2023
Annual Report

Our Core Values

We CARE for each other, our communities, our industry and our country!

COMMITMENT

- Seek opportunities for continuous learning and improvement.
- Serve and support our teams and communities with passion and enthusiasm.

ACCOUNTABILITY

- Act with personal and business integrity.

RESPECT

- Value the dignity and worth of all individuals.
- Respect environmental stewardship as we make business decisions.

EXCELLENCE

- Commit to excellence in our performance.
- Exhibit courage of convictions, challenge the status quo and strive to create value.

Strategic Report
6 Chairman's and Chief Executive's Statement
8 A Differentiated Business Model
10 Geographic Operating Areas
12 Strategy
17 Key Performance Indicators
20 Sustainability Review
57 Financial Review
75 Risk Management Framework
80 Viability and Going Concern

Corporate Governance
83 The Chairman's Governance Statement
89 Board of Directors
94 Directors' Report
101 The Nomination & Governance Committee's Report
104 The Audit & Risk Committee's Report
110 The Remuneration Committee's Report
114 Remuneration at a Glance
130 The Sustainability & Safety Committee's Report

Group Financial Statements
134 Independent Auditors' Report to the Members of Diversified Energy Company PLC
143 Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
144 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
146 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
147 Notes to the Group Financial Statements

Company Financial Statements
196 Company Statement of Financial Position
197 Company Statement of Changes in Equity
198 Notes to the Company Financial Statements

Additional Information (Unaudited)
204 Payments to Governments Report 2023
206 Alternative Performance Measures
209 Officers and Professional Advisors
210 Glossary of Terms

We have prepared our financial statements and the notes thereto in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards and IFRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. To provide metrics that we believe enhance the comparability of our results to similar companies, throughout this Annual Report, we refer to Alternative Performance Measures ("APMs"). APMs are intended to be used in addition to, and not as an alternative for the financial information contained within the Group Financial Statements, nor as a substitute for IFRS. Within the APMs section located in the Additional Information section within this Annual Report, we define, provide calculations and reconcile each APM to its nearest IFRS measure. These APMs include "adjusted EBITDA," "net debt," "net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA," "total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges," "adjusted EBITDA margin," "free cash flow," "adjusted operating cost per Mfce," and "employees, administrative costs and professional services"

Diversified Energy Company PLC (the "Parent" or "Company") and its wholly owned subsidiaries (the "Group," "DEC," or "Diversified") is an independent energy company engaged in the production, transportation and marketing of primarily natural gas.

Our proven business model creates sustainable value in today's natural gas market by investing in producing assets, reducing emissions and improving asset integrity while generating significant, hedge-protected cash flows. We Acquire, Optimize, Produce and Transport natural gas, natural gas liquids and oil from existing wells then Retire our wells at the end of their life to optimally steward the resource already developed by others within our industry, reducing the environmental footprint, while sustaining important jobs and tax revenues for many local communities. While most companies in our sector are built to explore and develop new reserves, we fully exploit existing reserves through our focus on safely and efficiently operating existing wells to maximize their productive lives and economic capabilities, which in turn reduces the industry's footprint on our planet.

Key Achievements

Accretive Growth
Investment in the Tanos II Central Region acquisition totaled $262 million and bolstered average daily production by 8%.

Asset Monetization
Unlocked value on non-core assets through the sale of undeveloped acreage and non-operated well interests for total consideration of $66 million.

U.S. Listing
Commenced trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the "DEC" ticker in December 2023, expanding access to U.S. investors and improving trading liquidity.

Prioritizing Sustainability
Realized 33% year-over-year reduction in Scope 1 methane intensity, achieving our 2030 goal of cumulative 50% reduction in Scope 1 methane intensity (from 2020 baseline) and driven largely by our focused and continual emissions detection, measurement and mitigation programs in both our Appalachia and Central regions.

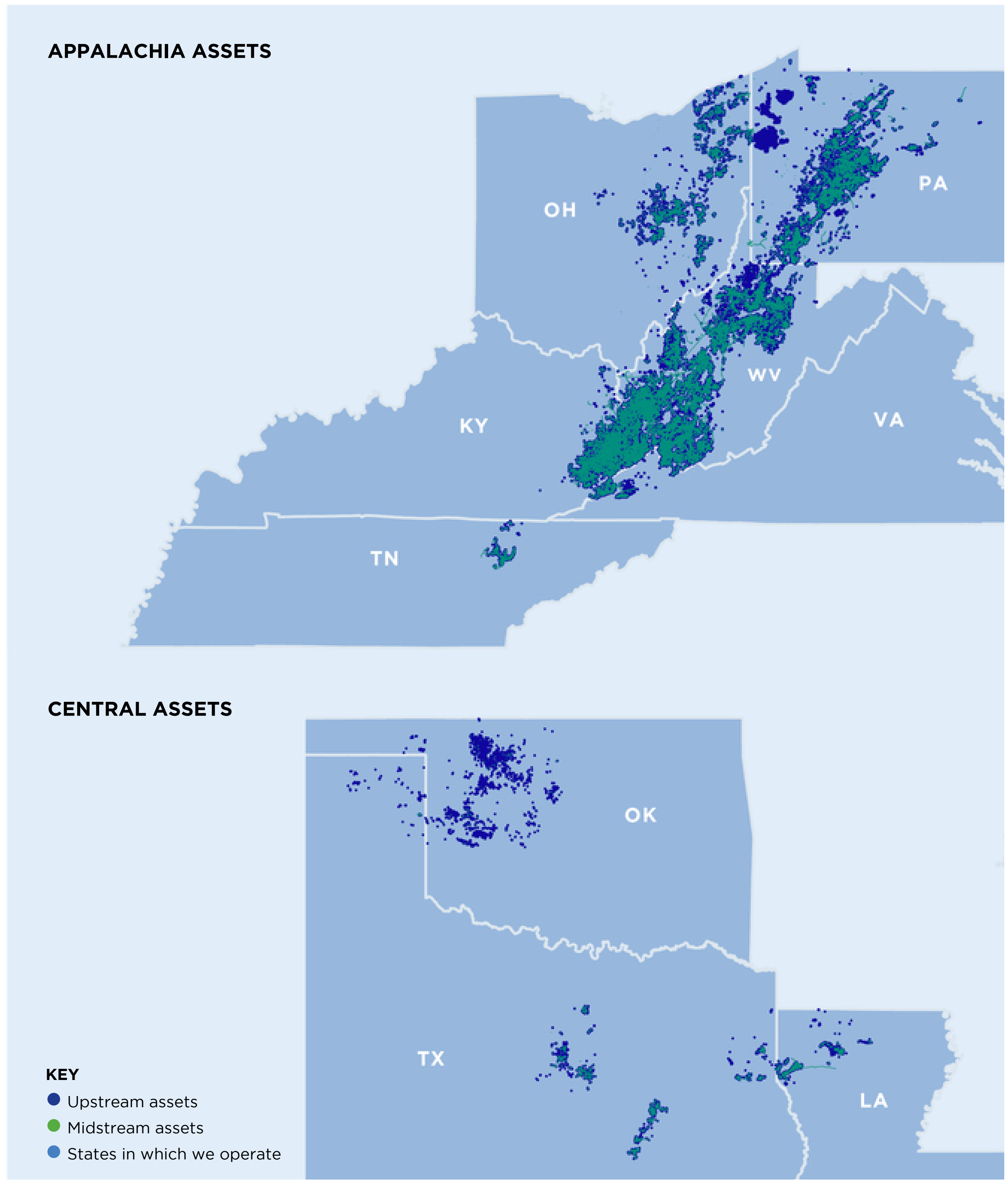
Financing
Executed the sale of certain producing assets in Appalachia to a special purpose vehicle "SPV", generating proceeds of approximately $192 million through placement of an asset-backed securitization at the SPV, including the sale of an 80% equity interest in the SPV for $30 million.

Delivering Shareholder Value
Share buybacks and distributed dividends represent $179 million in return of capital to shareholders.

DEC at a Glance

Our Assets

Our assets primarily consist of long-life, low-decline natural gas wells and gathering systems located within the Appalachian Basin and Central Region of the U.S., providing opportunistic synergies in our operations. Our headquarters are located in Birmingham, Alabama with operational and field offices located throughout the states in which we operate.



Key Facts

ASSET FACTS

PRODUCTION MIX

86%
natural gas

12%
NGLs

2%
oil

PRODUCTION

256,378
natural gas (MMcf)

5,832
NGLs (MBbls)

1,377
oil (MBbls)

PV-10 VALUE OF RESERVES

$3.2
billion[(a)]

3,849,946
MMcfe

MIDSTREAM SYSTEM

~17,700
miles

SUSTAINABILITY FACTS

SCOPE 1 METHANE EMISSIONS INTENSITY

0.8
MT CO_2e/MMcfe

NO LEAK RATE ON SURVEYED WELLS

~98%
Group-wide

AERIALLY SURVEYED MIDSTREAM MILES

~10,000
miles

REPORTABLE SPILL INTENSITY

0.08
oil & water per MBbl

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

NET INCOME

$760
million

TOTAL REVENUE

$868
million

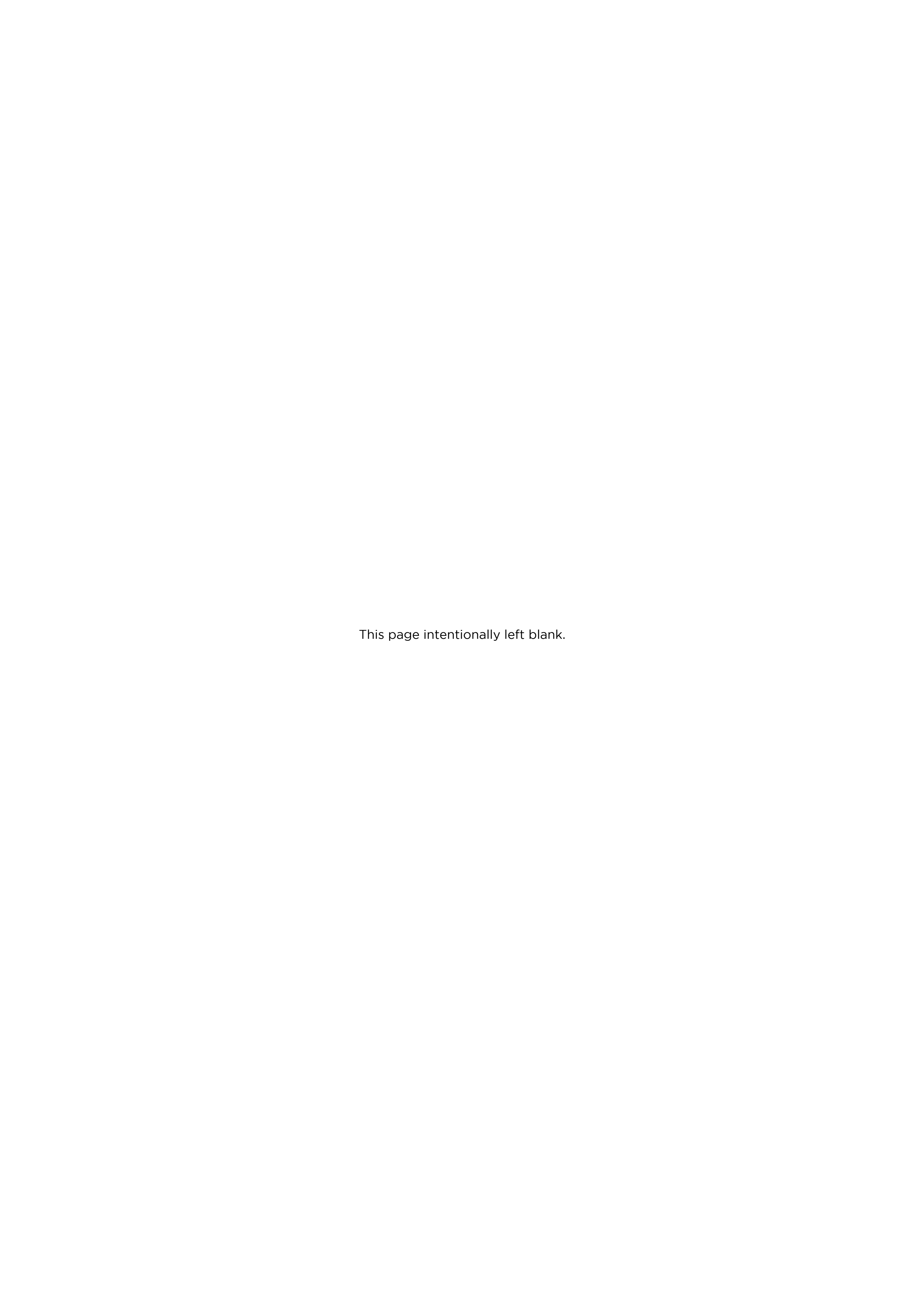
ADJUSTED EBITDA MARGIN[(b)]

52%

ADJUSTED EBITDA[(b)]

$543
million

(a) Based on NYMEX strip pricing.
(b) Please refer to the ***APMs*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how these metrics are calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.



This page intentionally left blank.

Strategic Report

6 Chairman's and Chief Executive's Statement
8 A Differentiated Business Model
10 Geographic Operating Areas
12 Strategy
17 Key Performance Indicators
20 Sustainability
57 Financial Review
75 Risk Management Framework
80 Viability and Going Concern

Chairman's Statement

"Together with our resilient business model, we have been able to deliver strong results which have benefited all stakeholders.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I am pleased to share our financial and operational results that reflect the hard work, dedication, and focus of the entire Diversified team. Their consistent execution of our strategy and management initiatives has driven another year of strong environmental, financial, and operational performance.

Throughout 2023, we continued to focus on cash flow generation, capital discipline, and balance sheet management. This, together with our resilient business model, means we have been able to deliver strong results which have benefited all stakeholders.

In addition, we are proud of the part we are playing in responsibly providing the energy needed for our communities and country, as well as meeting growing demand beyond the U.S.

Since 2017, Diversified's demonstrated track record has delivered more than $800 million in returns to the Group's stockholders including approximately $700 million in cash dividends paid and declared, along with approximately $110 million in share repurchases.

The Board's dedication to shareholder returns remains an absolute priority. We continuously refine the capital allocation framework in order to balance debt reduction, sustainable fixed dividends, strategic share repurchases and accretive acquisitions. We are proposing a final fourth quarter 2023 dividend of $0.29 which allows us to focus our cash flows on what we believe are the highest and best uses of capital. We are confident that this new level will be sustainable, and will also allow for continued debt reduction, more flexibility for alternative capital returns, and for funding future growth.

We believe that our share price has been significantly undervalued for some while and has been affected by the structural de-equitization of the UK share market. We have, therefore, also authorized a share buyback program, which we believe will be an effective use of our capital and will further increase total shareholder returns.

Part of our business model and strategy revolves around the continued addition of growth opportunities. We identified a listing on the New York Stock Exchange, in addition to the London listing, as an opportunity that could help to add significant value and were pleased to deliver on that key milestone this year. We view the NYSE listing as a great opportunity to expand access to U.S. investors and improve trading liquidity. We continue to evaluate opportunities to grow and to increasingly make Diversified the "Right Company at the Right Time."

Another important part of our focused strategy is to create value through sustainability and stewardship. Over the past year, we have made significant progress with our methane emissions program, reducing emissions by over 33% from 2022 and achieving our 2030 goal meaningfully ahead of schedule. We are proud that we received recognition from the United Nations' Oil & Gas Methane Partnership 2.0 (OGMP), being awarded the Gold rating for the second year. Our initiatives related to methane emission reductions are of paramount importance, and it gives us great confidence to see this recognized by international bodies.

Operationally, we conducted over 246,000 leak detection surveys using industry-leading and proven detection equipment, and attaining a zero emissions rate of approximately 98%, proving the positive impact of our actions to eliminate methane leaks. Next LVL Energy, our asset retirement business, has continued to grow and contribute significantly to safe and efficient well retirements, retiring a total of 404 wells. This achievement included retiring a total of 222 Diversified wells in 2023, significantly exceeding state agreements. Additionally, our partnership with states on their orphan well programs resulted in 148 retired wells. We are immensely proud of the material investments we have made to lower our methane intensity, and to safely retire wells, and we remain focused on delivering continuous improvement.

The Board and its Committees continue to operate effectively and are active in both supporting and challenging strategic discussions. There is an exceptional depth of knowledge and diversity of thinking. We again conducted a Board Performance Review during 2023 and will continue to ensure that we comply with all governance guidelines.

As we look ahead to 2024 and beyond, I would like to recognize the quality of the team we have at Diversified, across the entire Group. I am very grateful for their work and look forward to future successes as a company in the years to come. In particular, I would like to thank the Executive Team, led by Rusty Hutson, Jr., who navigated the team through a year that has seen its share of broader challenges, notably an unfavorable commodity price environment. I also wish to express gratitude to our shareholders, lenders, and other stakeholders for their trust in our commitment to deliver long-term sustainable value and their support whilst we provide essential energy security and continue to care for our communities.

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson
Chairman of the Board
March 19, 2024

Chief Executive's Statement

The fundamental need for natural gas is well-cemented in our domestic and global energy outlooks. Natural gas is the essential fuel to tackling global challenges – from enhancing energy security of the United States and allies around the world to addressing the universally shared need for reliable, affordable, and sustainable power, natural gas demand remains strong.

It's against this backdrop of rising global energy demand, consolidation in the U.S. energy markets, and enhanced expectations for sustainably produced energy that the case for Diversified's stewardship business model sharpens. Thanks to our approach – focused on acquiring, improving, and retiring existing, long-life U.S. energy assets and honed through two decades of field experience – Diversified is the "Right Company at the Right Time" to responsibly manage existing domestic natural gas and oil production in a manner that's consistent with environmental stewardship and a lower-carbon energy future.

We continue to aggressively pursue this mission each and every day, and 2023 was no different. From closing the Tanos II acquisition – which increased our footprint in the Central Region and aligned with our stewardship and sustainability commitments – to ending the year with dual-listing on the New York Stock Exchange, 2023 was a year focused on execution against our core business objectives.

Through our focused commitment to responsible asset management, we continue to drive methane intensities downward, while returning wells to production and gaining operational efficiencies. Compared to a 2020 baseline, upstream methane intensity has fallen over 50%, achieving our 2030 goal meaningfully ahead of schedule, and we are continuing to take aggressive steps to optimize environmental performance across our operating areas. By viewing asset retirement as a business opportunity, Diversified's Next LVL Energy subsidiary is the largest well retirement company in Appalachia. Our focus on asset retirement stands out, with our dedicated teams responsibly retiring 404 wells in 2023 alone, as no other company is addressing state orphaned and end-of-life wells head-on like we are.

This focus on sustainability principles has been validated on the domestic and global stage, with sustained Gold standard designations from the United Nation's Oil and Gas Methane Partnership 2.0 (second year), attainment of the second-highest MSCI ESG "AA" rating, and multiple sustainability awards, to name a few. Last year's sustainability report detailing our proactive approach took home the ESG Report of the Year by the international ESG Awards 2023 for speaking to "both head and heart," while also receiving the top category nomination from IR Magazine. I am proud to see the hard work of our employees recognized as industry leaders time and again.

We also continue to expand Diversified's community-giving culture in the communities where we live and work, and we're privileged to strengthen our corporate commitments to employees. We fully recognize none of this progress would be possible without our 1,600+ diligent team who work every day to ensure families across the United States have safe, clean, and reliable energy resources.

In the year ahead, we are taking a renewed focus on the values on which Diversified was founded: investing in strategic, aligned acquisitions that scale our model and deliver greater operational efficiencies, taking proactive steps to ensure the sustainability of assets, keeping costs low and de-leveraging the balance sheet – all while returning value to shareholders.

Diversified has set in motion its "Focus Five" in order to demonstrate meaningful expansion of free cash flow generation while growing the company in a disciplined manner. That plan consists of the following core objectives:

- Optimized cash flow generation
- Cost structure optimization
- Financial and operational flexibility
- Sustainability innovation
- Scale through accretive growth

I believe these principles will help differentiate the Company among its peers in unlocking corporate value throughout 2024 and into the future.

The Company has undertaken a reassessment of its capital allocation strategy to weigh the intrinsic value of the current share price level against the historical practice of returning capital through dividends. The Board and executive management team have jointly evaluated a number of potential scenarios to align the dividend level with expected future capital allocation needs, peer trends, current commodity prices and current equity market dynamics.

The result of this assessment is the Board's realignment of capital allocation and is designed to best position the Company to create long-term shareholder value through the proper combination of:

- Systematic debt reduction
- Fixed per-share dividend
- Strategic share repurchases
- Accretive strategic acquisitions

We are proud to be part of the solution to the broader challenge of existing energy infrastructure and to do our part in driving our country's energy, climate, and economic security – and we couldn't do it without our OneDEC team.

Robert R. ("Rusty") Hutson, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
March 19, 2024

"Diversified is the *Right Company at the Right Time* to responsibly manage existing domestic natural gas and oil production in a manner that's consistent with environmental stewardship and a lower-carbon energy future.

A Differentiated Business Model

Vertical Integration

1 ACQUIRE

We maintain a disciplined approach to evaluating opportunities to ensure that we only pursue those that possess a consistent asset profile. We target existing long-life, stable assets with synergistic opportunities that produce predictable and stable cash flows, are value accretive, margin enhancing and strategically complementary.

2 OPTIMIZE

The primarily mature nature of the assets we acquire provides us with a portfolio of low-cost optimization opportunities. These optimization activities, applied through our internally developed SAM program, are strategically important as they aid in offsetting natural production declines, creating expense efficiency and reducing our emissions.

3 PRODUCE

Our culture makes the difference as our team of industry veterans strive to efficiently produce as many units as possible in a safe and environmentally responsible manner, aligning both environmental and financial best interests.

4 TRANSPORT

We seek to acquire midstream systems into which we are a large producer and more fully integrate those assets into our upstream portfolio to provide immediate and long-term synergies.

5 RETIRE

We embrace our commitment to be a responsible operator of existing assets. With safety and environmental stewardship as top priorities, we design our asset retirement program to permanently retire wells that have reached the end of their producing lives. During 2022, we made investments that allowed us to meaningfully expand our asset retirement capabilities through a series of acquisitions that we believe have provided us with the operational capacity to be a leader in asset retirement.

Focused Execution

DAILY OPERATING PRIORITIES

Safety

No compromises. Ensuring the care and well-being of our employees, our families, our partners and communities is our top priority.

Production

Every unit counts. Ensuring that every unit we safely produce provides affordable and reliable energy to our communities and generates value for our shareholders.

Efficiency

Every dollar counts. Ensuring every dollar we spend protects our employees and communities and grows the investment of our shareholders.

Enjoyment

Have fun delivering great results. Ensuring our company is an attractive place to work, encouraging innovation and celebrating our employees' accomplishments.

STRATEGY

Acquire long-life stable assets

Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner

Generate reliable free cash flow

Retire assets safely and responsibly

Why We Are Different

Priorities	Strategy	Sustainability	Risk
see page 7	see page 11	see page 33	see page 79

Our business model and the corporate culture we cultivate is unique among the natural gas and oil industry in that we do not engage in capital-intensive drilling and development. Rather, our stewardship model focuses on acquiring existing long-life, low-decline producing wells and, at times, their associated midstream assets, and then efficiently managing the assets to improve or restore production, reduce unit operating costs, reduce emissions and generate consistent free cash flow before safely and permanently retiring those assets at the end of their useful lives.

Risk Management Framework
Acquire
Operate
Generate
Retire
Enjoyment
Safety
Production
Efficiency
Sustainability and Environmental Stewardship

Value Creation

Execute Commodity Hedges to Secure Healthy Margins

Protect our ability to provide durable shareholder returns

Generate Reliable Free Cash Flow

Maintain adjusted EBITDA margins, low capital intensity and low LOE per unit

Provide Durable Shareholder Returns

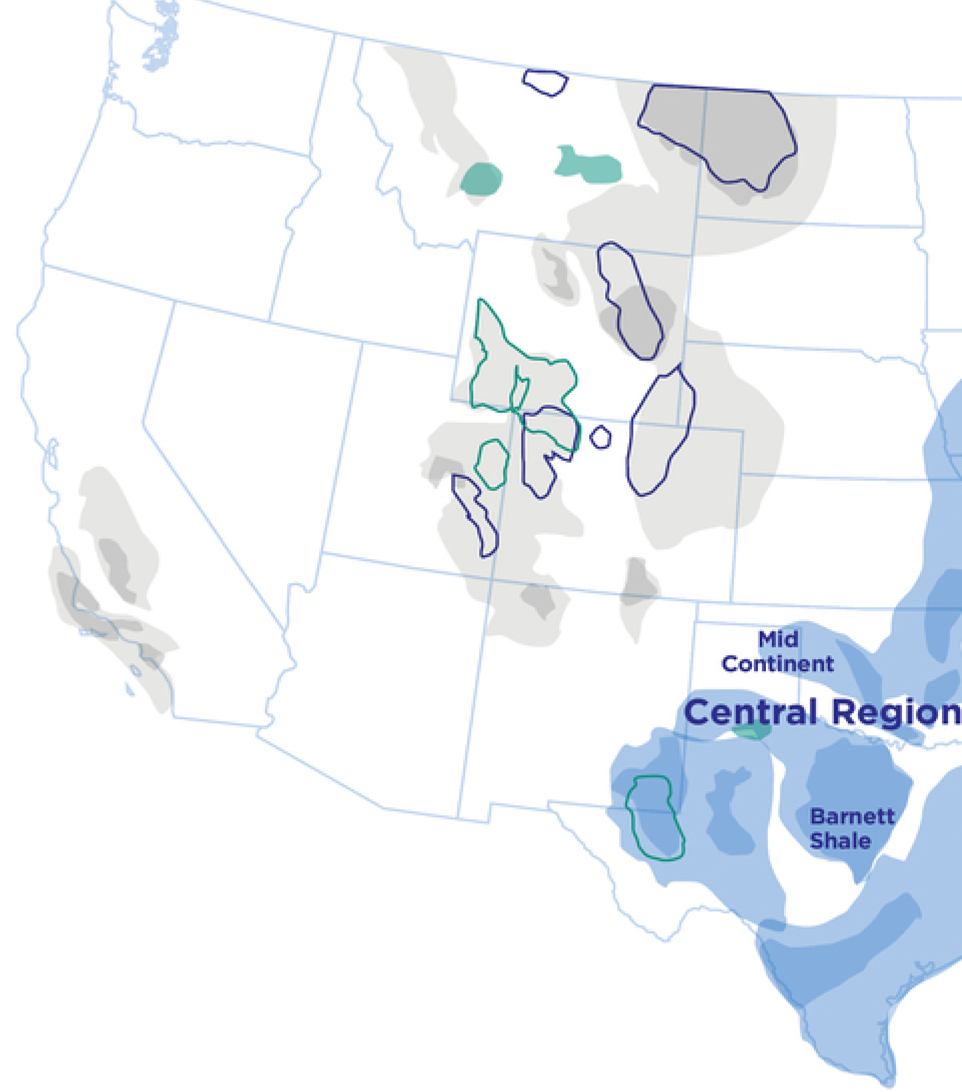
Create value for our shareholders via debt reduction, fixed dividends, strategic share repurchases and accretive acquisitions

Maintain A Healthy Balance Sheet

Maintain low leverage, ample liquidity and access to additional capital for opportunistic growth

Geographic Operating Areas

U.S. NATURAL GAS PLAYS



Our Operating Areas

CENTRAL REGION

Our Central Region includes parts of Texas, Louisiana and Oklahoma, and is home to a number of asset rich natural gas and oil formations. We currently operate within Texas, Louisiana and Oklahoma in the following plays:

Haynesville, Bossier and Cotton Valley

While in a relatively similar geographic region of East Texas and West Louisiana, the Bossier shale lies directly above the Haynesville shale but beneath the Cotton Valley sandstones. A key benefit to operations in this region is the ability to access consistent natural gas pipeline transportation from the wellhead to the Gulf Coast, an area of strong demand and advantageous pricing. This access to strong pricing and takeaway capacity has made it a desirable area for developers and one of rapid growth, particularly in the Haynesville, with Cotton Valley and Bossier viewed as more mature. As the wells in this region continue to mature and decline rates continue to shallow and become more predictable, it will be a fertile ground for our continued expansion.

Barnett

An original shale play in the U.S., the Barnett shale is located in North Texas and is a geological formation rich in natural gas. The Barnett is home to some of the first horizontal drilling and hydraulic stimulation that occurred in the early 1990s, unlocking the U.S. shale revolution. For a time during the early 2000s, the Barnett was the largest natural gas producing shale play in the U.S. Though drilling in this area has largely subsided, the maturity of the play with its now vast portfolio of low decline rate wells makes this area available for opportunities to complement our existing mature portfolio through future acquisitions.

Mid Continent

The Mid Continent region stretches across Oklahoma, Kansas and the Texas panhandle and is generally understood to reference the Fayetteville, Woodford, Granite Wash, Springer, Sycamore and Cana Woodford shale natural gas plays along with numerous other conventional and unconventional natural gas reservoirs in the Arkoma Basin, Ardmore Basin and Anadarko Basin. This mature and developed region has undergone a redevelopment renaissance over the last several years through the use of hydraulic stimulation and horizontal drilling. It is an asset rich environment with an abundance of mature wells and developed transportation infrastructure making it a valuable complement to our current portfolio.

Utica Shale

Appalachia

Marcellus Shale

Haynesville, Bossier and Cotton Valley

APPALACHIA

The Appalachian Basin spans Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee and Ohio and consists of two productive unconventional shale formations, the Marcellus Shale and the slightly deeper Utica Shale. Together they accounted for 38% of all U.S. dry natural gas production in 2023. Diversified began operating here in 2001, more than twenty years ago, firmly establishing the Group as a consolidator of assets and exceptional operator. Appalachia is home to many mature, low-decline conventional and unconventional wells matching our target asset profile.

Current play - oldest play

Current play - intermedia depth/age play

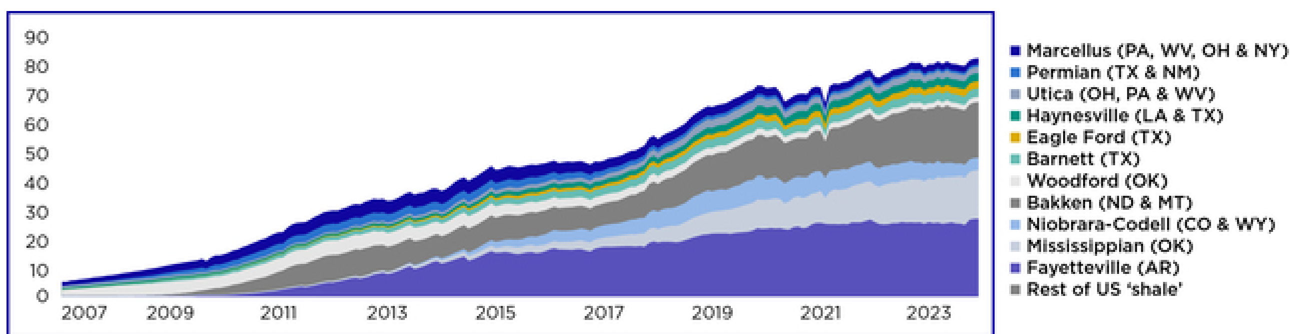
Current play - shallowest/youngest play

Prospective play

Basin

U.S. DRY SHALE GAS PRODUCTION

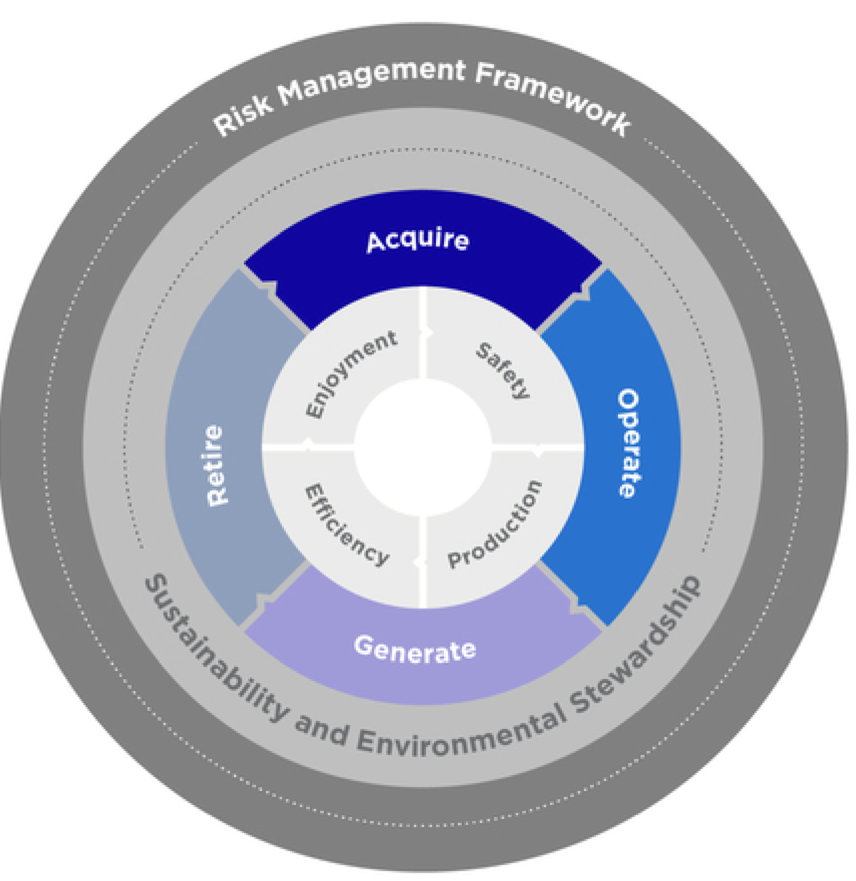
billion cubic feet per day



Sources: Graph by the U.S. Energy Information Administration ("EIA") based on state administrative data collected by Enverus. Data are through December 2023. The EIA updated the factors it uses to convert gross natural gas to dry natural gas based on the latest data. The update affected historical production volumes from some formations. State abbreviations indicate primary state(s).

Strategy

Our rapid growth and ability to generate consistent shareholder return stems from our unique business model and successful execution of straight-forward, low-risk, disciplined and proven operating techniques.



ACQUIRE

Acquire long-life stable assets

We practice a disciplined approach to acquire long-life stable assets by targeting low-decline producing assets that are value accretive, high margin and strategically complementary, while also applying extensive environmental, social, land and legal due diligence.

OPERATE

Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner

Our operational strategy and success is closely aligned with the culture we created through our four guiding operational priorities: Safety, Production, Efficiency and Enjoyment. These four daily priorities are brought to life as part of our SAM program which our team lives and breathes every day as they work to safely deliver clean, affordable and reliable energy.

GENERATE

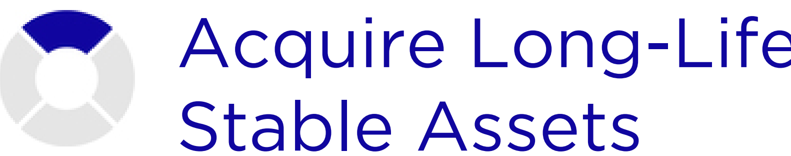
Generate reliable free cash flow

Our unique business model, coupled with the successful execution of the Acquire and Operate pillars of our corporate strategy, naturally lends itself to generating free cash flow. We aspire to make cash flows predictable and reliable so we can consistently generate shareholder return, pay down debt, fund acquisitive growth,
and accomplish our sustainability goals and ambitions.

RETIRE

Retire assets safely and responsibly

At the appropriate time, through our safe and systematic asset retirement program, we safely and permanently retire wells and responsibly restore the well sites as close as possible to their original and natural condition. Our asset retirement program reflects our solid commitment to a healthy environment, the surrounding community and its citizens and state regulatory authorities.



Acquire Long-Life Stable Assets

ONE DEC

Foster a culture of operational excellence through the integration of **People**, **Process** and **Systems**

ACQUIRE

Target low-decline, producing assets that complement our returns-focused strategy

INTEGRATE

Onboard employees, integrate processes and systems to drive efficiencies and standardization

OPTIMIZE

Empower retained personnel to apply our SAM techniques on acquired assets

CONSOLIDATE

Enhance operating, marketing relationships with increasing scale

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

- Completed the Tanos II Central Region acquisition for $262 million, contributing approximately 69 MMcfepd to 2023 production.
- Realized first full year of operations for Next LVL Energy.
- Utilized environmental and climate screening of target assets to inform acquisition considerations.

TARGETS FOR 2024

- We will persist in our disciplined approach to acquisitions, focusing on producing assets that align with our stringent investment criteria.
- We will maintain liquidity discipline, ensuring we remain well-positioned in the market to seize opportunities as they arise.
- Our growth strategy will continue to emphasize complementary and synergistic expansion in the Appalachian and Central regions. We will foster strong relationships with development-oriented producers in our operating areas.
- We will actively screen and execute on new basin opportunities, staying agile and responsive to emerging prospects.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

- Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk
- Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk
- Climate Risk

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Emissions intensity
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe

Indicates sustainability achievements and targets.

Operate our Assets in a Safe, Efficient and Responsible Manner

GOAL

Improve safety, optimize production, increase expense efficiency and improve emissions profile

PROCESS

"Data + Human Interaction" coupled with production technology systems, drive activities, process enhancements, refine best practice techniques

RESULT

Practical, profit-focused **SOLUTIONS** developed by our experienced teams

ONGOING INITIATIVES

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

- Annual production of 299,632 MMcfe.
- Adjusted EBITDA margin of 52%.
- Achieved 2023 goal to conduct fugitive emission surveys on 100% of Central Region upstream assets.
- Collectively, conducted ~246,000 voluntary fugitive emission detection surveys within our upstream portfolio, confirming an average ~98% no-leak rate on surveyed sites and allowing us to take meaningful steps towards reducing our emissions profile.
- Completed aerial light detection and ranging ("LiDAR") surveys covering~10,000 miles of midstream systems which also included ~9,000 sites (wells, compressor stations and other facilities).
- Zero non-compliance issues cited after participating in 16 state and federal regulatory agency audits of our operational assets and compliance programs which were completed as part of routine monitoring programs.
- Our safety-no compromises culture contributed to our preventable motor vehicle accident rate ("MVA") declining 20% year-over-year to 0.55 (accidents to million miles driven).
- Expanding continuous remote monitoring capabilities through our Gas Control and Integrated Operations Centers promotes safety and efficiency through enhanced visibility of operations.

TARGETS FOR 2024

- We will continue to execute our guiding priorities: Safety, Production, Efficiency, and Enjoyment.
- Our commitment to responsible stewardship remains unwavering. We will intensely focus on continuous improvement across all sustainability aspects, aiming to exceed our stakeholders' expectations.
- We will maintain our focus on the SAM program to uphold margins, offset natural declines, and capitalize on expense efficiency opportunities.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

- Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk
- Climate Risk
- Cybersecurity Risk
- Health and Safety Risk
- Regulatory and Political Risk
- Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

- Safety Performance
- Emissions intensity
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities

Indicates sustainability achievements and targets.

Generate Reliable Free Cash Flow

PRUDENT ALLOCATION OF CASH FLOW

Allocating Cash Flow

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

- Raised our weighted average hedge floor on natural gas production to $3.87 per Mcf at December 31, 2023 from $3.63 per Mcf at December 31, 2022.
- Repaid $277 million in asset backed securitizations illustrating the substantial cash flow generated by our assets.
- Repurchased 646,762 shares through our Share Buyback Program, representing $11 million in shareholder value above and beyond the $168 million in dividend distributions.
- Delivered on our sustainability investment commitment to convert additional natural gas pneumatic devices to compressed air, converting 58 well pads exceeding our goal to convert 30 well pads. We also had significant success with our upstream emissions detection surveys, completed year two of aerial surveillance activities for our midstream assets, and contributed to tree planting and land preservation initiatives primarily with West Virginia State University.

TARGETS FOR 2024

- We will maintain our effective hedging strategy to insulate cash flows. Additionally, we'll make the most of accretive market opportunities to raise our hedge book floor.
- Our focus remains on securing low-cost sustainability-linked financing. This will support our acquisitive growth while ensuring low leverage and ample liquidity.
- We will continue to invest in sustainability initiatives, reinforcing our commitment to responsible practices.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

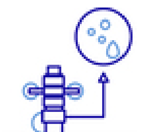
- Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk
- Commodity Price Volatility Risk
- Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

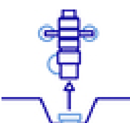
- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Emissions intensity
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities

Indicates sustainability achievements and targets.

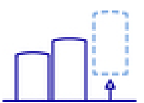
Retire Assets Safely and Responsibly and Restore the Environment to its Natural State



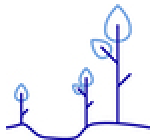
STEP 1
DEACTIVATION
Remove product from production equipment.



STEP 2
WELL DECOMMISSIONING
Permanently plug and cap wellbore.



STEP 3
SITE DECOMMISSIONING
Remove and salvage/dispose of equipment.



STEP 4
RECLAMATION
Redistribute soil and revegetate for return to original state.

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

- We expanded our asset retirement operations from 15 to 17 rigs.
- We successfully retired 222 DEC wells, including 21 Central Region wells. This achievement surpasses our goal of retiring 200 wells by 2023 and also exceeds our collective state commitments in Appalachia to retire 80 wells in our primary states of operation.
- We further retired 182 third-party wells, including 148 state and federal orphan wells and 34 for other third party operators, bringing the total wells retired in Appalachia by the Next LVL team to 383 wells.
- We permanently retired 18 wells on lands managed by the Pennsylvania Game Commission. We then restored well sites to their natural condition by planting native trees to the region. This dual effort not only reduced noise pollution but also contributed to the restoration of bird habitats.

TARGETS FOR 2024

- Continue to safely retire wells and aim to exceed state asset retirement programme commitments by identifying and retiring wells at the end of their productive lives.
- Continue to optimize the vertical integration benefits we can realize with our expanded internal asset retirement capacity.
- Continue constructive and collaborative dialogue with states and industry associations to innovate and ensure best practices in the well retirement arena.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

- Health and Safety Risk
- Regulatory and Political Risk
- Climate Risk
- Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals
- Emissions intensity

Indicates sustainability achievements and targets.

Key Performance Indicators

In assessing our performance, the Directors use key performance indicators ("KPIs") to track our success against our stated strategy. The Directors assess our KPIs on an annual basis and modify them as needed, taking into account current business developments. The following KPIs focus on corporate and environmental responsibility, consistent cash flow generation underpinned by prudent cost management, low leverage and adequate liquidity to protect the sustainability of the business.

Please refer to the ***APMs*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how these metrics are calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

MAINTAIN NET DEBT-TO-ADJUSTED EBITDA AT OR BELOW 2.5x

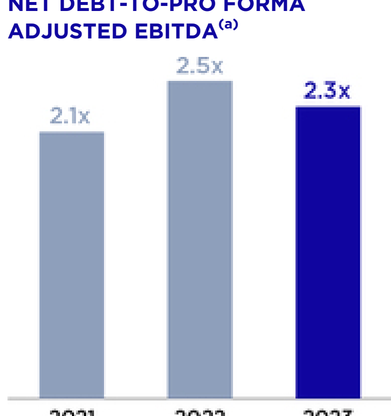
During 2023 our leverage ratio remained consistent at 2.3x and within our preferred goal of 2.0x to 2.5x.

LINK TO STRATEGY

— Acquire long-life stable assets

— Generate reliable free cash flow

NET DEBT-TO-PRO FORMA ADJUSTED EBITDA[a]



[a] 2023 is pro forma for the Tanos II acquisition completed in March 2023. 2022 is pro forma for the East Texas Assets and ConocoPhillips acquisitions. 2021 is pro forma for the Indigo, Blackbeard, Tanos and Tapstone acquisitions as well as Oaktree's subsequent participation in the Indigo transaction.

CONSISTENT ADJUSTED EBITDA MARGIN

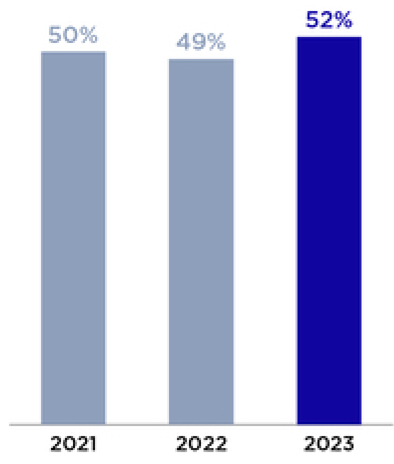
Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges for 2023 was $1,046 million, an increase of 2% compared to 2022. Adjusted EBITDA for 2023 was $543 million, an increase of 8% compared to 2022.

LINK TO STRATEGY

— Generate reliable free cash flow

— Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner

ADJUSTED EBITDA MARGIN



ADJUSTED OPERATING COST PER MCFE

Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe for 2023 was $1.76, a decrease of 1% compared with 2022.

LINK TO STRATEGY

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow

ADJUSTED OPERATING COST PER MCFE

2021	2022	2023
$1.32	$1.77	$1.76

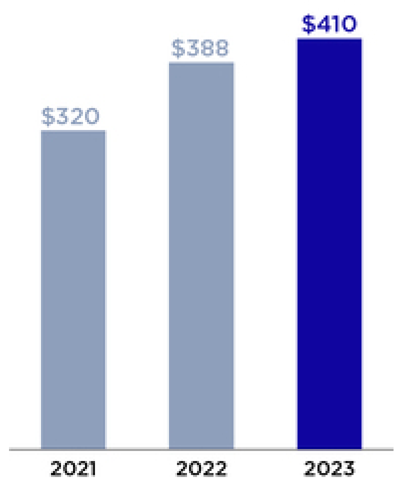
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Net cash provided by operating activities for 2023 was $410 million an increase of 6% compared with 2022.

LINK TO STRATEGY

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES



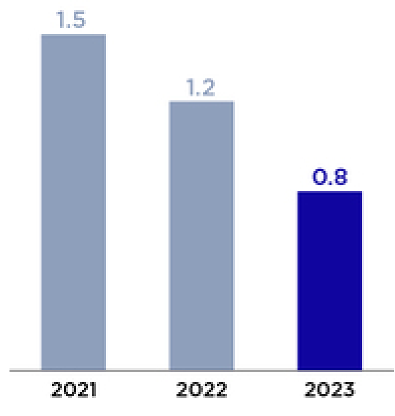
EMISSIONS INTENSITY

Significant improvement in our Scope 1 methane emissions intensity is primarily a result of our team's steadfast focus on leak detection and mitigation across our portfolio, including meeting current year objectives to survey 100% of Central Region upstream assets while continuing like surveys in Appalachia to maintain no leak rates. Conversion of natural gas-driven pneumatic devices to compressed air also supported this tremendous achievement of a 33% year-over-year reduction.

LINK TO STRATEGY

- Acquire long-life stable assets
- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

METHANE EMISSIONS INTENSITY (MT CO_2e/MMcfe)



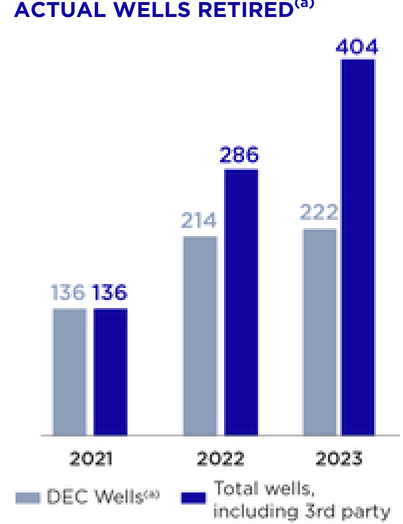
MEET OR EXCEED STATE ASSET RETIREMENT GOALS

During 2023, we meaningfully expanded our asset retirement operations and permanently retired 222 wells, inclusive of our Central Regions operations. This achievement allowed us to more than double our Appalachian state requirements of 80 wells and exceed our goal to retire 200 wells by the end of 2023. Additionally, with our Next LVL Energy assets, we plugged 182 wells for third parties, including other operators and for the states of Ohio, Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

LINK TO STRATEGY

— Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

(a) DEC wells inclusive of 14 and 21 Central Region wells retired during 2022 and 2023, respectively.

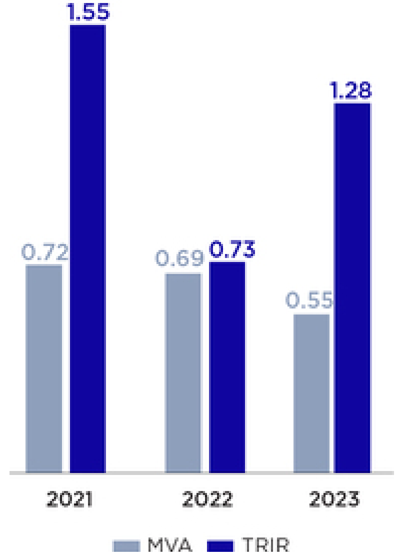


SAFETY PERFORMANCE

Our 2023 MVA rate is 0.55 incidents per million miles driven, a 20% improvement from 2022. Though five of nine operating areas incurred zero incidents in 2023, including two states who have not recorded an incident in more than four years, TRIR increased to 1.28, primarily driven by an increase in reported incidents in the remaining areas, in part a function of short-service employees with less than one year experience under the Group's safety expectations. A new Safety Strategy Committee has been created to identify and advance specific areas for improvement and accountability.

LINK TO STRATEGY

— Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner



A Letter from Our Senior VP of Sustainability

"We remain focused on environmental stewardship as well as meaningful and effective employee and community engagement, delivered with an intentional adherence to a strong foundation of good governance."

Sustainability Review

Thank you for your interest in Diversified's sustainability journey, which we believe aligns with not only our stewardship business model but also value creation for our stakeholders. I am pleased to share this annual review of the successes and challenges on our 2023 journey, inclusive of updates on key environmental, social and governance objectives.

Of primary importance and consideration to our sustainability efforts is our environmental impact, and specifically our emissions footprint. During 2023, our well tenders and midstream personnel remained focused on progressing voluntary leak detection and repairs and other emission reduction initiatives, while our environmental teams were equally focused on identifying, researching and field testing a multitude of emission abatement or reduction technology alternatives for consideration in our near- and long-term emissions reduction roadmap in order to achieve our stated 2040 net zero goal.

These diligent efforts benefited the Group alongside both our long-standing, proven Smarter Asset Management optimization and efficiency improvement actions and the increasingly demonstrable environmental and risk mitigation wins from our multiple remote monitoring Gas Control and Integrated Operating centers.

As we have said before, we are committed to reporting transparently on our performance, even when it falls short of our expectations. For example, our 2023 personal safety performance did not meet our high standards as it relates specifically to Total Recordable Incident Rate which increased year-over-year as a result of an increase in reported incidents. While our OneDEC corporate culture and number one daily priority of 'Safey-No Compromises' remains steadfast, what is changing is our approach of how improvement is best achieved.

Much like we did previously when liquids spill rates were not meeting our expectations, we have already begun dedicating focused time, attention and manpower to this matter to ascertain how best to move forward with making improvements. Having identified accountability as a key contributor to this shortfall, we have already begun addressing accountability with both field leadership and staff. We look forward to sharing more about these actions as we work towards delivering on the high expectations we set for ourselves.

During 2023, we also updated our periodic materiality assessment with both internal and external stakeholders, the results of which reflected that employee safety remains our top priority across the stakeholder groups. These results reinforce our desire and drive to promptly and appropriately address all matters related to employee safety, beginning with our work thus far on TRIR.

We remain committed to setting appropriate objectives related to our sustainability journey and reporting transparently on the same. This priority is being recognized in the marketplace as evidenced by our 2022 Sustainability Report receiving the ESG Report of the Year award from ESG Awards 2023 and that same report driving an improved MSCI ESG rating score to Leadership status. Furthermore, the Oil and Gas Methane Partnership 2.0 has awarded our emissions reduction roadmap a Gold Standard Pathway designation for the second consecutive year, signaling the validity of our environmental stewardship model and transparency thereof.

2023 was another successful year in many respects, but we will not stop there as we have much more we want, and need, to do to bolster our long-term sustainability. We will remain focused on environmental stewardship (PLANET) as well as meaningful and effective employee and community engagement (PEOPLE), delivered with an intentional adherence to a strong foundation of good governance (PRINCIPLES).

The best is yet to come!

Teresa B. Odom

Senior Vice President - Sustainability
March 19, 2024

Additional information on our climate, environmental, safety and social performance will be available in our separate sustainability communications on our ***website****.*

Our Strategy Supports Sustainability

Our sustainability strategy is centered around prudent risk management, asset integrity, employee safety, environmental protection, and emissions reduction. From the wellhead to the boardroom, we are committed to our role as responsible stewards of the natural resources we manage, the people we employ and the environment in which we operate. We strive to adhere to quality operating standards with a strong focus on the environment, the health and safety of employees and positive engagement with our local communities.

We believe our efforts to connect the meaningful and differentiated attributes associated with our natural gas will increasingly be recognized by the market as value is progressively placed on highly responsible operators of natural gas assets. We are committed to addressing key climate and environmental issues for our **PLANET** and likewise relevant social issues for the **PEOPLE** across our operations, and doing so with a constant focus on the values and **PRINCIPLES** under which we were founded and continue to operate.

Commitment to Leadership and Transparency

Responsible stewardship and sustainability go hand-in-hand and are at the core of our operations. Through sustainability leadership and our unique business model, we systematically strengthen our performance and execute on our sustainability plans and commitments. We work diligently to foster a culture of stewardship and transparency, and a key aspect of our approach is to seek stakeholder input while also keeping them apprised of progress against our sustainability ambitions.

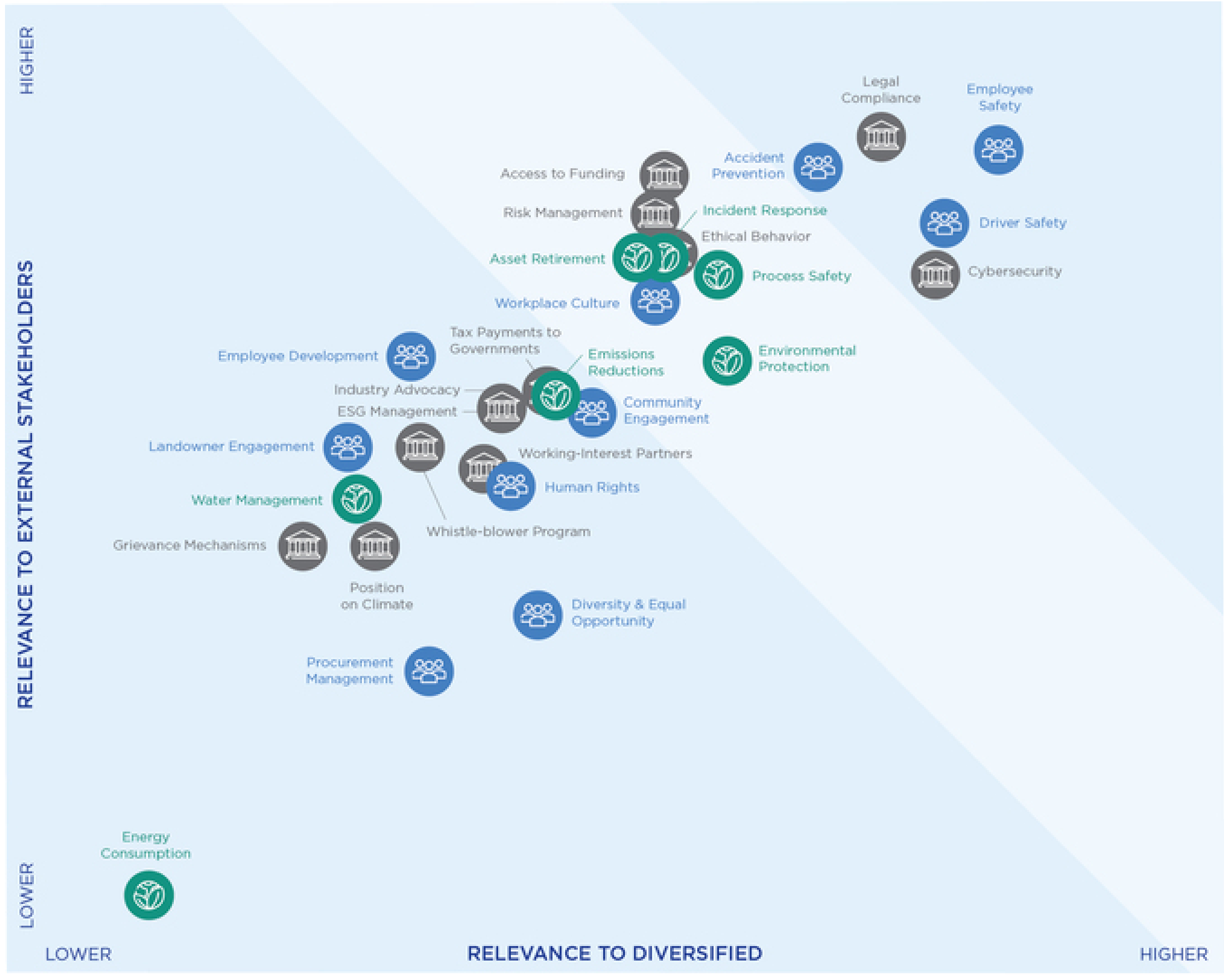
In 2023, we updated our periodic, formal multi-stakeholder materiality assessment, utilizing our prior materiality assessment, stakeholder outreach and peer benchmarking to identify 29 relevant topics spread among eight key clusters that include health and safety, climate change, environmental management, resource management, socio-economic value creation, our employees, suppliers and partners, and risks and compliance.

We engaged both internal stakeholders such as Board members and employees at all levels and locations as well as external stakeholders across our value chain such as equity and debt investors, financial service providers, trade associations, customers, contractors and suppliers. The assessment was conducted via a third-party, anonymous online survey and the results were then compiled for distribution and review by management and the Sustainability & Safety Committee.

Among the relevant topics, the survey reflected that eight topics of the top ten shared highest materiality among both internal and external stakeholders, including the following:

- Employee safety
- Driver safety
- Cybersecurity
- Legal compliance
- Accident prevention
- Ethical behavior
- Access to funding
- Incident management

Survey over survey, the protection and safety of employees continues to be a top priority while cybersecurity and related data protection protocols was the single largest upward mover and is now a top five priority for internal stakeholders and likewise a top ten priority for external stakeholders. Safe and efficient asset retirement fell out of the top five relevance for both internal and external stakeholders, though remains a top ten priority for external stakeholders. For external stakeholders, emissions control and reductions also fell in relevance, settling among their top 20 material topics. Importantly, all of these issues should not be viewed in isolation as they are increasingly interconnected and can often impact each other.



Our Approach to Sustainability

Our approach to sustainability encompasses consideration of our climate, environmental and social impacts as well as our responsibility to conduct business in accordance with the highest standards of governance. These topics remain front of mind as we proudly accept the responsibility and privilege to be part of the solution to the significant challenges of our country's energy, climate and economic security. To that end,

- by providing a reliable supply of abundant domestic energy from assets that have a significantly smaller environmental footprint than newly drilled wells, we support our nation's **energy security**.
- by making investments and implementing measures to reduce emissions at the facilities we acquire, producing differentiated natural gas through our industry-recognized emissions detection, measurement and mitigation processes, and retiring orphan wells for several states, we are part of the solution for **climate security**.
- by providing an affordable and sustainable domestic energy supply while also providing both direct and indirect employment, paying mineral royalties, and supporting tax revenues for the communities where we operate, we are grateful to be contributing to our country's **economic security**.

LIFE-CYCLE STEWARDSHIP

With a unique business model that reflects growth through acquisitions and an operating strategy that embodies stewardship of our natural resources and the environment, we understand the importance of a full, life-cycle focus on the assets we manage. As such, we have established an employee-driven, data-focused sustainability program which integrates sustainability considerations and actions throughout our assets' life cycles, beginning with pre-acquisition diligence screening and continuing until we safely and permanently retire the acquired assets at the end of their productive lives. These considerations are the very heart of the operational priorities that collectively represent our proven SAM program, which is designed to increase efficiencies, reduce fugitive greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions, and deliver improvements in production at existing facilities.

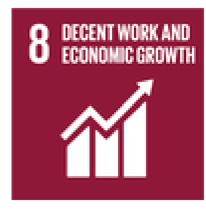
SUPPORTING LONG-TERM SUSTAINABILITY

We view sustainability through the lens of creating long-term sustainable value for our stakeholders while ensuring our daily actions contribute to a sustainable environment and planet for society at large. We demonstrate this focus when we align our stewardship-focused business model and OneDEC culture with our commitment to continuously identify, improve and monitor our sustainability actions, as evidenced through our setting and tracking of relevant and measurable targets.

These targets include, in part, our previously disclosed Scope 1 methane emissions intensity reductions of 30% and 50% by 2026 and 2030, respectively, as compared to our 2020 baseline. Ongoing human and financial capital investments across our asset portfolio, aimed largely at methane reduction through leak detection and repair ("LDAR") efforts and conversion of natural gas-driven pneumatic devices to compressed air, contributed to a 33% reduction in reported methane emissions intensity for year-end 2023, as further discussed on page 40.

While this accomplishment achieves our 2030 reduction target seven years earlier than anticipated, we continue to seek opportunities to further reduce our methane footprint. In light of forthcoming environmental regulations that may add new source categories of reported emissions, we will evaluate those regulations as we consider new interim targets. Even so, our year-over-year focused efforts and life-cycle stewardship actions will continue to play a vital role in keeping us on track toward our stated goal of Scope 1 and 2 net zero absolute GHG emissions by 2040.

In addition to our own guiding values for sustainability management, we also utilize the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs"), which call on individuals, corporations and governments to work together towards the ultimate, unified goal of creating a better and more sustainable future for all citizens globally. At Diversified, we challenge ourselves to consider these topics and more when we effectuate our business model, corporate strategy, sustainability commitments, daily operations, and risk management practices. We believe our OneDEC approach supports important contributions to the SDGs illustrated below, and we've identified several other SDGs to which our business model aligns yet also provides added opportunities for us to make continuous improvement and contribution.



Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures ("TCFD")

The report is consistent with the recommendations of the TCFD, with the exception of Scope 3 emissions, as noted below, and in line with the Financial Conduct Authority's Listing Rule 9.8.6 requirement. The report also reflects the guidance provided in Section C of the TCFD Annex, entitled "Guidance for All Sectors" and Section E of the TCFD Annex, entitled "Supplemental Guidance for Non-Financial Groups", related to the Energy sector. We are in the process of developing a Scope 3 inventory in line with existing protocols and evolving market expectations and aim to report Scope 3 emissions for the 2024 year end.

While we remain focused on emissions reductions where we have the most control, and thus are making good progress in decarbonizing our own operations, we recognize that the GHG emissions associated with our value chain are proportionately greater than non-energy producing companies as our Scope 3 emissions are associated mostly with the end-use of our products. Therefore, we seek to identify GHG reduction opportunities from our upstream and downstream supply chains. We also evaluate initiatives, including renewable natural gas and carbon capture and storage projects which, in the longer-term, would allow us to mitigate or offset some or all of our Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions.

GOVERNANCE

EMBEDDING SUSTAINABILITY ACROSS THE ORGANIZATION

Our Board of Directors ("Board" or "Directors") continues to take a hands-on approach to identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risks and seeking new commercial opportunities from an energy transition, such as alternative uses for our wellbores. The processes by which the Board does this are fully integrated into our Board calendar and our governance procedures. Climate-related topics were included in discussions at each of the six regular Board meetings held throughout 2023.

The Directors receive regular briefings at Board meetings on applicable climate matters from the Executive team as well as the Chair of the Sustainability & Safety Committee. From time to time the Board also receives training or briefings from external third-party experts on specific topics. In 2023, Deloitte LLP delivered a board education session on biodiversity and the upcoming Taskforce on Nature-related Financial Disclosures ("TNFD").

Key climate-related topics discussed by the Board throughout 2023, included:

- Assessing progress on emission detection and mitigation, including handheld fugitive surveys and repair, pneumatic conversions, aerial LiDAR, and compressor conversions;
- Reviewing output from the marginal abatement cost curve ("MACC") and approving the Emissions Program budget for 2023; and
- Ensuring proposed acquisitions are consistent with emissions reduction targets and plans.

Using an internally developed acquisition emissions screening tool, target assets are assessed for their methane intensity in accordance with the Methane Intensity Protocol developed by the Natural Gas Sustainability Initiative ("NGSI"). This information is then used by the Board as one metric to inform its acquisition decision-making. The NGSI voluntary reporting protocol complements existing regulatory reporting by providing a consistent, transparent and comparable methodology for measuring and reporting methane emissions throughout the natural gas supply chain.

Our Board Committees provide oversight of our climate-related risks and opportunities although these considerations are a primary focus of our Sustainability & Safety Committee. The roles of the four Board Committees are reflected in the climate-related governance framework depicted below.

CLIMATE-RELATED GOVERNANCE FRAMEWORK - BOARD

MANAGEMENT'S ROLE IN ASSESSING & MANAGING CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS & OPPORTUNITIES

Management remains abreast of climate-related issues through (i) its knowledge of our industry, business environment and ongoing operating activities, (ii) frequent interactions with both internal and external stakeholders, including senior leaders in the Group, state and national regulators and investors, and (iii) engagement with vendors, industry associations and benchmarking groups where current trends and best practice operating standards and emissions reductions solutions are shared.

Climate-related responsibilities are assigned to management-level positions according to each individual's area of responsibility and contribution to our overall corporate strategy.

Collectively, our executive team, including in part the CEO, CFO, COO (formerly) and Executive Vice President-Operations (presently), provide frequent climate-related operational and financial updates to the Board at each Board meeting and throughout the year via interim communications. However, the CEO assumes ultimate responsibility for delivery of the Group's climate and energy transition strategy, including management of climate-related risks and opportunities.

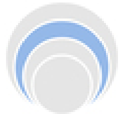
Climate-related actions by management during the year include, but are not limited to: ensuring annual budgets include operating and expenses for climate initiatives; considering the impacts of new or emerging climate-related policy and regulatory development on the Group; aiding in the design or advancement of emission reduction initiatives; ensuring Board directives on climate are integrated into appropriate compensation plans and monitoring progress of the same; and considering the impact of potential acquisitions on standalone and consolidated Group emissions and decarbonization strategies.

THE CULTURAL SHIFT UNDERPINS OUR TRANSITION TO NET ZERO

Environmental management and the energy transition are deeply embedded into our company's culture and actions, as climate impact is recognized as a key strategic consideration across multiple business functions. For example, we have trained and equipped 100% of our well tenders to become leak detection and repair technicians. Finding and repairing leaks has always been a priority for Diversified and is truly just a daily routine for our employees as we seek to positively impact our climate while delivering a lower-carbon energy solution to market. Furthermore, at an operational level, we have optimized well tender routes to increase efficiency and reduce driving time, therefore reducing emissions. We also use lightweight, fuel-efficient, well-maintained vehicles to drive down fuel consumption.

In addition to the aforementioned responsibilities of various teams with regard to climate oversight and action, the figure below provides a broader view of certain individual company departments whose actions incorporate climate considerations.

CLIMATE CULTURE DRIVES DAILY ACTIONS



STRATEGY

UNDERPINNED BY DE-METHANIZATION OF OUR GAS PRODUCTION

The reduction of methane emissions is at the heart of our corporate strategy and underpins our pragmatic approach to the ongoing decarbonization of our operations.

While our de-methanization activities are focused on the decarbonization of our existing assets, we are also keen to explore opportunities that will help us utilize our asset portfolio, as well as our skills and competencies, beyond our current business model.

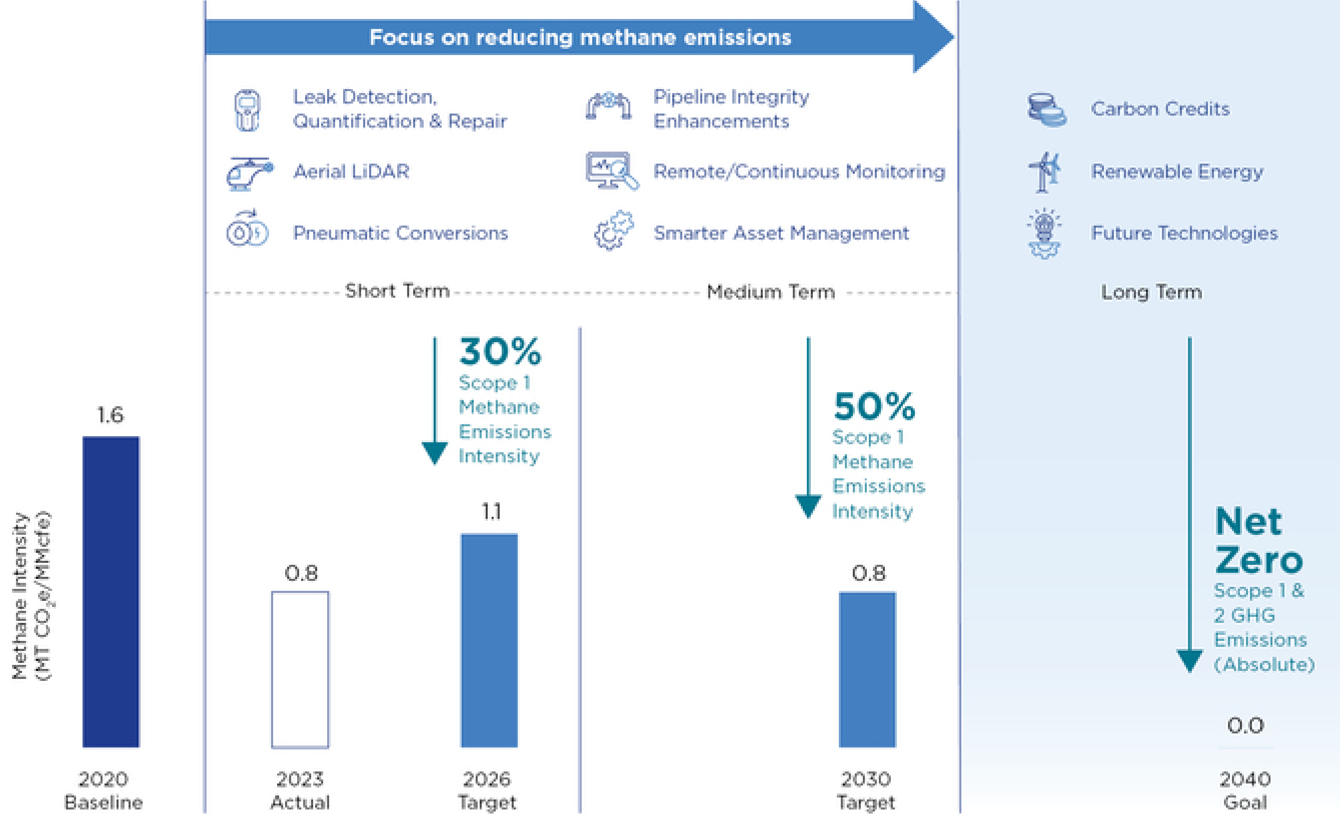
OUR NET ZERO PATHWAY: OUTPERFORMING OUR TARGETS

In line with our pragmatic approach, we set out our emissions reduction targets aiming to reduce Scope 1 methane intensity by 30% by 2026 and 50% by 2030, reaching net zero from Scope 1 and 2 absolute GHG emissions by 2040. We also set out our net zero pathway showing how we plan to achieve our targets, beginning with a near-term focus on methane emissions, as depicted below.

We have been resolute in our focus on reducing emissions from our operations. We are delighted that our significant efforts to date, largely through the deployment of state-of-the-art technologies for methane detection and reduction and the conversion of natural gas-driven pneumatic devices, have yielded outstanding results, with our 2030 methane intensity reduction target being achieved in 2023, seven years ahead of schedule and directly aiding our overall goal toward net zero in 2040.

Even so, we will continue to progress our decarbonization strategy, focusing primarily on additional methane emission reductions in the near-term as we seek to unpack the impact on our reported emissions from new EPA regulations where future real emission reductions could be offset by potential increases stemming from both recent and forthcoming changes in regulatory reporting requirements. We are committed to tackling those changes and delivering tangible results with continued financial investment and diligent execution to achieve our 2040 net zero GHG goal.

We discuss our deployment of decarbonization technologies in the Climate-related Risks and Opportunities tables on the following pages.



CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES

In line with TCFD guidance, we consider climate-related risks and opportunities that could have a material financial impact on our business on a short-, medium- and long-term basis. For this analysis, our considered timeframes are as follows: short-term 2024 to 2026, medium-term 2027 to 2030, and long-term 2031 and beyond. The timeframes align with our methane intensity reduction targets set for 2026 and 2030 while contributing to our net zero GHG emissions goal in 2040.

The climate-related risks and opportunities presented below were identified through workshops with executive management, senior leaders, and third-party advisors as well as through peer comparisons.

Climate-related risks have been grouped according to the risk types suggested by the TCFD: Transition Risk (including Market, Policy & Legal, Technology, and Reputation) and Physical Risk (chronic and acute), while climate-related opportunities are categorized as Resource Efficiency, Energy Source, Products & Services, and Markets.

The specific climate-related risks and opportunities identified are set out in the following tables together with the potential impacts they could have on our business, the timeframes associated with each, and the progress being made to mitigate or exploit them.

CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS

Risk	Potential Impact	Timeframe[a]			Risk Management Actions
		S	M	L	
MARKET					
Changing global market sentiment as consumers transition away from fossil fuels will result in reduced natural gas & oil demand and impact the price outlook	— Negative impact on revenues and portfolio value — Reduced opportunities for acquiring commercially viable assets		●	●	— We conduct scenario analysis of portfolio impacts under a range of commodity price and demand outlooks to assess portfolio resiliency. — Our portfolio is heavily weighted towards gas, which is expected to remain more resilient than oil through the energy transition, particularly in North America. — Our low-cost production provides considerable resilience to lower commodity price environments. — Our robust hedging strategy provides financial assurance and protection against commodity price volatility in the short-, medium- and long-term. — Our compliance with OGMP Gold Standard Pathway will ensure we remain differentiated as a responsible gas producer, helping us sustain our competitive advantage through the decarbonization of our Scope 1 and 2 emissions. — We are pursuing other differentiated gas initiatives like TrustWell and other quantification-based efforts to market our lower gas intensity.
Increased cost of and more challenging or conditional access to capital	— Investors/lenders look to decrease their portfolio exposure to hydrocarbon assets — Capital available to Diversified may become more difficult to access, more costly, or come with additional climate-specific obligations	●	●	●	— We have committed to achieving Net Zero by 2040 from our Scope 1 and 2 emissions, aligning with mainstream lenders and investors in Western capital markets. — Our existing levels of fixed-rate debt and amortizing payments provide significant protection in the short/medium term. — We continue to pursue ESG-aligned asset-backed securitization (“ABS”) financing structures, where our achievement or out-performance of commitments to ambitious ESG KPIs attached to these ABS financings can improve borrowing rates and financing capacity. — Our hedging strategy provides short- to medium-term certainty and protection for cash flows available for reinvestment. — Our strategy of incremental M&A enables adaptation to changing market or financing conditions.

Risk	Potential Impact	Timeframe[a] S	M	L	Risk Management Actions
POLICY & LEGAL					
Cost of carbon	— Implementation of some form of carbon cost or regulation in states where we operate could increase operating costs and make our natural gas less competitive vs. other forms of energy — Such policies could also accelerate pressure from investors and stakeholders to reduce emissions or improve energy efficiency, increasing our decarbonization costs		●	●	— Ongoing engagement in proactive, voluntary measurement of our Scope 1 emissions to ensure we fully understand potential portfolio liability. — We continue to engage in efforts to reduce emissions across our portfolio, such as leak detection and repair, pneumatics replacements, and compressor optimization. — We engage in cost-efficient operations and deploy SAM initiatives across our upstream and midstream portfolio. — We are engaging with third-party consultants to more fully develop our internal price of carbon metrics and strategy. — We include the evaluation of acquisition targets' carbon footprints in our M&A process and final investment decisions. — Our evolving internal MACC analysis aided by field testing and/or small-scale pilot projects allows us to optimize the prioritization of identified emissions reduction projects.
Well retirement	— Acceleration of existing state well retirement commitments could significantly increase annual capital and operating costs — Underestimation of well retirement costs could significantly increase asset retirement obligation and future cash outlay for well retirement activities		●	●	— We actively engage with regulators regarding well retirement policies and activities. — We are committed to retiring wells ahead of state requirements (2023: 80 wells), including 201 Diversified-operated wells retired in 2023. — Our low-cost retirement capacity enables us to increase our own well-retirement targets, participate in state orphan well programs and carry out asset retirement for third parties. — Our extensive experience of well retirement, particularly in Appalachia, and our expanded retirement capabilities puts us in the best position to accurately forecast the future capital requirements for these activities. — Revenue streams from third-party asset retirements help to offset the cost of retiring our own wells. In addition, Diversified is exploring potential opportunities in alternative energy uses for wellbores (e.g. hydrogen production, carbon storage, mechanical battery storage).

Risk	Potential Impact	Timeframe[a] S	M	L	Risk Management Actions
Litigation	— Potential litigation tied specifically to Diversified's climate-related reporting (e.g. for misrepresentation) or actions could bring additional legal and reputational costs — Potential litigation around leaks or other sources of emissions (now or historical)	●	●	●	— We have focused, near-term efforts to achieve Scope 1 methane intensity reductions with a goal of net zero Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040. — We expect continued development, funding, and execution of formal plans and projects will enable the achievement of emissions targets. — We continue to transparently report and communicate climate and emission reduction initiatives, keeping stakeholders abreast of such actions. — We actively engage with federal and U.S. state regulators, and consistently demonstrate our commitment to meet or exceed their requirements. — We maintain strong community support in our operating areas. — We are transitioning to an emissions intelligence software, Iconic Air, to track, report, and manage emissions, which will enable us to increase transparency, improve the integrity of our emissions measurements and therefore minimize potential litigation risk around leaks. — We work with independent consultants to verify our GHG accounting. — We engage an independent, third-party consultant to provide moderate Level II assurance for Scope 1 & 2 GHG emissions.
Current & emerging climate-related regulation and policy	— Increasing costs of doing business as a fossil fuel-focused company; regulatory fines for emission levels; regulatory constraints on hydrocarbon commerce — Mandates on and regulation of existing products and services	●	●	●	— We actively monitor U.S. and international climate-related regulations and frameworks and engage as applicable, including: IFRS S1 & S2, Transition Plan Taskforce, SEC Climate Disclosures and TNFD. — We have multiple emissions reduction activities in place aimed at reducing methane emissions and achieving our 2040 net zero goal. — We actively engage with industry associations to ensure we are using best practices in operating procedures and emissions reductions. — Our experience from the many voluntary efforts made to date to reduce our methane emissions positions us to manage any impact arising from the U.S. EPA OOOOb and OOOOc regulations and U.S. Inflation Reduction Act's Methane Emissions Reduction Program.

Risk	Potential Impact	Timeframe[a] S	M	L	Risk Management Actions
TECHNOLOGY					
Cost of GHG emissions detection and reduction technology	— Increased costs of required technology; possible cost upside if more mitigation than expected is required		●	●	— Our emissions detection and reduction plans are already well-advanced with short- and medium-term costs factored into budgets. — We continue to benefit from the successful use of aerial and handheld leak detection equipment and from continuous investment in our low-cost SAM program to repair and eliminate fugitive emissions. — We continue to invest in leading-edge emissions reduction technologies and to monitor new technology developments, including aerial LiDAR, compressor conversions, handheld emissions detection, and pneumatic conversions. — We piloted two emerging emission detection and quantification technologies in 2023. Both technologies are expected to substantially reduce the cost of emissions detection while providing emissions quantification and a digital twin. — To date, we've experienced lower-than-expected costs of compressed air applications for pneumatic controllers. Our internally developed solutions for pneumatics and level controllers are well below market prices. — We continue to demonstrate innovative actions to reduce emissions, including retrofitting/elimination of existing emitting equipment (e.g. pneumatic devices and compressors). — Throughout 2023, we have continued to build and maintain our emissions intelligence using Iconic Air carbon accounting software to track, report and manage emissions. Using Iconic Air will allow us to streamline emissions accounting and reporting and manage our emissions sources at the asset-level.
Substitution of natural gas and oil with lower-carbon forms of energy	— Faster acceleration and adoption/ substitution of alternative energy/ lower carbon solutions (i.e., electric vehicles, more efficient appliances) drives lower demand for natural gas and oil		●	●	— The scenario analysis shows that gas plays an important role throughout the Energy Transition even in the Net Zero scenario (accounting for 22% of global energy demand in 2040). — Our scenario analysis shows that even under low-carbon scenarios our portfolio is relatively resilient. Due to our low cost of production, we are able to maintain profitable operations across our portfolio even under low commodity price environments (see Portfolio Resilience section).

Risk	Potential Impact	Timeframe[a] S	M	L	Risk Management Actions
REPUTATIONAL					
Overall perception of fossil fuels/ energy sector	— Increased stakeholder pressure to accelerate emissions reduction projects could increase short-term costs and challenge profit margins — Changes in stakeholder/society expectations of Diversified's role in the energy transition could impact company valuation or brand — Increasing challenge to attract and/or retain talent	●	●	●	— We are committed to transparency in emissions and climate risk reporting, and to our plan of achieving our climate-related targets. — We engage regularly with shareholders, regulators and other key stakeholders to ensure understanding of our climate strategy. — We include climate metrics in short- and long-term remuneration policies to incentivize ongoing improvement in climate actions. — We are continuing to explore longer-term opportunities in new revenue-generating low-carbon energy projects, for example through waste heat recovery. — Broad leadership engagement through multiple communication channels keeps our current employees abreast of business strategy and emissions reduction actions and results. — Our community engagement initiatives and talent acquisition programs, including scholarship and internship programs, facilitate broader awareness of the Company and its climate-related actions among potential employee candidates. — Our community tree planting programs, such as Diversified's 10,000 tree replanting effort with West Virginia State University in 2023, support communities, provide carbon sequestration, and increase the company's visibility and engagement with our future talent.
PHYSICAL					
Acute – Changing weather patterns, including increased frequency and severity of extreme weather events such as extreme rainfall and hurricanes	— Increased risk of compromised infrastructure or forced abandonment of operations could cause loss of revenue and decrease portfolio value	●	●	●	— We have robust business continuity and crisis management plans in place, which were tested during the central Appalachia floods of 2022 and resulted in minimal business disruption. — We use 24-hour monitoring centers, enabling a more rapid response to weather-related disruptions.
Chronic – Persistent or constantly recurring weather patterns, including water stress and heat stress	— Increasingly challenging and potentially dangerous environmental and climate conditions could increase operating costs and risks		●	●	— Our business model inherently requires minimal water consumption in our operations. — We maintain appropriate levels of insurance to mitigate losses. — The geographic spread of our asset portfolio mitigates any large-scale disruption to production from individual weather events e.g., flooding. — Further details on our exposure to physical risks and our qualitative assessment of our portfolio's vulnerability to identified hazards are described in a separate section below.

[a] Timeframes are defined as S - short (2024 to 2026), M - medium (2027 to 2030), and L - long (2031 and beyond).

CLIMATE-RELATED OPPORTUNITIES

Opportunity	Potential Impact	Timeframe[a] S	Timeframe[a] M	Timeframe[a] L	Steps and Progress
RESOURCE EFFICIENCY					
Emissions monitoring and replacement of inefficient equipment	— Early detection of methane leaks reduces the loss of sales gas and associated revenues across the portfolio	●	●	●	— To reduce our GHG footprint, we continue to invest in remote leak detection, aerial surveillance, replacement of pneumatic devices, and inefficient compressors. — We actively track advances in emissions monitoring technologies and plan to take advantage of any suitable applications and technology cost reductions that evolve. — We continue to work on emissions intelligence digitalization and automation plans, supporting the connection of reported emissions data in the Iconic Air software to our MACC tool, to enhance the process of evaluating a broad scope of emissions reduction projects.
Lowering vehicle-derived carbon emissions through optimization and more efficient vehicles; waste management recycling	— Fuel and operating cost savings by using vehicles that are more efficient and have lower carbon emissions		●	●	— We utilize lighter weight, more fuel-efficient vehicles in our fleet replacement program, which could further expand in the future to include the use of longer-range electric vehicles. — We are exploring new technologies to allow remote operations at well sites thus reducing vehicle use and associated emissions. — We utilize optimized route mapping to create the most efficient well tender routes thereby reducing vehicle run time, maintenance, fuel consumption and vehicle emissions. — We work internally to identify opportunities to reduce our carbon footprint within our office environment, for example paper consumption and waste recycling.
ENERGY SOURCE					
Increase use of renewable energy sources	— Replace natural gas with renewable energy sources to support operational power needs		●	●	— Diversified uses solar equipment and small wind turbines to provide auxiliary power at certain smaller or remote well sites and has been increasing the use of solar equipment in its pneumatic conversion projects. — 38% of our sources for Scope 2 electrical usage in 2023 were zero carbon (including nuclear and renewables). An additional 33% results from lower-carbon energy sources (including natural gas) versus coal or petroleum products. — We are exploring new technologies to expand the use of renewable and alternative energy in operations, including waste heat recovery and solid oxide fuel cells. Additionally, we are exploring the use of wellbores for mechanical battery energy storage to aid in the energy transition by providing off-peak energy storage.

Opportunity	Potential Impact	Timeframe[(a)] S	M	L	Steps and Progress
PRODUCTS & SERVICES					
Asset retirement capabilities for third parties	— Providing third-party asset retirement services as an additional revenue stream and advancing states' resolution of orphan wells — Support regional well retirement compliance — Continue to build internal asset retirement capabilities	●	●	●	— Our expanded well retirement capability supports our regional leadership position in responsible asset retirement. — We see an opportunity to grow our retirement capacity further via our subsidiary Next LVL Energy, positioning Diversified to further support states' efforts to eliminate orphan wells. — Potential for expanded services including the generation of voluntary and regulated carbon credits related to well retirement of orphan wells held by state governments. — Expanded plugging commitments increase return of well pads to original, natural conditions thus supporting natural reforestation and biodiversity initiatives in those areas.
Fuel cells and hydrogen applications	— Explore potential long-term revenue opportunities in blue hydrogen and/ or emissions reductions using fuel cells		●	●	— We continue to explore new opportunities in low-carbon technologies. — We are currently in the early stages of pursuing partnerships to evaluate potential of using existing midstream infrastructure for future hydrogen applications.
Carbon capture utilization and storage (CCUS)	— Explore the potential to provide carbon storage services to neighboring emitters — Potential to offset our Scope 1 & 2 emissions		●	●	— We are working with external partners to explore the potential of using our gas storage capacity for CCUS.
Solar	— Opportunities to lease land surface rights to third parties	●	●	●	— We are evaluating opportunities to expand surface rights leases to third parties for their development of solar power farms.
MARKETS					
OGMP Gold Standard Recognition	— Recognition of our commitment to deliver responsibly produced gas to the market — Enables further differentiation of our produced natural gas versus competitors	●	●	●	— Achieving Gold Standard Pathway in both 2022 and 2023 positions us to offer responsibly produced gas in the marketplace to differentiate it from other natural gas production. — As a member of OGMP, Diversified is committed to disclosing actual methane emissions data aligned with the OGMP 2.0 framework, thus further increasing our level of transparency for the market's consideration when seeking differentiated gas.

(a) Timeframes are defined as S - short (2024 to 2026), M - medium (2027 to 2030), and L - long (2031 and beyond).

EMBRACING ENERGY TRANSITION TECHNOLOGIES MITIGATES RISKS AND OPENS OPPORTUNITIES

MARGINAL ABATEMENT COST CURVE ("MACC") ANALYSIS

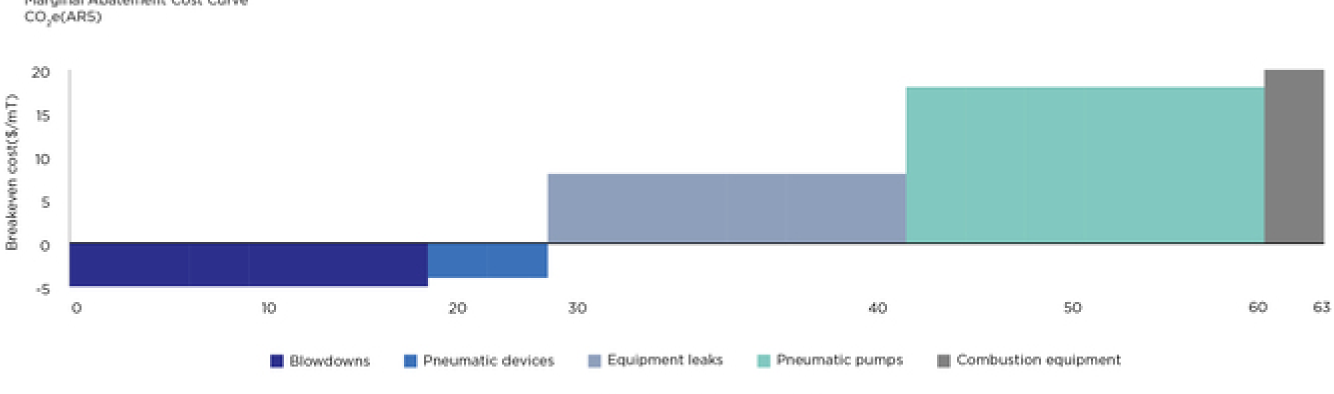
MACC is a tool that allows for the visualization of a portfolio of projects that, when taken as a whole, provide complementary choices for the most efficient reduction of GHG emissions. Both the GHG emission reduction potential and the associated abatement cost for each project are identified within the MACC.

Anticipated emission reductions are estimated based on source-specific emissions calculations or through direct measurement. Total costs include direct costs for project implementation and the value generated from the project, including decreased product loss or reduced operating costs. When estimated emission reduction costs and benefits are combined in the MACC, emissions reduction project ranking based on economic feasibility and potential impact is realized.

We are utilizing our MACC analysis as a warehouse of potential technologies identified through extensive research and collaboration within the industry, where each technology is at various stages of evaluation and applicability. Of the first emphasis for us in the MACC was natural gas-driven pneumatics, where we have now identified multiple technologies and solutions that are effective and promising for the elimination of methane emissions from pneumatic controllers and pumps.

Before our use of the MACC, we began our pneumatic controller emission reduction efforts two years ago, targeting the highest emitting pads first. Now, with the MACC's capability to provide a conversion cost break point of dollars per MT CO_2e for a growing database of alternative technologies, we can make more informed decisions as to optimal locations and technologies for our future conversion plans. Thus, going forward we currently plan to employ customized solutions on a site-by-site basis as informed by our MACC.

MACC CONSIDERATIONS IN EMISSIONS ABATEMENT (illustrative)



Diversified has achieved the OGMP 2.0 Gold Standard Pathway for the second consecutive year. The OGMP 2.0 is the only comprehensive measurement-based reporting framework created to report methane emissions accurately and transparently for the oil and gas industry. This award recognizes our commitment to developing aggressive and attainable multi-year plans to measure and reduce methane emissions. Our team worked diligently to fulfil the requirement throughout the year and continues to do so. For our operated assets, Diversified has now achieved Level 4 on all but two of OGMP's 10 categories, with only methane slip and leak quantification data remaining to address. As we look to close out these remaining two categories for Level 4, we also continue to advance our efforts to achieve Level 5 on all categories as per OGMP 2.0 Gold Standard expectations.

PHYSICAL RISK

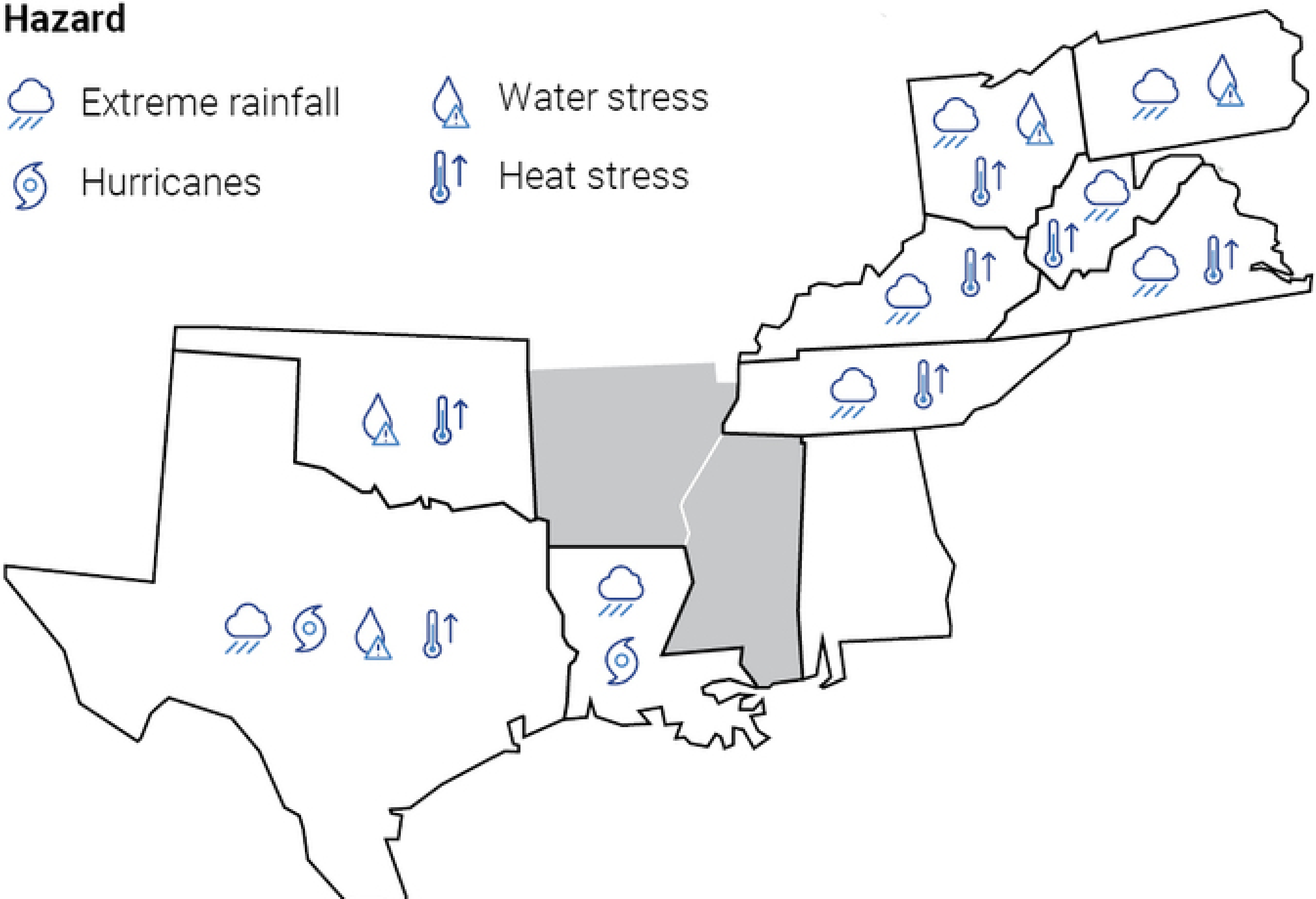
We recognize that the physical risks of climate events can impact our business. These risks have been incorporated into our risk assessment through our ***Viability and Going Concern*** assessment where we consider the impacts that certain climate events may have on our production. Physical climate risks are functions of hazard, exposure and vulnerability and are therefore complex and frequently multidimensional. They are related to tangible, physical impacts of changes in climate and are considered either acute or chronic. Acute physical risks are event-driven, including weather events such as extreme rainfall, flooding, droughts, or wildfires, whereas chronic risks refer to longer-term shifts in climate patterns, such as rising temperatures or rising sea levels.

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

To identify key physical risks to our portfolio, we leveraged, in part, data published by the American Communities Project ("ACP") which included physical risk projections through 2040. The ACP climate risk analysis was underpinned by data from Four Twenty Seven, an affiliate of Moody's specializing in physical climate risk. Pinkus, A. (2021) "Mapping Climate Risks by County and Community", American Communities Project (accessed January 30, 2024). The 2040 data refers to IPCC's RCP 8.5 scenario, which assumes GHG emissions continue to grow unmitigated, leading to a 'hothouse world' with an estimated global average temperature rise of 4.3°C by 2100. This scenario implies no concerted effort is taken by society to cut GHG emissions. In contrast, the International Energy Administration's ("IEA's") most conservative scenario, STEPS, assumes the implementation of existing policies, leading to a 2.5°C rise in temperatures by 2100. Therefore, the scenario used in our assessment of the impact of physical climate risks on our portfolio is more extreme than any of the three scenarios used to test the resilience of our portfolio against the climate-related transition risks.

We focused on four key hazards that could impact Diversified's portfolio: acute risks of extreme rainfall, hurricanes, chronic risks of water stress, and heat stress. We carried out a qualitative assessment of our portfolio exposure to these hazards. The impact of rising sea levels as addressed in the ACP report has not been analyzed, since we currently have no coastal or offshore exposure.

IDENTIFIED HAZARDS IN THE STATES IN WHICH WE OPERATE*



* Includes high and extreme (red flag) risks only as per ACP data
Source: ACP, Diversified Energy

EXPOSURE ANALYSIS

Our upstream and midstream assets are considered exposed if they are located in an area where a climate hazard may occur. The degree of exposure is defined by the intensity of that particular hazard, with the range of exposure including no risk, low, medium, high, and extreme risk (which corresponds to ACP's 'red flag').

While our portfolio is located entirely U.S. onshore, our exposure to suffering a significant financial loss from a single extreme weather event is minimized due to the dispersion of our production footprint over a large geographical area covering nine states – Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Louisiana, Texas, and Oklahoma, with our headquarters in Alabama.

We compared the locations of our current assets at the county level to the same counties within the ACP analysis. This enabled us to quickly assess the exposure of our assets, and therefore production, to the projected 2040 risk profile of those counties, as reflected below. We also identified potential physical impacts associated with each of the identified risks.

OUR PROJECTED GEOGRAPHICAL EXPOSURE TO KEY PHYSICAL RISKS OF CLIMATE CHANGE IN 2040

Acute

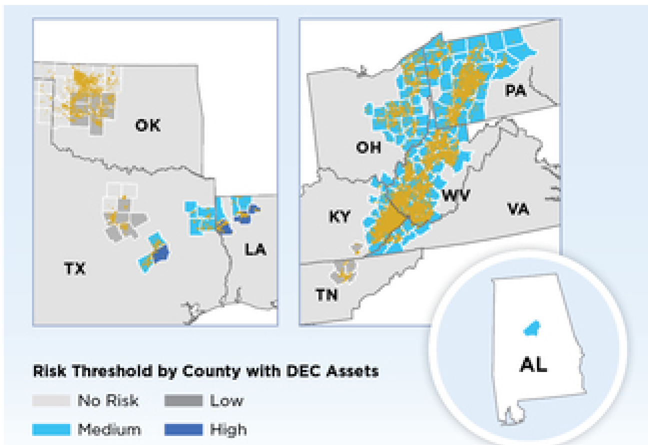
Extreme Rainfall

OK
TX
LA
OH
PA
KY
WV
VA
TN
AL
Risk Threshold by County with DEC Assets
Low
Medium
High
Extreme

Potential impacts:

- Disruptions of operations due to flooding
- Infrastructure damage
- Supply chain disruption
- Increased operating costs
- Impact on revenue

Hurricanes

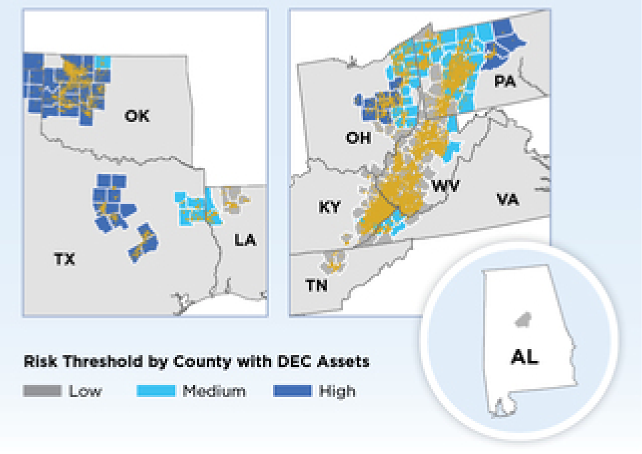


Potential impacts:

- Infrastructure damage due to extreme winds
- Operational disruption from hurricanes
- Inland flooding
- Increased operating costs
- Impact on revenue

Chronic

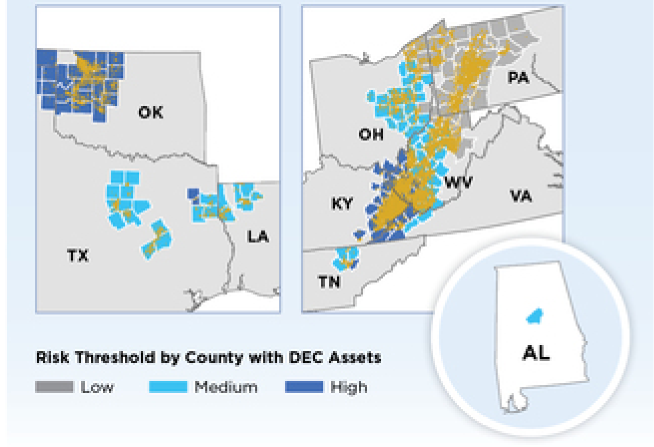
Water Stress



Potential impacts:

- Reduced community access to water
- Infrastructure cost of fresh water supply
- Impact on supply chain
- Increased operating costs
- Impact on revenue

Heat Stress



Potential impacts:

- Increased heat exposure is a health and safety risk for people
- Decrease in work productivity
- Infrastructure failure due to excess heat exceeding the design criteria (gas leaks)
- Additional energy needed for cooling
- Increased operating costs
- Impact on revenue

Source: ACP, Diversified Energy

Using the ACP's county-based hothouse world scenario, and when considering each of these four risks, we believe that our current portfolio is most exposed to extreme rainfall. That is, we estimate that approximately 84% of our projected production could be exposed to extreme rainfall in 2040, as shown in the following table. It is important to note that ACP's analysis is at the county level, whereas our assets may be located in a specific portion of the county which may bear a different risk level than that of the overall county. Thus, we believe our exposure will be mitigated by the specific location of our wells within the counties that are exposed to extreme rainfall risk, for example. Further, we estimate that less than 3% of our existing production is located in a designated flood plain.

OUR PRODUCTION EXPOSURE TO KEY PHYSICAL RISKS

Physical Risk		% of Diversified's Projected 2040 Production in High or Extreme Risk Areas
Acute Risk	Extreme Rainfall	84%
	Hurricanes	4%
Chronic Risk	Water Stress	22%
	Heat Stress	41%

VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT

Our qualitative assessment of vulnerability addresses the sensitivity of our operations to the respective hazard, including actions taken to reduce or adapt to the hazard.

Acute Physical Risks

Extreme rainfall and associated risk of flooding represent the highest risk to our assets in the Appalachian Basin in 2040, especially in Kentucky, Ohio, and West Virginia, where our exposure to this risk is characterized as extreme. Indeed, in July 2022, several central Appalachia states within our footprint, including primarily Kentucky but also Virginia and West Virginia to a lesser extent, experienced devastating floods resulting in loss of life and extensive damage to housing and public infrastructure within the states. While the flooding also temporarily impacted our operations, including compressor facilities, communications, and pipelines, we were able to efficiently restore the affected facilities to operations within approximately 10 days. This flooding event did not require the full implementation of our formal Crisis Management and Business Continuity plans, yet our teams were able to professionally respond as a result of our preparation for such events.

Hurricanes represent a moderate risk to our portfolio, with only limited increased exposure in Texas and Louisiana, where this risk is characterized as medium-to-high and is largely a function of the states' location on the U.S. Gulf Coast where Atlantic Basin hurricanes have historically, in part, impacted the coastline. In the last three years, since we acquired our first Central Region assets in 2021, the Texas and Louisiana coastlines have directly experienced two out of a total of 22 recorded hurricanes in the Atlantic Basin with no impact on our inland operations.

From a mitigation perspective, we aim for prevention rather than response when it comes to physical impacts to our business from any emergency, including those which may be climate-related. This prevention starts with training our employees to respond to potential emergencies such as natural disasters, where all emergency response-related processes exceed the needs of situations that may arise. We are also prepared to be effective and expeditious in our response to any emergency as a function of our separate, formal Crisis Management and Business Continuity plans which are reviewed at least twice annually by senior leadership and which help to ensure the resilience of our critical business functions and the safety of our employees and other stakeholders in the case of significant business disruption. The resilience of our systems is supported in large part by our intentional, 100% cloud-based information systems strategy which eliminates the physical risk exposure of this aspect of our business.

Our Central Region acquisitions in 2021 and 2022 also brought three district Integrated Operations Centers ("IOCs") into our portfolio, two in our upstream operations and one in our midstream operations. These IOCs complement our existing gas control center in West Virginia which monitors the majority of our midstream Appalachia assets. These 24-hour monitoring centers facilitate streamlining the collection, standardization and dissemination of timely, decision-useful data for both normal operations and atypical events such as those created by physical climate risks. The central management of data through these remote monitoring centers leverages our supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system and therefore affords a more rapid response to weather-related disruptions.

Further, we consistently maintain appropriate levels of hazard risk insurance coverage that mitigate potential material financial losses from extreme weather events, such as extreme rainfall, tornadoes, hurricanes, etc.

Chronic Physical Risks

Water stress is the most significant chronic physical risk associated with our portfolio in 2040, particularly for our assets in Texas and Oklahoma, where this risk is categorized as high. Nevertheless, our business model is focused on operating existing assets, rather than the extensive drilling of new wells which requires significant amounts of water for completion of the wells. To date, we have not experienced an instance of water use limitations or restrictions when fresh water has been needed for our typical field and well operations or asset retirement activities. Therefore, we do not anticipate any significant disruptions to our operations from this risk categorization.

We do recognize, however, that the increased risk of drought-like conditions can impact local communities and ecosystems, lead to increased cost of freshwater supply where we do intake water, and potentially affect our supply chain. We expect to adapt to these conditions, especially since we already operate in these areas which are subject to strict environmental regulations. Our approach to water management is to minimize freshwater use where possible, particularly in potential water-scarce areas within our operating footprint, as described in our Climate Policy and Environmental, Health & Safety Policy.

In our Sustainability Report, we assess our current exposure to water stress, as defined by the World Resources Institute's Aqueduct Water Risk Atlas. Even though our current exposure to water stress risk primarily qualifies as Low Overall Water Risk, we continue to apply a responsible approach to water use, aimed at limiting freshwater use, managing our produced water, and recycling and reusing produced water as and where applicable.

Heat stress is likely to have a moderate-to-high impact on our portfolio, with the highest exposure in Oklahoma, Kentucky, West Virginia and Virginia. We consider heat stress from two perspectives: (1) personnel and (2) infrastructure. While we recognize that heat stress is a health and safety risk for personnel and could lead to a decrease in work productivity, we have programs and processes currently in place to address this concern daily, given the number of field personnel working outdoors and the nature and volume of work that must occur outside as a result of our asset portfolio. We also hold adequate levels of insurance coverage for heat stress-related incidents that

may require medical attention. As the risk of heat stress increases, we are confident that our current health and safety procedures can be successfully adapted, as applicable, to mitigate the impact of this chronic risk on our operations.

Our Smarter Asset Management operations program helps mitigate the potential impacts of heat stress on our infrastructure. The program consists of ongoing, consistent asset inspection and maintenance and remote monitoring. This information allows for a rapid response to any infrastructure or equipment failures that may occur due to excessive heat.

PORTFOLIO RESILIENCE

Following TCFD guidance and to ensure comprehensive business planning, we evaluate the resilience of our portfolio under multiple future climate scenarios. Each scenario includes assumptions about how the energy transition may evolve, with differing commodity price and demand outcomes, providing a range of outlooks against which our portfolio is tested to evaluate and determine resilience.

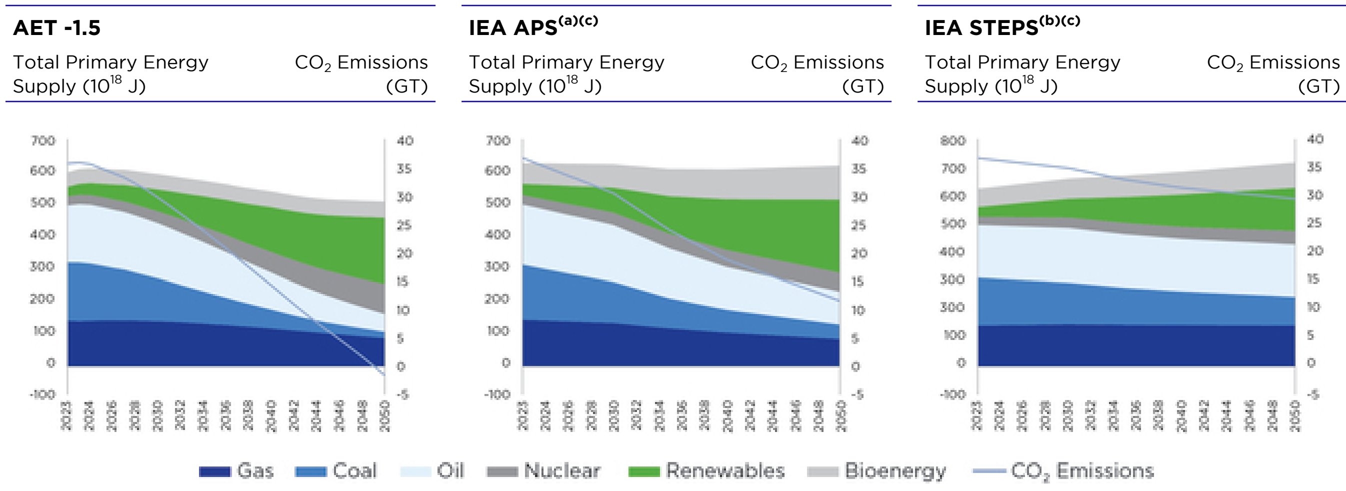
SCENARIO ANALYSIS

The three scenarios we selected to test our portfolio climate resilience are:

- (a) IEA's Stated Policies Scenario ("STEPS")
- (b) IEA's Announced Pledges Scenario ("APS")
- (c) Wood Mackenzie's Accelerated Energy Transition 1.5-degree pathway ("AET-1.5"), a global net zero by 2050 scenario

It should be noted that there are some differences in the categorization of specific fuels in the Wood Mackenzie versus the IEA's scenarios. For example, in the Wood Mackenzie AET-1.5 scenario, liquid biofuels are included within oil whereas they are included with bioenergy in the IEA scenarios.

TOTAL PRIMARY ENERGY SUPPLY AND CO_2 EMISSIONS FOR EACH SCENARIO



(a) Based on IEA data from the Announced Pledges Scenario of the IEA (2023) World Energy Outlook, **www.iea.org/weo**

(b) Based on IEA data from the Stated Policies Scenario of the IEA (2023) World Energy Outlook, **www.iea.org/**

(c) Further detail on the IEA's pricing methodology for the APS and STEPS scenarios can be found in the 2023 World Energy Outlook.

AET -1.5

This scenario represents the most aggressive energy transition scenario we considered, consistent with limiting global warming to 1.5°C, in line with the most ambitious goals of the Paris Agreement. In AET-1.5, global energy supply peaks in 2024 due to more aggressive policy action and accelerated global decarbonization efforts, which result in an increase in electrification and adoption of new-energy technologies in place of hydrocarbons. Under this scenario, oil demand peaks in 2024 and then declines, from ~100 million barrels of oil per day ("MMBO/d") to ~30 MMBO/d in 2050. As a result, near-term oil prices fall rapidly, from current levels to ~$52 per barrel ("/bbl") in 2030 and then continue to decline more gradually reaching ~$30/bbl by 2050. Under this scenario the global economy achieves net zero carbon emissions by 2050, aligned with the IEA's own net zero scenario.

The forecasts for natural gas demand and prices under this scenario are more nuanced due to the assumed role of natural gas as a global transition fuel and the relatively rapid decline of oil prices in the future. This position is particularly apparent in the U.S. market where the resilience of gas demand is supported through the development of carbon capture and storage, which supports low carbon power generation and heating for industrial process as well as blue hydrogen and ammonia.

AET-1.5 sees global natural gas demand peaking in 2027 and then falling below 2023 levels by 2030, with a continued decline forecast thereafter. U.S. natural gas demand remains particularly robust out to 2040 with near-term policy (i.e. Inflation Reduction Act) support for the development of carbon capture and storage along with sustained LNG exports. While overall global natural gas demand declines from 2027, the rapid decline in global oil prices has a dramatic impact on the availability of relatively

low-cost associated U.S. gas. Significant levels of production from the liquids-rich plays in the U.S. (such as the Permian) become sub-commercial thus cutting off some of the country's lowest-cost supplies. In order to balance the market, higher cost non-associated gas is required thus driving up the marginal cost of supply.

While U.S. natural gas demand does decline, this decline is more than offset by the decline in supply from the liquids-rich basins and thus the U.S. Henry Hub natural gas price is, perhaps counter intuitively, forecast to increase significantly in the period to 2032, from $2.61/million Btu ("MMBtu") in 2023 to $4.05/MMBtu by 2032. Thereafter, prices continue to increase through the 2030s and 2040s, albeit at a slower pace, reaching $4.80/MMBtu by 2050.

IEA APS

This scenario assumes that governments will meet, in full and on time, the climate commitments they have made, including their Nationally Determined Contributions and longer-term net zero emissions targets. This scenario is not designed to achieve a particular outcome and does not result in a net-zero world by 2050.

Under APS, there is a pronounced decline in oil demand driven by the implementation of policies aimed at reducing oil consumption. Demand gradually declines from ~102 MMBO/d in 2023 to ~93 MMBO/d in 2030, before an accelerated decline to 55 MMBO/d by 2050. In conjunction, oil prices see a similar decline, stabilizing at around $74/bbl in 2030 before declining to $60/bbl by 2050. Global natural gas demand declines steadily, dropping about 40% from its 2021 peak by 2050. U.S. natural gas prices increase from $2.61/MMBtu in 2023, reaching their plateau around $3.00/MMBtu over the 2030s before declining to below $2.70/MMBtu from 2040 onwards.

IEA STEPS

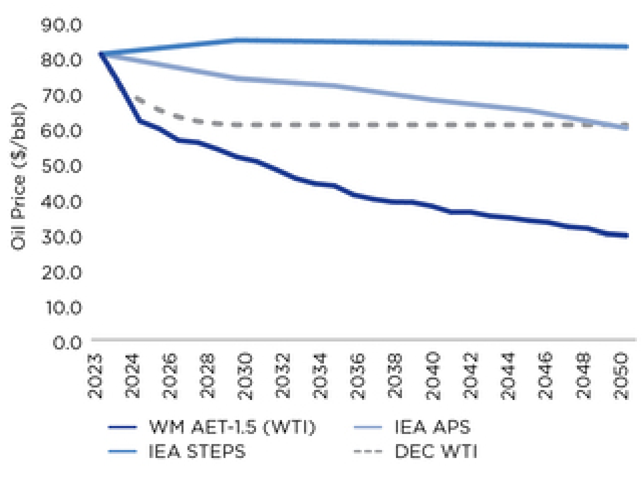
This scenario is the least ambitious energy transition scenario used for our portfolio analysis and is designed to provide a sense of the prevailing direction of energy system progression, based on a detailed review of the current policy landscape.

In this scenario, oil demand will grow in the near-term to 2030 to reach 102 MMBO/d. Demand then declines out to 2050, reaching 97 MMBO/d. Global natural gas supply mirrors the growth pattern of oil, rising steadily to a gentle peak level in 2030 that plateaus through 2050. U.S. natural gas prices decline from $4.96/MMBtu in 2023 to $4.00/MMBtu in 2030. From 2030, price begins to gradually increase over the next two decade reaching $4.30/MMBtu by 2050.

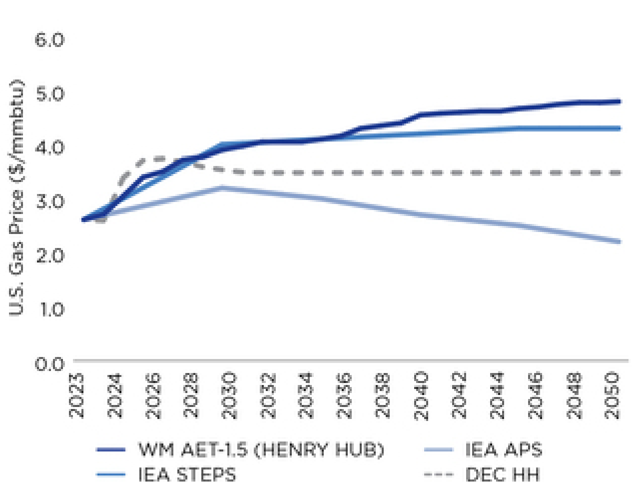
DEC's BASE CASE PRICE SCENARIO

Diversified's base case price forecasts, which are used for the calculations of net asset value and free cash flow, are based on the NYMEX forward curves from 2024-2032 for Henry Hub ("HH") and 2024-2029 for West Texas Intermediate ("WTI") as of December 31, 2023. The prices are kept flat in real terms thereafter.

Oil Comparison 2023 - WTI



U.S. Gas Price Comparison 2023



* Diversified Energy's Henry Hub price is calculated based on 1030 BTU/standard cubic foot

PORTFOLIO IMPACT

We use the published price forecasts for oil and U.S. natural gas from each scenario to assess the potential impact on the value of our assets compared to our base case. It is important to note, however, that this analysis considers only our current assets. No account is taken of the impact that future acquisitions or divestitures may have on our future business value and cashflows.

The following table shows the impact of the three climate scenarios relative to the base case for our current portfolio, in terms of net asset value ("NAV") change in percent versus base case.

NAV CHANGE % vs. BASE CASE

Scenario	Portfolio Value Impact (NPV10)
STEPS	18% ▲
APS	-24% ▼
AET -1.5	7% ▲

Our NAV change is positive under the Wood Mackenzie AET-1.5 and IEA STEPS scenarios, driven by two main factors.

Firstly, both scenarios forecast robust U.S. gas prices out to 2050, at $4.30/MMBtu and $4.80/MMBtu for 2050 under STEPS and AET-1.5, respectively. The results illustrate our conservative approach to financial planning, with our Henry Hub price forecast aligned with the AET 1.5 scenario out to 2030 and staying flat at around $3.50/MMBtu post-2030.

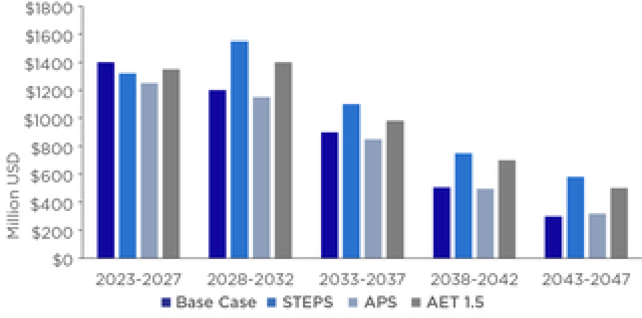
The higher positive NAV change under the STEPS scenario can be attributed to much higher Henry Hub prices out to 2030 than in our Base Case, which when coupled with Diversified's front-loaded production outlook, significantly increases the value of assets. Production volumes between 2024 and 2035 account for over 60% of the total production between from 2024 to 2048. During this timeframe, natural gas prices are higher in the STEPS scenario, averaging ~$4.30/MMBtu versus an average of ~$3.70/MMBtu under AET- 1.5.

Secondly, the strong price outlook is bolstered by our low cost of production. As a result, we are able to maintain profitable operations across our portfolio through to 2050.

Our analysis indicates that even in the most carbon constrained scenario (Wood Mackenzie AET-1.5), our production would remain resilient and profitable in the short-, medium- and long-term. This conclusion is supported by the analysis of related free cashflows, depicted below, where even under the most aggressive pricing outlook in AET-1.5, our free cashflow remains positive.

Unless there are significant changes in the regulatory environment in the near future, we do not expect to see a significant financial impact of climate-related risks on our near-term cash flows. Post-2030, our conservative commodity price assumptions, used for Diversified's financial planning and acquisition and divestiture screening, position us well to cope with the potential introduction of carbon taxes in the U.S. or falling commodity prices.

CUMULATIVE UNLEVERED FREE CASH FLOWS UNDER EACH SCENARIO vs BASE CASE

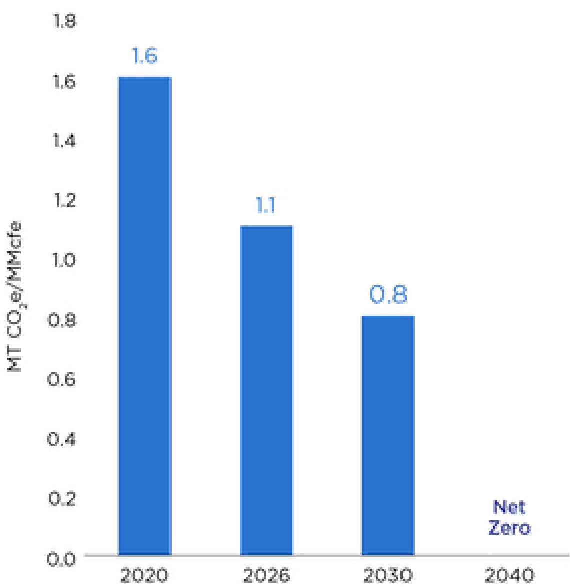


CARBON COSTS AND REDUCTIONS

In addition to the impacts of the three climate scenarios on commodity prices, the scenarios also incorporate carbon price outlooks required to achieve the highlighted primary energy outcomes. While the IEA acknowledges that these estimates should be interpreted with caution, the CO_2 prices provide some context for the level of price that is required to promote fuel switching and associated investment decisions. To assess the impact that carbon pricing may have on our business, we have utilized the carbon price forecast for the U.S. for the IEA scenarios and for developed economies in the Wood Mackenzie AET-1.5 scenario. We have evaluated the implications based of these carbon prices on our net zero goal (Scope 1 and 2). Under the APS scenario, carbon prices in the U.S. are forecast to be $135/MT in 2030 and rise to $175/MT by 2040. STEPS does not incorporate a carbon cost in the U.S. (at a country level) across the forecast period. The AET-1.5 scenario incorporates carbon prices of $96/MT as soon as 2026, thereafter increasing to $136/MT by 2030 and $173/MT by 2040.

METHANE INTENSITY TARGETS

(MT CO_2e/MMcfe)



	Carbon Prices ($/MT)		
Scenario	**2026**	**2030**	**2040**
IEA STEPS	N/A	N/A	N/A
IEA APS	N/A	135	175
WM AET 1.5	96	136	173

In 2021 we announced our ambitions for near- and long-term emissions reductions relative to our revised 2020 baseline, with short- and medium-term targets to reduce Scope 1 methane emissions intensity by 30% by 2026 and 50% by 2030. Based on our revised IPCC 2020 baseline methane intensity of 1.6 MT CO_2e/MMcfe, our targets are therefore 1.1 MT CO_2e/MMcfe by 2026 and 0.8 MT CO_2e/MMcfe by 2030. In addition, we have a long-term goal to achieve net zero Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040. Our revised IPCC 2020 baseline for CO_2 emissions intensity across both Scopes for 2020 was 2.1 MT CO_2/MMcfe.

Using the carbon price assumptions used in each of the climate scenarios, the potential financial impact associated with our methane emissions intensity targets in 2030 would be $0.11/Mcfe under APS and $0.11/Mcfe under AET-1.5. The carbon cost per Mcfe is calculated using the carbon price from each scenario and multiplying this by the methane intensity target for each of the target years, i.e. 2026, 2030 and 2040. As we have already surpassed our 2030 methane reduction target in 2023, the potential financial impact of our methane emissions will likely be lower than the calculated value above as we continue to focus our efforts on de-methanization of our operations. There would

be no cost to our business under STEPS as this scenario does not incorporate a U.S. carbon price. These figures do not account for any additional costs from emissions of CO_2.

Although we have not yet set specific targets for reducing the intensity of our CO_2 emissions, if for the purposes of this analysis we assume that we can reduce these at the same rate as the intensity of our methane emissions, we would expect our total Scope 1 and 2 emissions intensity in 2030 to be 1.05 MT CO_2e/MMcfe, implying a total potential carbon cost in 2030 (covering CO_2 and methane) of just over $0.14/Mcfe in both APS and AET-1.5 scenarios.

Alternatively, if we take a less optimistic view and assume that our CO_2 emissions remain at 2020 levels until 2030, then the total intensity of our emissions would be 1.3 MT CO_2e/MMcfe, implying a total carbon cost in 2030 of close to $0.18/Mcfe.

We aim to reduce our absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions in line to achieve net zero in line with our 2040 goal. We would expect this to reduce the overall carbon cost to our business from these emissions even in the face of rising carbon prices. However, we recognize that our 2040 net zero goal assumes that there will still be residual emissions from our operations which will need to be offset elsewhere and that we may therefore still incur a carbon cost associated with those residual emissions. We plan to build these considerations into our financial models as the pathway for our emissions after 2030 and for carbon pricing becomes clearer in the coming years.

RISK MANAGEMENT

IDENTIFYING, ASSESSING AND MANAGING CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES

We recognize that the transition to a lower-carbon future, inclusive of both physical and transition risks, could have significant implications for our corporate strategy and could negatively impact our financial results due to lower demand and lower prices for natural gas and oil. The size and scope of market-related climate risks are assessed and quantified through scenario analysis as detailed in the Strategy section of this TCFD Report. Equally, we recognize that physical risks, such as extreme rainfall, water stress, and heat stress, related to climate variability, could impact our operations. The Strategy section also shows details of our qualitative analysis of the impact of specific acute and chronic physical risks on our portfolio, including mitigation and adaptation actions.

We also actively monitor our performance against our peers and engage with industry organizations such as the Natural Gas Sustainability Initiative ("NGSI") and OGMP to ensure that our approach to climate risk, particularly the decarbonization of our operations, follows best practice, as described elsewhere in this TCFD Report.

This section of the TCFD Report focuses on our risk management processes, including how we identify, assess, and manage climate-related risks.

Effective risk management and control is a key component to the successful execution of our business strategy and objectives. Under the oversight of the Board's Audit & Risk Committee, our Senior Leadership Team developed risk management review processes which include the oversight and monitoring of our risk control and mitigation efforts.

These risk management processes were developed to minimize risks across our operations, support the achievement of our strategic objectives, and create sustainable value for our stakeholders.

As part of our ERM program, we seek to assess all potential risks, including climate-related, affecting stakeholders and the natural environment and to counteract and mitigate such risks as effectively and expeditiously as possible. Our company-wide risk management processes ensure risks are appropriately identified, assessed, and managed.

RISK IDENTIFICATION

Within the program's risk identification phase, we capture potential and emerging risks that could arise as a result of a change in circumstances or new developments impacting our company. To identify climate-related risks, we rely on discussions with business unit leaders across the organization, the experience and expertise of our Board members, third-party experts, and our knowledge of current and emerging industry- or company-specific risks.

Through consistent, robust stakeholder engagement and our periodic corporate Materiality Assessment with stakeholders, we also have the opportunity to identify issues with the greatest impact, whether through risks or opportunities, on our business. In 2023, climate and climate management was identified by our stakeholders as a top 25 issue for the Group.

Climate-related risks are classified in alignment with the TCFD's description of physical and transition risks, as described in the Strategy section above.

RISK ASSESSMENT

We assess climate-related risks to our business by utilizing a scorecard approach, alongside other risk categories considering their (i) likelihood, (ii) potential impact, and (iii) speed of impact. For each Principal Risk, we also develop a list of mitigating activities and other opportunities that may offset or minimize the risk. In our most recent risk assessment, we identified Climate as a Principal Risk, and further, as a Strategic Risk within Diversified's risk universe when considering the potential it has to also influence several other Principal Risks including Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk, Regulatory and Political Risk, and Commodity Price Volatility Risk.

RISK MANAGEMENT

While we consider risk management the responsibility of all employees and have empowered them to enhance our processes and procedures as appropriate to mitigate risks, a designated Risk Owner is primarily responsible for implementing the identified mitigating controls and action plans in order to remove or minimize the likelihood and impact of the risk before it occurs. As more fully described below, the Risk Owner also provides updates to Executive and senior management and the Board, as applicable, on mitigation efforts of the risk.

Integration of Risk Management Processes into the Organization's Overall Risk Management

As described in part in the Governance section of this TCFD Report, the ownership structure for Climate Risk is shown below and begins with the Board's responsibility to ensure that Climate Risk is ultimately addressed and mitigated through the Group's corporate strategy and business model. Assuming oversight responsibility of Climate Risk on

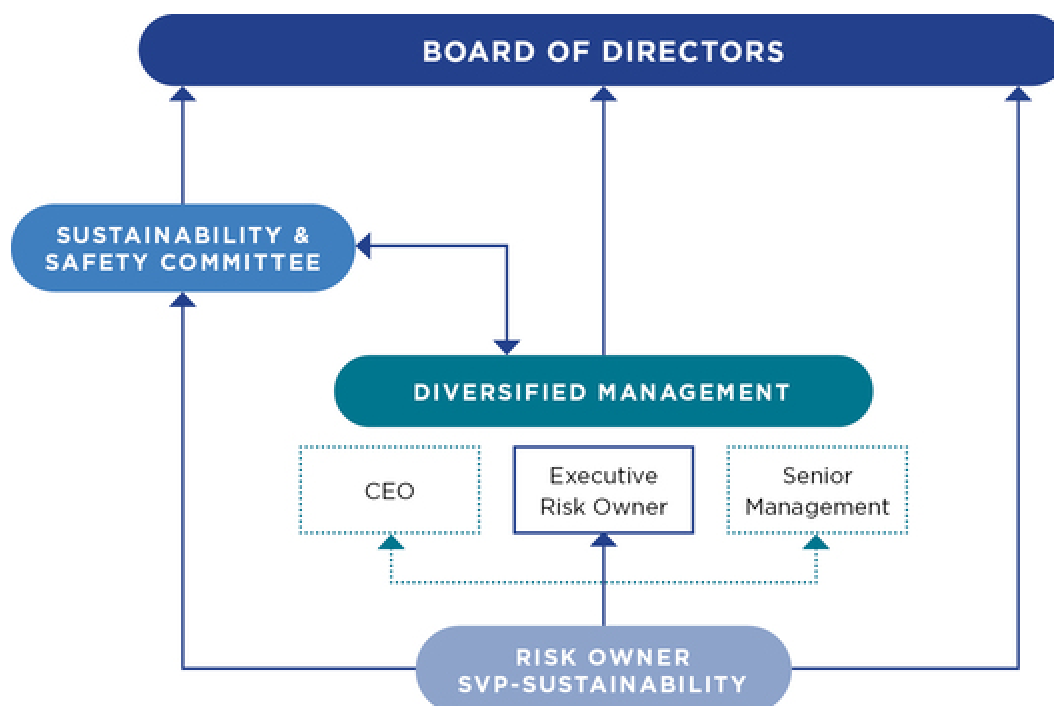
behalf of the Board, the Sustainability & Safety Committee monitors company performance on operational climate mitigation activities and energy transition adaptation plans by actively engaging with senior management on these topics.

At the risk level, each Principal Risk is assigned to a Risk Owner, a member of senior management who identifies and develops mitigating controls and future opportunities for mitigation as part of the risk scorecard process. Throughout the year, under the oversight of an Executive Risk Owner, the Risk Owner is responsible for actively monitoring and managing the risk and likewise periodically updating the risk scorecard.

As part of our ERM program, the role of Risk Owner for Climate Risk is assigned to the Senior Vice President-Sustainability. This Risk Owner, other senior management team members, the Executive Risk Owner, and the CEO regularly engage in risk discussions across all areas of our operations, ensuring climate-related risks are integrated into the Group's overall and ongoing risk management considerations, processes and actions. This healthy dialogue regarding risk creates a culture that highly regards risk mitigation as a way to preserve and create value for our stakeholders. As a standing invited guest to the Sustainability & Safety Committee meetings of the Board, the Climate Risk Owner also regularly shares the Group's actions and mitigating activities regarding Climate Risk.

As a company, we also monitor emerging energy transition trends and shifting conditions in the energy industry – ranging from new climate-related regulatory requirements to global climate impacts – so we are prepared to respond accordingly. Such a response may include policy or procedural changes or additional resources or training to mitigate the emerging risks.

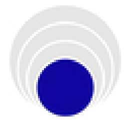
CLIMATE RISK OWNERSHIP STRUCTURE



Additional details of our ERM framework and program are set out within this Annual Report .

Looking ahead, in 2024, the broader ERM program that includes Climate Risk will be facilitated by our Senior Vice President of Accounting who, under the ongoing oversight of the Audit & Risk Committee, will:

- Engage Executive Management for a full review and consensus of the Tier I and Tier II risks within our risk universe;
- Assess the impact of the risks to corporate strategy and develop relevant KPIs;
- Ensure Risk Owners develop, monitor, manage, and report risk mitigation activities and opportunities to Executive Management; and
- Present a full summary of the risks, KPIs, mitigating actions, and opportunities to the Board.



METRICS & TARGETS

Beating Our Emissions Targets on Our Path Towards Net Zero

FOCUS ON SCOPE 1 & 2 EMISSIONS

We have been resolute in our focus on reducing GHG emissions from our operations throughout 2023 with a particular focus on reducing methane intensity, underpinned by our clearly defined targets, relative to the 2020 baseline:

- 30% reduction in Scope 1 methane intensity by 2026;
- 50% reduction in Scope 1 methane intensity by 2030; and
- Net Zero from Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040.

Methane emissions have a magnified impact on climate change due to their high global warming potential

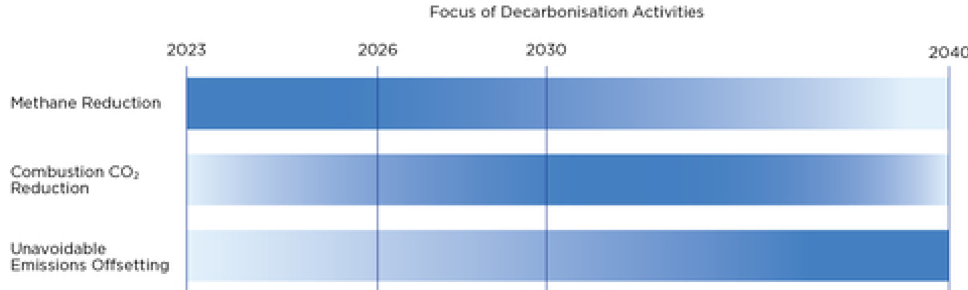
compared to carbon dioxide, hence our focus on reducing the methane intensity of our operations. The significant progress we are making in achieving our targets is reflected in the reported emissions table below, reflective of our achievement in 2023 of a methane intensity of 0.8 MT CO_2e/MMcfe, a 50% reduction from our 2020 baseline and the accomplishment of our 2030 target seven years ahead of schedule. This is also reflected in year-over-year change in the portion of Scope 1 methane emission as to total Scope 1 emissions, or 27% at year-end 2023 versus 38% at year-end 2022.

Nonetheless, our primary focus remains on continuing near-term efforts to further reduce the methane intensity of our operations. This desire is driven by our longer-term goal to achieve net zero emissions though we move forward cautiously, within a regulatory environment that is continuing to evolve and has the potential to increase our reported emissions with the addition of new requirements and new source categories not previously reported. As such, we intend to evaluate those regulations as we consider new interim targets.

As previously shared, we plan to increase in the medium-term our efforts to reduce the combustion-derived CO_2 in our operations through efficiency improvements, potential electrification, and the potential broader use of renewable energy.

After focusing on true reductions and/or eliminations of GHG emissions, whether methane or CO_2, we will then seek to address residual operating emissions through the use of credible offsets and the generation of voluntary and regulated carbon credits. We believe that this approach sets us on course for the achievement of our longer-term goal of net zero Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040.

ACTIVITY LEVELS FOR THE KEY STEPS TOWARDS NET ZERO



REPORTING GHG EMISSIONS

To monitor our progress towards achieving our GHG emissions reduction targets and ultimate net zero goal, we collect and evaluate a comprehensive set of metrics that are material to our performance. These metrics, which include our absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions broken down by type and source, are also included in the GHG Emissions table below. Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions data were assured by ISOS Group Inc. (“ISOS”). ISOS provided a moderate Level II assurance in accordance with the AccountAbility 1000 Assurance Standard.

GHG Emissions[(a)]	Unit	2023	2022	2021
Scope 1 Emissions:	thousand MT CO_2e	**1,561**	1,820	1,631
Carbon Dioxide	thousand MT CO_2	**1,140**	1,130	841
Methane[(b)]	thousand MT CO_2e	**420**	686	790
Nitrous Oxide	thousand MT CO_2e	**1**	4	1
% Methane	%	**27**	38	48
Scope 1 Methane Intensity	MT CO_2e/MMcfe	**0.8**	1.2	1.5
Scope 1 Methane Intensity - NGSI[(c)]	%	**0.11**	0.21	0.28
Scope 1 Emissions Attributable to:[(b)(d)]				
Flared Hydrocarbons	thousand MT CO_2e	**—**	0	0
Other Combustion	thousand MT CO_2e	**1,178**	1,173	870
Process Emissions	thousand MT CO_2e	**92**	67	65
Other Vented Emissions	thousand MT CO_2e	**63**	182	295
Fugitive Emissions	thousand MT CO_2e	**228**	399	402
Scope 2 Emissions - Total Company[(b)]	thousand MT CO_2e	**61**	59	3
Energy consumption	million kWh	**134**	128	7
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2[(b)]	thousand MT CO_2e	**1,622**	1,879	1,634
Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG Emissions Intensity[(b)]	MT CO_2e/MMcfe	**3.1**	3.4	3.1

Air Quality[a][e]	Unit	2023	2022	2021
Nitrogen Oxide (NOx, excluding N_2O)	metric tons	**21,520**	21,546	16,126
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	metric tons	**18,448**	18,530	13,842
Sulfur Oxide (SOx)	metric tons	**61**	108	81
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	metric tons	**3,108**	4,421	6,632
Particulate Matter (PM Total)	metric tons	**137**	140	105

Totals may not sum due to rounding.

(a) Emissions are reported under a modified Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change ("IPCC") report format for EU investors.

(b) Based on a 100-year global warming potential of 28 for methane, in line with IPCC's Fifth Assessment Report.

(c) Using the Natural Gas Sustainability Initiative protocol, and to support direct comparability among the industry's producers, represents methane intensity using methane emissions from production assets only (therefore, excluding gathering & boosting facilities) divided by gross natural gas production.

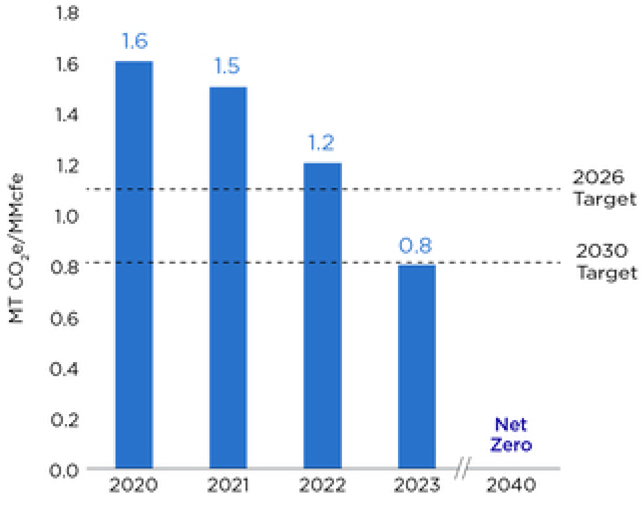
(d) Reflects Sustainability Accounting Standards Board categories for reporting Scope 1 GHG emissions (EM-EP-110a.2) in line with the Oil & Gas – Exploration & Production Sustainability Accounting Standard (October 2018).

(e) 2022 and 2021 were recast from previous disclosures to mirror like computations in 2023, inclusive of updated calculation assumptions and new approved reporting protocols, thus improving year-over-year comparability.

Disclaimer: GHG emissions were calculated per IPCC reporting guidance, which permits best engineering estimates for certain emissions categories, and which may vary from the prescriptive measures applied under U.S. EPA reporting standards. The source data used in these calculations were accurate and complete, to the best of our knowledge, at the time they were gathered and compiled. If new data or corrections to existing data are discovered, the Group may update emissions calculations as permitted and in accordance with industry standards and expectations. Such updates will be included in future reporting and posted to our website where such posts may take place without notice.

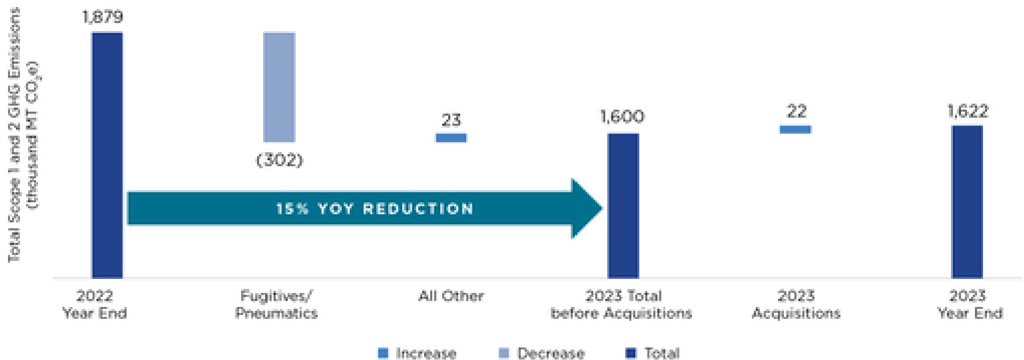
We have continued to focus our efforts on the reduction of methane emissions from our operations with significant success reflected in achieving our 2030 target seven years ahead of schedule. As the bulk of our methane emissions are largely a function of fugitive emissions and natural gas-driven pneumatics, we have continued to address these areas. Throughout 2023, we built upon previous achievements and continued to pursue aggressive leak detection and repair initiatives, as discussed in our Strategy review, combined with replacing natural gas-driven pneumatic devices with compressed air. These activities have resulted in a 39% year-over-year reduction in absolute Scope 1 methane emissions to 420 thousand MT CO_2e from 686 thousand MT CO_2e in 2022. Our Scope 1 methane intensity improved more than 30% year-over-year to 0.8 MT CO_2e/ MMcfe and contributes to a three-year cumulative reduction in methane intensity of ~50%.

METHANE INTENSITY LEVELS (2020-2023) vs. DEFINED TARGETS



Carbon dioxide emissions now account for 73% of our year-end 2023 total Scope 1 emissions portfolio, an increase from the prior year's 62% of Scope 1 emissions though not surprising given our near-term focus and success on reducing methane emissions. Year-over-year absolute Scope 1 CO_2 emissions increased by approximately 10 thousand MT CO_2 to 1,140 thousand MT CO_2. A majority of Diversified's CO_2 emissions are generally attributable to compressors and vehicle fuel. For 2023, this slight increase in CO_2 emissions was largely attributable to an increase in liquid fuel emissions as a function of increased produced water hauling associated with a Central Region acquisition during the year and refined calculation methodologies.

Nitrous oxide remains an immaterial component of our overall GHG emissions, totaling just one thousand MT CO_2e in 2023. Further, our location-based Scope 2 GHG emissions remained largely unchanged year-over-year at ~61 thousand MT CO_2e. As such, the primary drivers of the net reduction in total absolute Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions were the aforementioned significant methane emission reductions in fugitives and pneumatics, as reflected in the 14% decline from 1,879 thousand MT CO_2e in 2022 to 1,622 thousand MT CO_2e in 2023. With this reduction, our overall Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions intensity declined 9% from 3.4 MT CO_2e/MMcfe in 2022 to 3.1 MT CO_2e/MMcfe at year-end 2023.



WATER USAGE

Due to the geographic locations of our assets and the nature of our business model aimed at acquiring and operating existing wells rather than drilling new wells, we do not consider water availability to be a material climate-related risk for our company. Further, according to the World Resources Institute's Aqueduct Water Risk Atlas, 99% of Diversified's operations are located in states classified as Low Overall Water Risk areas, using the oil and gas industry-specific weighting scheme which is most relevant for our business. At present we have therefore not set ourselves specific targets regarding water usage.

INCENTIVIZING EMISSIONS REDUCTION PERFORMANCE

Our commitment to reducing our GHG emissions is reflected in our executive compensation plans which include sustainability and climate-related targets. An ESG-related performance component was first assigned to a portion of the Executive Directors' short-term incentive plan ("STIP") in 2020. Since then, our Remuneration Committee and the Board have increased the ESG-related percentage from 10% to 30%. ESG-related metrics were also added to Executive Directors' long-term incentive plan ("LTIP") first in 2022 and continue presently through 2024. For both the STIP and LTIP, a portion of those ESG-related metrics are specifically climate-related targets tied to tactical methods to achieve further methane emission reductions in our journey toward net zero in 2040, and thus these short- and long-term incentive compensation metrics are also applicable to members of senior leadership who play an active role in executing these tactical methods.

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
STIP	10%	25%	30%	30%	30%
LTIP	N/A	N/A	20%	20%	20%

CONCLUSION

We recognize that the energy transition is a challenging and complex global issue. However, Diversified continues to prioritize its ambitious goals of reducing the carbon intensity of its operations. With sustainability deeply embedded in every aspect of our organization, we remain steadfast in integrating climate considerations into our company culture and decision-making processes.

We have assessed the impact of transition and physical climate risks on our portfolio. The size and scope of market-related climate risks were assessed and quantified through scenario analysis, showing the resilience of our portfolio even in the Net Zero scenario. Our qualitative assessment of physical risks, such as extreme rainfall, hurricanes, water stress, and heat stress, showed we are well-positioned to mitigate and adapt to these risks, even in a more extreme 'hothouse world' scenario, associated with a temperature increase of 4.3°C by 2100.

Our pragmatic approach to emission reductions, with a near- and mid-term focus on de-methanization of our operations, has yielded outstanding results with our 2030 methane intensity reduction target being achieved seven years ahead of schedule - though we will not slow in our efforts to capture further emission reductions as we move forward. Our mission to achieve our long-term target of net zero in 2040 continues, emboldened by the achievements we have already made in reducing the methane intensity of our operations. As we work toward our net zero targets, we are committed to keeping environmental stewardship at the forefront of our strategic decision-making.

Managing Our Footprint

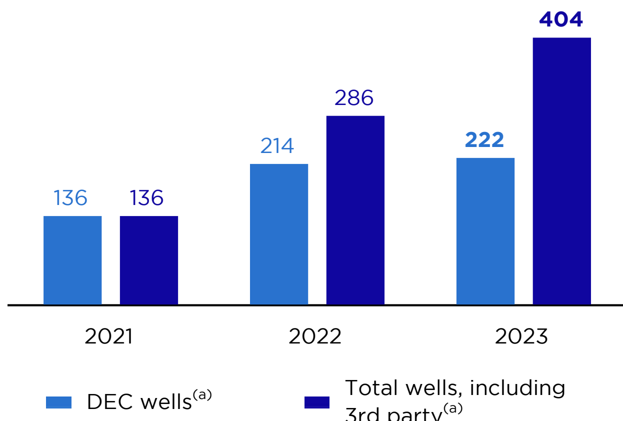
Diversified's commitment to environmental stewardship is focused on our responsible management of the natural resources located within the communities we serve, the safe and permanent retirement of end-of-life assets, our efficient use of water, and the protection of biodiversity. Our efforts to manage our environmental footprint start with Diversified employees, who leverage their expertise alongside innovative and proven solutions to help reduce any potential negative impacts resulting from our operations.

In addition to the previous GHG emissions and air quality data and accompanying discussion within our aforementioned TCFD disclosures, below are a number of environmentally-focused areas within our footprint that are relevant to our 2023 actions.

WELL RETIREMENT

Through our wholly-owned subsidiary, Next LVL Energy, Diversified is a leader in well retirement in Appalachia. Next LVL retires not only end-of-life wells owned by Diversified, but also wells owned by other oil and gas operators in Appalachia and abandoned wells with no current owner that are the responsibility of the state. Further, Next LVL serves as manager of the federal orphan well retirement programs in southern Ohio.

ACTUAL WELLS RETIRED



DEC wells[(a)] Total wells, including 3rd party[(a)]

(a) Inclusive of 14 and 21 Central Region wells retired during 2022 and 2023, respectively

We retired 201 Diversified wells in Appalachia in 2023, exceeding our stated objective for the year and significantly exceeding annual requirements as per our existing state agreements. We also retired 21 Diversified owned wells in our Central Region states, bringing total retired company wells to 222 in 2023.

During the year, the Next LVL team directly retired or managed the retirement of 182 third-party wells, including 148 state and federal orphan wells and 34 wells for other third-party operators. When considering both Diversified and third-party retirements, we plugged a total of 404 wells during the year.

In its first full year of operation under Diversified's ownership, Next LVL's expanded retirement capabilities now include 14 teams and 17 rigs, well positioning the Group to remain one of Appalachia's largest and most active asset retirement companies. Responsibly retiring end-of-life assets is an integral part of our environmental stewardship strategy. Included in this strategy are a rig utilization optimization program, or a streamlined workflow that affords more efficient movement of vehicles and equipment - thus reducing the plausibility of safety incidents while simultaneously reducing vehicles emissions - and bespoke well pad restoration and biodiversity protections while retiring the wells and restoring the site.

WATER MANAGEMENT

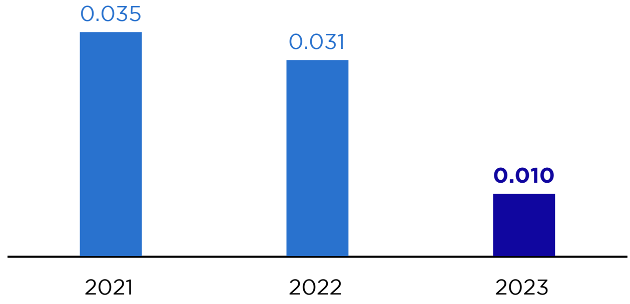
Water is a finite and essential resource and thus, responsible water withdrawal, use, and disposal is important for our environmental performance. Our operations are primarily located within areas that qualify as Low Overall Water Risk, with only 1% located in areas that have Low to Medium Overall Water Risk and none in areas beyond Medium Risk, as assigned by the World Resources Institute's Aqueduct Water Risk Atlas. Even so, we apply the same principles of operational efficiency and best practice to our water use that we apply across our business, with the goal to: (i) limit freshwater use, (ii) manage our produced water, and (iii) expand recycling and reuse of produced water.

Our differentiated business model significantly decreases our reliance on water and therefore on freshwater withdrawal, thus alleviating an environmental concern material to many of our peers engaged in new development. Given the location of our operations in low water risk areas, no freshwater was withdrawn in high or extremely high water stressed areas in 2023.

In 2023, we decreased our annual total water use to less than one million barrels, or nearly 70% less than the prior year, primarily as a result of decreased water consumption for contracted drilling and hydraulic stimulation activities for third parties during the year. Our own water consumption is largely related to domestic use and various well operations, including certain well treatments and asset retirement activities. This decline in water consumption as compared to our total gross production resulted in a significant improvement in our year-over-year water consumption intensity, as reflected below.

WATER CONSUMPTION INTENSITY[(b)]

(Bbl of Water per Boe Gross Production)



(b) To improve year-over-year comparability, 2021 and 2022 metrics were revised to reflect updated reporting assumptions for domestic water use

The main waste associated with our operations is produced water, a naturally occurring by-product from the production of natural gas and oil. Therefore, most of our efforts in water management focus on the handling and disposal of produced water given the potential environmental implications of the same. During 2023, our produced water increased 34% year-over-year to 83 thousand barrels per day, due primarily to our increasing presence in the Central Region through acquisition.

Our framework for managing produced water effluents aims to first limit any environmental impacts and to increase the safety of employees, contractors and surrounding communities. Then, we focus on operational efficiencies to reduce waste water, which may include recycling and reuse efforts as well as seeking innovative approaches or technologies which can evaporate water from the production stream to reduce total produced water or extract heavy elements from the produced water to allow the now distilled water to be released into water streams.

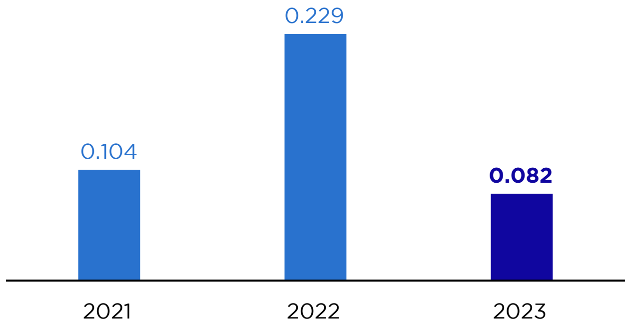
SPILL PREVENTION & MANAGEMENT

As an integral aspect of our environmental management program, Diversified is committed to effectively preventing spills across our operations. Our strategic approach to spill prevention includes (i) maximizing the use of well-maintained pipelines to transport produced liquids, (ii) utilizing continuous monitoring and automated data collection where applicable to inform our liquids decision-making, and (iii) removing out of service or degraded equipment which could inadvertently contribute to spills.

Our spill intensity rate improved 64% year-over-year largely as a result of the creation and empowerment of a Spill Prevention Focus Group in 2023 who developed and effectuated a plan to better mitigate and manage spill incidents, starting with a root cause analysis and action process that included informed data collection and increased training. Additional contributory actions included prevention and mitigation awareness from our integrated operations centers, the increased frequency of equipment inspections and the use of sacrificial anodes to lower the rate of naturally occurring corrosion in tanks.

SPILL INTENSITY

(Bbl of Spills per MBbl Gross Liquids Production)



BIODIVERSITY

At Diversified, we are committed to safeguarding nature and conserving biodiversity and ecosystems. We prioritize responsible stewardship of our leaseholds and assets, and focus on (i) minimizing environmental disruption though our "Avoid, Mitigate, Restore and Offset" approach, (ii) protecting sensitive species, habitats, and waterways, and (iii) enhancing biodiversity and ecosystems within our operational footprint. We achieve this through strong oversight, risk management and standardized procedures, recognizing that biodiversity protection is central to our sustainable operations.

As part of our zero net deforestation goal and biodiversity commitment, our 2023 efforts included a wide spectrum of ecosystem enhancement activities, starting with bespoke well pad restoration following well retirements for both Diversified and third parties. For our largest project in 2023, we partnered with West Virginia State University and its Extension Service, along with over 500 individual volunteers, to enable the planting during the year of nearly 11,000 bare-root seedlings and containerized trees in municipal parks, underserved neighborhoods, degraded forests, university campuses, and more.

Separately, we maximized the use of existing rights of way to avoid potential stream and wetlands impacts during pipeline extension work and effectuated projects independently identified and developed by our summer intern which included building and installing woodpecker houses in various locations within our West Virginia footprint.

Safety in Focus

'Safety-No Compromises' has been and will continue to be our utmost daily operational priority. While safety is inherently the primary functional responsibility of the EHS team, we recognize that safety is every employee's responsibility and priority - no matter the employee's location, position or job function. We recognize that comprehensive and effective management practices underpin the safety of our employees.

We take a data-driven approach to safety that includes an electronic dashboard which contains key EHS metrics and is readily accessible by all employees at any time. Thus, our approach to safety training for our employees is both preventative and responsive, utilizing the current and historical results and trends from this dashboard - partnered with amnesty-based Good Catch/Near Miss reporting, computer-based and fit-for-purpose training, and root cause analysis - to drive our safety training practices and protocol as we work diligently to uphold a zero-harm working environment.

PERSONAL SAFETY

While we take this approach to keep safety top of mind for employees while on the job and despite an 84% increase in Good Catch/Near Miss reporting, 2023 was a challenging year for personal safety performance. We recorded a Total Recordable Incident Rate ("TRIR") of 1.28, up 75% from the 0.73 recorded in 2022 and higher than our 2023 target of 1.03.

This year's incident rate was driven primarily by an increase in the total number of incidents, which were attributable in part to short service employees with less than one year of service under Diversified's safety culture, which we are seeking to address through our safety programs.

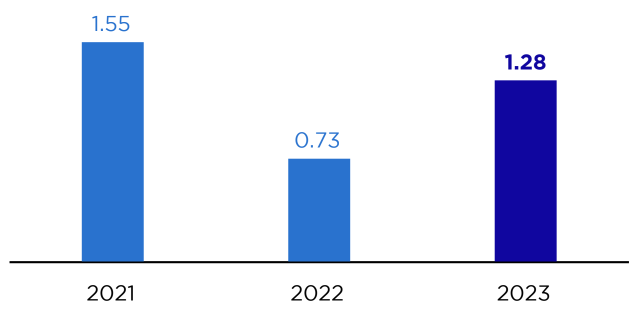
As with any incident and no matter the severity, our desire for a zero harm working environment and our data-driven approach to change management encourage us to (i) take appropriate time to review the circumstances, causes and corrective actions of these incidents and (ii) use these results as a catalyst for improving forward safety performance.

Our lessons learned to date in the review of our 2023 incidents reinforce what we already know - the task of promoting safety is never finished - and highlight where our safety program needs improvement, specifically in our accountability and corrective action following an incident. We have created a more robust work-flow for accountability for safety incidents and formed a task force to evaluate causal factors. So far, we have identified opportunities for increased instruction for front line and mid-level managers. and we will utilize the efforts of our task force to drive additional, appropriate program improvements.

Moving forward in 2024, while we will continue to promote our Good Catch/Near Miss amnesty reporting program, we are also updating our personal safety metrics to include both TRIR and a severity rate, as measured by Lost Time Incident rate, to provide enhanced clarity to our safety performance.

TRIR

Per 200,000 work hours



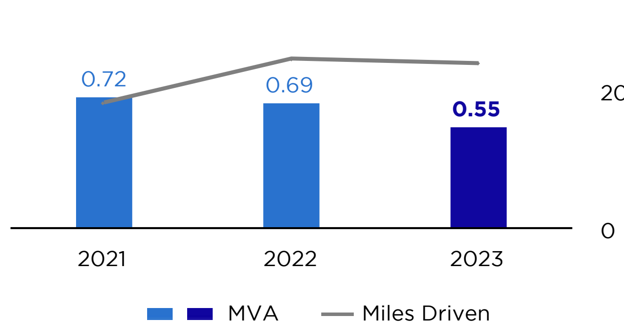
DRIVER SAFETY

Our field operations span across nine states, and this geographic dispersion means employees may spend significant time traveling on the roads, as evidenced by the more than 24 million miles driven during the year. For this reason, improving driver safety means reducing both miles driven, which we accomplish in part through our remote monitoring programs and efficient well tender routing, and the accidents that occur during those miles. We seek zero preventable motor vehicle accidents ("MVA") during the calendar year, and aim to incentivize accident-free driving by offering our field teams annual safe driving awards and leveraging our MVA metric in a portion of executive and senior leadership short-term compensation.

Our 2023 MVA is 0.55 incidents per million miles driven, a 20% improvement from the 0.69 recorded in 2022.

VEHICLE SAFETY

Vehicle Incidents ("MVA")



PIPELINE AND PROCESS SAFETY

We operate a full complement of natural gas production, gathering, transmission, and storage assets, including thousands of miles of pipeline. To keep employees, our communities, and the environment safe and protected, we deploy rigorous monitoring and safety measures, engage in regular maintenance, focus on operator training, maintain well-documented operational and safety records, and utilize state of the art technologies to aerially survey our systems. Reflective of our commitment to asset integrity management, during 2023 we were audited by 16 various state and federal regulatory agencies and received zero non-compliance citations with civil penalties for our operational assets and compliance programs.

Our Employees

We are committed to building a workplace that seeks to attract and retain a talented and diverse staff by providing attractive jobs with competitive salaries and meaningful benefits, fostering a unified company culture, offering equitable growth and development opportunities, and creating a collaborative and enjoyable work environment where all employees feel valued and supported in the work they do.

Though our various operations encompass distinct activities, we view our corporate and individual employee actions through the lens of a single, unified OneDEC approach that drives a culture of operational excellence fostered through the integration of people and the standardization of processes and systems. This OneDEC approach supports and encourages company-wide initiatives by ensuring alignment of our corporate and sustainability goals with individual or collaborative action supported by financial investment and well understood principles and policies.

Regarding these principles and polices, during the year we refreshed our Employee Relations Policy which defines Diversified's role in prioritizing employee well-being while promoting an equal opportunity work environment. We also updated our Employee Handbook to include new policies and programs that offer additional opportunities and benefits for employees. Finally, we developed a new employee-specific Code of Business Conduct & Ethics which serves as a framework for ethical decision-making, helps ensure that all employees understand the expectations and consequences of their actions, and creates a safe, respectful and professional work environment for all employees.

EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT

During the year, we capitalized on various opportunities to promote employee engagement with members of management and the Board. For example, executive management held town hall meetings and in-the-field interactions with employee groups, providing a platform for the employees to receive direct updates on corporate initiatives and developments and to ask questions directly of executive and senior management. The Board's Non-Executive Director Employee Representative, Ms. Sandra (Sandy) Stash, accompanied our Board Chairman in the fall of 2023 on an asset and employee field visit in Texas, meeting with employees to ensure the views of the workforce are considered by the Directors. The Employee Representative role was established in compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code, and 2023 was the third full year of Ms. Stash's tenure in this regard.

The valuable feedback from these meetings, along with that resulting from our corporate-wide Employee Experience Survey, is used to strengthen future employee engagement and initiatives. We also regularly conduct new hire surveys regarding the onboarding process as well as exit interviews, both important tools to further improve employee experiences.

In line with industry standards in the country of employment, our employees maintain a range of relationships with union groups. We have not previously experienced labor-related work stoppages or strikes and believe that our relations with our employees are satisfactory.

WORKFORCE DIVERSITY

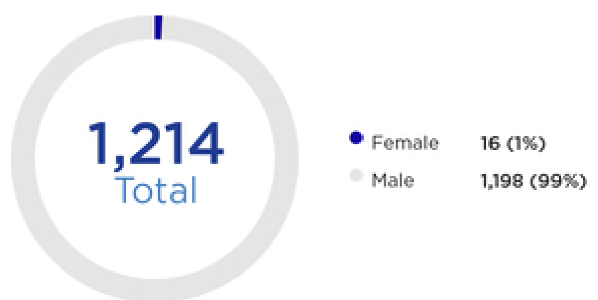
The vast majority of our employee base at December 31, 2023 consists of production employees which includes our upstream, midstream, and asset retirement field personnel. All other employee positions, including back office, administrative and executive positions, comprise production support roles. Since inception of the Group, and in alignment with our U.S.-based assets, all employees are located in the U.S.

At Diversified, 11% of our total workforce at year-end was made up of females (as self-reported), slightly higher than the prior year-end and, in part, a function of our hiring practices in 2023 where we hired female candidates at a higher rate than female applications received (17% versus 14%, respectively, as self-reported). Ethnically diverse hiring continues to be a focus. Our applicant data reflects that we often have the least minority applicants per available job opening in areas where we have some of the most available openings. Likewise, we see a large number of minority applications in a few areas where we have the least number of annual openings. As always, we seek to enhance the diversity of our employee base, ensuring our local workforce mirrors the local population diversity, while also striving to hire the best candidate for the position, regardless of diversity characteristic.

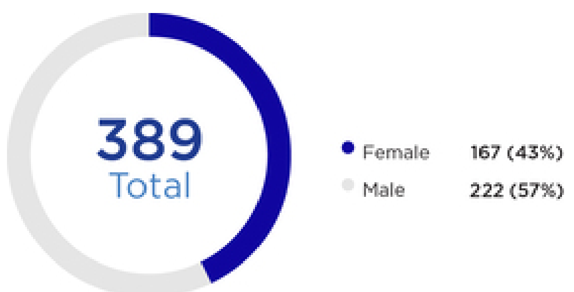
At December 31, 2023, Senior Management, including the executive committee and direct reports and excluding the Executive Director, consisted of 103 employees, including 35 females (34%) and 68 males (66%).

At Diversified, we are dedicated to actively fostering an environment of welcoming and belonging throughout all facets of our business while demonstrating our company principle to "value the dignity and worth of all individuals." Therefore, we utilize our talent acquisition team to seek and develop programs and opportunities that allow us to increase our diversity when hiring.

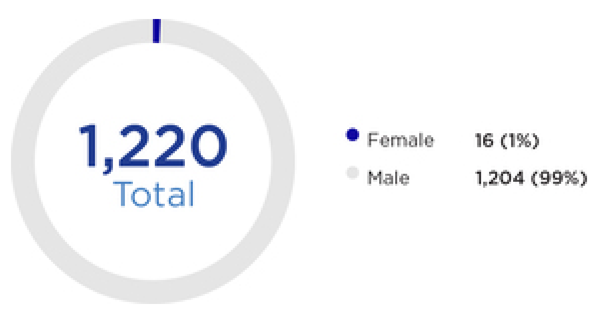
2023 PRODUCTION EMPLOYEES



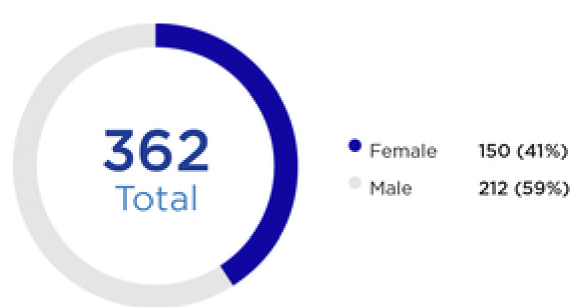
2023 PRODUCTION SUPPORT EMPLOYEES



2022 PRODUCTION EMPLOYEES



2022 PRODUCTION SUPPORT EMPLOYEES



TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT

We are committed to building a workplace that fosters equitable growth opportunities and encourages human capital and career development for all employees. We offer several development programs and trainings to promote the professional growth of employees, including our existing Educational Assistance Program that offers tuition reimbursement for advanced training in an employee's field of focus or a field that facilitates promotion opportunities.

In 2023, the Group also piloted a new Leadership Impact Training ("LIT") program for 40 managers across the organization. The LIT is a Franklin Covey facilitated program which includes a 360° feedback assessment that will drive a personalized leadership development program for each participant to better prepare participants for expanded future leadership roles at Diversified. Based on overwhelming positive feedback on the program, the Group intends to continue this leadership program in 2024 and to introduce a new LinkedIn Learning development program for approximately 500 employees which also includes personalized professional development curriculums.

TALENT ACQUISITION & RETENTION

Attracting and retaining talented and diverse staff is key to our success as a business, and we remain focused on providing attractive jobs with competitive salaries, including hiring locally to build our long-term pipeline of talent. In 2023, most of our new hires were from the local communities in which we operate. Our commitment to local hiring is indicative of our larger dedication to supporting economic development in the areas in which we work. Further, our commitment to hiring a diverse workforce was bolstered this year with three unconscious bias training programs undertaken by 350+ managers and leaders to help them recognize potential bias present during the interview, recruiting and promotion processes.

In addition to providing development programs and trainings to promote career development for existing employees, our hiring efforts also include utilizing our summer internship and scholarship programs as a potential employment pipeline for diverse candidates. We were pleased to expand our internship program this year to include 18 interns, surpassing our 2023 goal of hiring 15 interns. These interns included 15 traditional summer interns who worked in various departments within the Group while the other three interns were part of a local community college's workforce development initiative that allows students to take technical courses toward a degree while gaining paid work experience in their field of study.

Our total corporate turnover rate in 2023 was 17.1%, a slight decrease over the prior year's turnover of 17.6%.

Our Communities

SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT

Diversified assumes a vital role in supporting communities across our 10-state operational footprint. By providing our communities with employment opportunities underpinned by competitive salaries and excellent benefits, state and local tax revenues, royalty payments, and other direct and indirect investments, we contribute significantly to the economies of these states and, in doing so, positively impact the communities where we operate.

Since 2021, we have commissioned an independent third-party to conduct an analysis on the collective direct and indirect economic impact we have across our 10-state footprint. The analysis leverages financial and other data from across our operations to assess the net impact we have at the local, state and national level, and allows us to illustrate the value of our contributions to stakeholders and other interested parties. In the last year alone, for example, we have contributed more than one billion dollars to the U.S. GDP when considering both the direct and ancillary impacts of our operations.

For example, in calendar year 2023, we provided more than $500 million in ancillary labor income and generated more than 6,300 ancillary jobs. These ancillary jobs, when coupled with the ~1,600 employees we had at year-end 2023, highlight Diversified's total employment impact of nearly 8,000 jobs during the year. Year-over-year operational expenditures across our footprint also increased, but more substantially in states like Texas where we grew through acquisition in 2023, therefore leading to significant increases in economic benefit through job creation within that state.

Beyond these economic benefits, employees across our states continue to contribute to their communities through volunteerism and donations, and Diversified is committed to supporting these efforts.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND ENGAGEMENT

We are privileged to live and work in the 10 states across our operational footprint. We believe with that privilege and social license to operate comes a responsibility to support those very communities in which we live and work, and we recognize the long-lasting positive impact we can have on both our communities and our business by giving back.

Through our Community Giving and Engagement program, we support organizations that have a positive, direct impact on our communities. During 2023, through our grant program and other corporate initiatives, we contributed $2.1 million to more than 120 different charitable, education related, and community and stakeholder engagement and outreach organizations, including significant contributions in geographic regions with large percentages of diverse and/or socio-economically disadvantaged populations. Our program is established around three main focus areas and with the ultimate goal to support community initiatives that fall under one or more of these areas: (1) community enrichment, (2) education and workforce development and (3) the environment. During 2023, our financial and human capital supported organizations that included childhood education, with emphasis on STEM (science, technology, engineering and math), secondary and higher education, children and adult physical and mental health and wellness, environmental stewardship and biodiversity, fine arts for children, food banks and meal programs, military and veteran support groups, community and volunteer first responders, and local infrastructure.

In addition to supporting employee volunteerism with these and other deserving organizations, in 2023 we officially launched the dollar-to-dollar matching gift program, providing a company match on employee contributions up to $1,500 per employee per year, where we matched nearly $100 thousand in donations from employees during the year.

Section 172 Companies Act Statement

In compliance with sections 172 ('Section 172") and 414CZA of the UK Companies Act, the Board makes the following statement in relation to the year ended December 31, 2023:

Our stakeholders are the many individuals and organizations that are affected by our operations and with whom we seek to proactively and positively engage on a regular basis. We strive to maintain productive, mutually beneficial relationships with each stakeholder group by treating all stakeholders with fairness and respect and by providing timely and effective responses and information.

We maintain several communication methods that afford two-way engagement with our stakeholder groups, including personal contact via face-to-face or telephone conversation, email exchange, company reports, press releases, investor presentations or conference participation and other company engagement.

As the owner and operator of long-life assets, we naturally make decisions that consider the long-term success of Diversified and value creation for our stakeholders. Engaging with our stakeholders informs our decision-making, including consideration of our long-term strategic objectives and the activities that support these aims, such as merger and acquisition diligence and the management of climate risk.

The following table provides a summary of stakeholder engagements from 2023.

OUR STAKEHOLDERS

Employees

We know our employees are our greatest asset and therefore essential to our success and growth. We recognize the need for a skilled and committed workforce, with a diverse range of experience and perspectives, and we value that diversity and the contribution it affords.

Key Areas of Focus

- Incident management
- Employee, driver and process safety
- Diversity and equal opportunity
- Employee development
- Workplace culture

Action and Engagement

Our CEO and other executive management periodically conduct town hall meetings and field visits to personally and directly engage employees and to provide opportunities for employees to have direct management engagement. Our Board's Non-Executive Director Employee Representative, Sandra M. Stash, also periodically engages with the workforce to receive employee feedback on our business strategy, corporate culture and remuneration policies, and shares this feedback with the Board. The valuable feedback from these meetings, along with that resulting from our updated corporate-wide Employee Experience Survey, is used to strengthen future employee engagement and initiatives. We also regularly conduct new hire surveys regarding the onboarding process and exit interviews, both important tools to further improve employee experiences.

Communities

We actively seek to support sustainable socio-economic development in the communities in which we live and work and aim to minimize any potential negative impacts from our operations.

From personal and socio-economic investment to strategic academic and educational support, our employees engage and serve their local communities through effective partnerships that make a real difference.

Key Areas of Focus

- Incident management
- Effective grievance mechanisms
- Environmental protection
- Socio-economic investment and outreach
- Local hiring

Action and Engagement

Through our formalized Community Giving and Engagement Program and other corporate initiatives, we provided approximately $2.1 million in financial support to numerous organizations, including adult and children's health and well-being programs, local food banks, secondary and higher educational programs and initiatives, and municipal services throughout our 10-state footprint. We were especially pleased to support children's initiatives which included purchasing and distributing, for the third consecutive year, more than 1,200 winter coats in the Central Region through Operation Warm, and participating in the U.S. Marine Corp Reserve Toys-for-Tots Christmas gift program. We also supported the purchase of back-to-school supplies for elementary classrooms across our footprint and separately collected and donated more than 4,200 books to local schools and libraries. Further, we supported U.S. veteran-focused programs that seek to promote mental health healing and wellness among combat-wounded veterans or those suffering with post-traumatic stress disorder.

Land and Mineral Owners

We seek to develop and maintain trusted relationships with our land and mineral owners with the recognition that these relationships are key to our business philosophy and ability to achieve our operational goals.

Key Areas of Focus

- Royalty payments
- Incident management
- Effective grievance mechanisms
- Environmental protection

Action and Engagement

During the year, our employees responded to nearly 34 thousand inquiries from our land and mineral owners through our in-house call center and recorded ~800 personal visits with landowners. We also distributed approximately $237 million in royalty payments during 2023.

Equity and Debt Investors

We actively engage with our capital market partners, financial institutions and rating agencies to support a full understanding of our business and progress against our strategic priorities.

Key Areas of Focus

- Emissions reductions
- Climate risk and energy transition
- Incident management
- Risk management
- Corporate Governance
- Financial stability
- Access to funding

Action and Engagement

We regularly provide financial, operational and other sustainability performance updates to our equity and debt investors. These updates may be in the form of investor relations presentations, press releases, website updates, or direct calls and meetings, inclusive of the CEO, CFO, COO, SVP-Investor Relations, SVP-Sustainability, SVP-EHS and/or Board Chairman, as applicable. The Annual General Meeting ("AGM") also provides an opportunity for all shareholders to engage with the Board and Executive Management.

Our increasing participation in energy conferences, industry events and non-deal roadshows has provided added opportunities for discussions with current and potential Credit Facility lenders and ABS investors particularly interested in our sustainability and emissions reductions strategies, activities and results. Reflective of that interest by ABS investors and our commitment to climate and operating targets, our recent ABS transactions, inclusive of our sustainability-linked Credit Facility, have included interest rate impacts tied to certain of these sustainability targets.

Governments and Regulators

We seek to develop and maintain positive relationships and regular dialogue with various stakeholder groups within our federal, state and local governments.

Key Areas of Focus

- Legal compliance
- Tax payments to governments
- Safe and efficient asset retirement
- Emissions reductions
- Risk management
- Environmental protection

Action and Engagement

Executive and operational management engage with federal, state and local regulators to address legislative, regulatory and operational matters important to our business and our industry. With risk identification and protection of the local environment and biodiversity in mind, we proactively and fully engage all applicable regulatory agencies before commencing a project to ensure transparent dialogue during the completion and approval of applicable environmental assessments and related actions.

We also proactively and transparently engage with regulatory agencies throughout the year to keep them appraised of our operational and well retirement activities and to provide objective and measurable progress indicators. Our Next LVL well retirement subsidiary supports company efforts to exceed annual state plugging requirements while also supporting the well retirement needs of other oil and gas operators in the Appalachia Basin as well as the states in their respective federal orphan well retirement programs.

Suppliers and Customers

Our production is essential to supporting modern life. We work hard to deliver environmentally-focused, responsibly produced natural gas, NGLs and oil that satisfy regulatory requirements and meet the energy demands of our local communities and customers while supporting our climate goals.

We strive to develop strong relationships with our suppliers that are built on trust, transparency and quality products and services.

Key Areas of Focus

- Incident management
- Process safety
- Procurement management
- Access to funding

Action and Engagement

We use local suppliers and vendors in each of the states in which we conduct our operations. We engage the expertise and capability of a leading supply chain risk management firm to continuously screen and monitor contractor safety performance and compliance through stringent operating guidelines.

With a network of approximately 700 suppliers, this real-time monitoring helps to ensure our suppliers are providing us with the necessary product and service quality to meet the expectations of our stakeholders and support ongoing agreements with those suppliers who satisfy our safety thresholds.

We delivered 821 MMcfepd in 2023 with no cited process and pipeline safety events or associated civil penalties. We continue to use our pipeline awareness programs to provide relevant information and education to those who interact with our assets or employees.

Joint Operating Partners

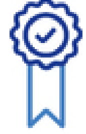
As operator, we work on behalf of our joint operating partners to safely and efficiently manage the assets and deliver our products.

Key Areas of Focus

- Access to funding
- Risk management
- Employee and process safety
- Accident prevention

Action and Engagement

We fulfill our responsibility as operator by responsibly managing the wells, ensuring payment of related expenses, and distributing applicable revenues and royalties from the wells' commodity sales.



Industry Associations

Recognizing the benefit of collective and collaborative efforts among industry peers, we are actively involved in leadership and other roles in industry associations within the states in which we operate.

Key Areas of Focus

- Incident management
- Environmental protection
- Risk management
- Industry advocacy and leadership
- Accident prevention
- Employee and driver safety
- Landowner engagement

Action and Engagement

Through our active participation and the sharing of operating best practices, technical knowledge and legislation updates, we believe that these associations add value to our business, support our industry at large and protect the interests of our stakeholders. Collaborative engagements in these associations provide us with a platform to help collectively advance the sector and industry as a whole. Our leadership's participation in industry associations includes participation in national, regional and state associations in West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Louisiana.

We are especially proud of employees' involvement and leadership roles in organizations like the Women's Energy Network of West Virginia which seeks to empower women across the energy value chain and the recognition of our efforts in receiving both the Industry Innovation award (for use of innovative technologies in emissions detection) and Individual Excellence award (for long-standing, proven leadership in the industry) as conveyed by the Virginia Department of Energy.

Non-Financial & Sustainability Information Statement

This section of the Strategic Report constitutes our Non-Financial & Sustainability Information Statement, produced to comply with the Non-Financial & Sustainability Reporting Directive requirements from sections 414CA and 414CB of the UK Companies Act 2006.

The table below sets out where relevant information can be found within this Annual Report. Additional information will be available in our Sustainability Report or on our website at ***www.div.energy***. Our Policies can be found on our ***website***.

Reporting Requirement	Policies	Reference within this Annual Report	Page
Environmental Matters	Code of Business Conduct & Ethics EHS	Retire Assets Safely and Responsibly and Restore the Environment to its Natural State	16
	Climate	Our Approach to Sustainability	22
	Business Partners	TCFD	23
	Biodiversity	Managing Our Footprint	46
		Our Communities	51
		Our Approach to Governance	87
Employees	Employee Relations	A Differentiated Business Model	8
	Anti-Bribery & Corruption	Our Approach to Sustainability	22
	Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing	Our Employees	49
	Code of Business Conduct & Ethics	Our Approach to Governance	87
	Human Rights		
	Securities Dealing		
Human Rights	Code of Business Conduct & Ethics	A Differentiated Business Model	8
	Human Rights	Our Employees	49
	Modern Slavery	Our Approach to Governance	87
	Business Partners		
Social Matters	Code of Business Conduct & Ethics	Our Strategy Supports Sustainability	21
	EHS	Our Approach to Sustainability	22
	Human Rights	TCFD	23
	Tax	Managing Our Footprint	46
		Our Employees	49
		Our Communities	51
		Our Approach to Governance	87
Anti-Corruption & Anti-Bribery	Anti-Bribery & Corruption	Our Approach to Sustainability	22
	Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing	Our Approach to Governance	87
Business Model	Code of Business Conduct & Ethics	Business Model	12
		Strategy	12
		Our Approach to Governance	87
Principal Risks and Uncertainties	Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing	Our Approach to Sustainability	22
		Risk Management Framework	75
		Our Approach to Governance	87
Non-Financial KPIs	Code of Business Conduct & Ethics	Meet or Exceed State Asset Retirement Goals	19
	EHS Climate	Total Recordable Incident Rate	19
		Our Approach to Governance	87

Reporting Requirement	Reference within this Annual Report	Page
Board oversight of climate-related risks and opportunities.	TCFD: Governance	23
Identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities.	TCFD: Governance TCFD: Risk Management	23 41
How processes for identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risks are integrated into the overall risk management process.	TCFD: Embedding Sustainability Across the Organization TCFD: Management's Role in Assessing & Managing Climate-Related Risks & Opportunities TCFD: The Cultural Shift Underpins Our Transition to Net Zero TCFD: Risk Management	23 24 25 41
Principal climate-related risk and opportunities arising in connection with operations.	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks and Opportunities TCFD: Climate-Related Risks TCFD: Climate-Related Opportunities	27 27 32
Time periods by reference to which risks and opportunities are assessed.	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks and Opportunities TCFD: Climate-Related Risks TCFD: Climate-Related Opportunities	27 27 32
Actual and potential impacts of the principal climate-related risks and opportunities on the business model and strategy.	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks and Opportunities TCFD: Climate-Related Risks TCFD: Climate-Related Opportunities	27 27 32
Analysis of the resilience of the business model and strategy, taking into consideration different climate-related scenarios.	TCFD: Portfolio Resilience TCFD: Portfolio Impact	38 39
Targets used by the organization to manage climate-related risks and to realize climate-related opportunities and of performance against those targets.	TCFD: Our Net Zero Pathway: Outperforming Our Targets TCFD: Metrics & Targets	26 42
KPIs used to assess progress against targets used to manage climate-related risks and realize climate-related opportunities and of the calculations on which those KPIs are based.	TCFD: Reporting GHG Emissions TCFD: Incentivizing Emissions Reduction Performance	43 45

A Message from Our Chief Financial Officer

> "I am very pleased to report that 2023 was an outstanding year for Diversified, with record financial results and solid operational performance from our assets.

Financial Review

Before penning my first CFO letter after many years, I took a few moments to go back through all of Diversified's annual reports since going public in 2017. It was satisfying, though not surprising, to see the common threads of our firm's strategy and values woven through those pages-reliable production, stable cash flows, durable margins and consistent shareholder distributions. As I look ahead, I intend to reinforce a disciplined financial approach to our business that will provide flexibility and resiliency throughout commodity price cycles. Additionally, we will be diligent in expense management while looking to drive further capital efficiency improvements through the business.

I am very pleased to report that 2023 was an outstanding year for Diversified, with record financial results and solid operational performance from our assets. Adjusted EBITDA was above expectations and reached a record level for the Group. An improvement of approximately 3% in our total per unit operating expense helped to deliver margins that were approximately 50% or better for the sixth straight year, with 2023 coming in at approximately 52%.

2023 began with an accretive acquisition in the Central Region, allowing the opportunity to capture operational synergies while increasing exposure to the premium Gulf Coast markets pricing and the long-term demand pull from the growth in LNG markets.

Additionally, we commenced trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), an important strategic milestone for the Company. The U.S. listing will enhance trading liquidity and facilitate increased ownership from U.S. domestic equity funds.

We ended the year with a highly successful transaction that was both value-enhancing and deleveraging. This approximately $192 million asset sale resulted in an approximate 10% reduction in net debt.

Moreover, we have once again demonstrated that our disciplined acquisition strategy allows us to be selective and thoughtful in our approach but unwavering in our quest to extract value when the opportunity affords itself.

You will find the full financial results of our operations on the following pages, which I hope will be helpful as you review our performance.

We expect 2024 to be a year of transition for both the world and Diversified. Macroeconomic and geopolitical developments remain a concern in the short term, with limited visibility on how inflation, as well as other disruptions, might impact energy prices, particularly natural gas prices. We move into 2024 in a sound financial position, with a focus on further reducing our debt, investing in accretive acquisitions, and providing returns to our shareholders. It is shaping up to be another exceptional year for Diversified, one in which we will focus on playing offense and being opportunistic, as we have historically found this commodity price backdrop to provide a tremendous opportunity to creatively grow our business and ultimately create value for shareholders.

I want to thank our shareholders, debt holders, banks, analysts, rating agencies, insurers, business partners, and key advisors for their continued trust in Diversified and their ongoing support to execute the proper measures to strengthen our company and be in the best position to take advantage of the opportunities we see ahead. I also want to thank all of our dedicated, caring employees that are focused on the safe production of American energy and are also focused on continuing to deliver superb results for their team members and our shareholders.

[signature]

Bradley G. Gray
President & Chief Financial Officer
March 19, 2024

OPERATING RESULTS

Key Factors Affecting Our Performance

Our financial condition and results of operations have been, and will continue to be, affected by a number of important factors, including the following:

Strategic Acquisitions
We have made, and intend to continue to make, strategic acquisitions to solidify our current market presence and expand into new markets. We have made the following business combinations or asset acquisitions for a total aggregate consideration of $1.1 billion during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, comprised of:

- March 2023: The Tanos II Assets Acquisition, in which we acquired certain upstream assets and related infrastructure in the Central Region;
- September 2022: The ConocoPhillips Assets Acquisition, in which we acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region;
- July 2022: Certain plugging infrastructure in the Appalachian Region;
- May 2022: Certain plugging infrastructure in the Appalachian Region;
- April 2022:
  - The East Texas Assets Acquisition, in which we acquired working interests in certain upstream assets and related facilities within the Central Region from a private seller, in conjunction with Oaktree;
  - Certain midstream assets, inclusive of a processing facility, in the Central Region that was contiguous to our East Texas assets;
- February 2022: Certain plugging infrastructure in the Appalachian Region;
- December 2021: The Tapstone Acquisition, where we acquired working interests in certain upstream assets, field infrastructure, equipment and facilities within the Central Region in conjunction with Oaktree;
- August 2021: The Tanos Acquisition, in which we acquired working interests in certain upstream assets field infrastructure, equipment and facilities in the Central Region in conjunction with Oaktree;
- July 2021: The Blackbeard Acquisition, in which we acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region;
- May 2021: The Indigo Acquisition, in which we acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region;

Our strategic acquisitions may affect the comparability of our financial results with prior and subsequent periods. We intend to continue to selectively pursue strategic acquisitions to further strengthen our competitiveness. We will evaluate and execute opportunities that complement and scale our business, optimize our profitability, help us expand into adjacent markets and add new capabilities to our business. The integration of acquisitions also requires dedication of substantial time and resources of management, and we may never fully realize synergies and other benefits that we expect.

Recent Developments

On March 19, 2024 we announced we entered into a conditional agreement to acquire Oaktree's proportionate interest in the previously announced Indigo, Tanos III, East Texas and Tapstone acquisitions for an estimated gross purchase price of $410 million before customary purchase price adjustments. The transaction is expected to be funded through a combination of existing and expanded liquidity, the assumption of Oaktree's proportionate debt of approximately $120,000 associated with the ABS VI amortizing note and approximately $90,000 in deferred cash payments to Oaktree. Additional liquidity for the transaction may be generated from non-core asset sales and the potential issuance of a private placement preferred instrument.

Segment Reporting

We are an independent owner and operator of producing natural gas and oil wells with properties located in the states of Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Oklahoma, Texas and Louisiana. Our strategy is to acquire long-life producing assets, efficiently operate those assets to maximize cash flow, and then to retire assets safely and responsibly at the end of their useful life. Our assets consist of natural gas and oil wells, pipelines and a network of gathering lines and compression facilities that are complementary to our core assets. We acquire and manage these assets in a complementary fashion to vertically integrate and improve margins rather than managing them as separate operations. Accordingly, when determining operating segments under IFRS 8, we identified one operating segment that produces and transports natural gas, NGLs and oil in the United States. Refer to Note 2 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for a description of our segment reporting.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Please refer to the ***APMs*** section within this Annual Report for information on how these metrics are calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures. Discussion related to prior period results can be found in the Results of Operations section of our ***2022 Annual Report*** on our website at ***https://ir.div.energy/reports-announcements***.

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**Change**	**% Change**
Net production				
Natural gas (MMcf)	**256,378**	255,597	781	—%
NGLs (MBbls)	**5,832**	5,200	632	12%
Oil (MBbls)	**1,377**	1,554	(177)	(11%)
Total production (MMcfe)	**299,632**	**296,121**	**3,511**	**1%**
Average daily production (MMcfepd)	**821**	811	10	1%
% Natural gas (Mcfe basis)	**86%**	86%		
Average realized sales price (excluding impact of derivatives settled in cash)				
Natural gas (Mcf)	**$ 2.17**	$ 6.04	$ (3.87)	(64%)
NGLs (Bbls)	**24.23**	36.29	(12.06)	(33%)
Oil (Bbls)	**75.46**	89.85	(14.39)	(16%)
Total (Mcfe)	**$ 2.68**	**$ 6.33**	**$ (3.65)**	**(58%)**
Average realized sales price (including impact of derivatives settled in cash)				
Natural gas (Mcf)	**$ 2.86**	$ 2.98	$ (0.12)	(4%)
NGLs (Bbls)	**26.05**	19.84	6.21	31%
Oil (Bbls)	**68.44**	72.00	(3.56)	(5%)
Total (Mcfe)	**$ 3.27**	**$ 3.30**	**$ (0.03)**	**(1%)**
Revenue (in thousands)				
Natural gas	**$ 557,167**	$ 1,544,658	$ (987,491)	(64%)
NGLs	**141,321**	188,733	(47,412)	(25%)
Oil	**103,911**	139,620	(35,709)	(26%)
Total commodity revenue	**$ 802,399**	**$ 1,873,011**	**$ (1,070,612)**	**(57%)**
Midstream revenue	**30,565**	32,798	(2,233)	(7%)
Other revenue	**35,299**	13,540	21,759	161%
Total revenue	**$ 868,263**	**$ 1,919,349**	**$ (1,051,086)**	**(55%)**
Gain (loss) on derivative settlements (in thousands)				
Natural gas	**$ 177,139**	$ (782,525)	$ 959,664	(123%)
NGLs	**10,594**	(85,549)	96,143	(112%)
Oil	**(9,669)**	(27,728)	18,059	(65%)
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative settlements[a]	**$ 178,064**	**$ (895,802)**	**$ 1,073,866**	**(120%)**
Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges	**$ 1,046,327**	**$ 1,023,547**	**$ 22,780**	**2%**

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**Change**	**% Change**
Per Mcfe Metrics				
Average realized sales price				
(including impact of derivatives settled in cash)	**$ 3.27**	$ 3.30	$ (0.03)	(1%)
Midstream and other revenue	**0.22**	0.16	0.06	38%
LOE	**(0.71)**	(0.62)	(0.09)	15%
Midstream operating expense	**(0.23)**	(0.24)	0.01	(4%)
Employees, administrative costs and professional services	**(0.26)**	(0.26)	—	—%
Recurring allowance for credit losses	**(0.03)**	—	(0.03)	(100%)
Production taxes	**(0.21)**	(0.25)	0.04	(16%)
Transportation expense	**(0.32)**	(0.40)	0.08	(20%)
Proceeds received from leasehold sales	**0.08**	0.01	0.07	700%
Adjusted EBITDA per Mcfe	**$ 1.81**	**$ 1.70**	**$ 0.11**	**6%**
Adjusted EBITDA Margin	**52%**	49%		
Other financial metrics (in thousands)				
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 542,794**	$ 502,954	$ 39,840	8%
Operating profit (loss)	**$ 1,161,051**	$ (671,403)	$ 1,832,454	(273%)
Net income (loss)	**$ 759,701**	$ (620,598)	$ 1,380,299	(222%)

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2022	**December 31, 2021**	**Change**	**% Change**
Net production				
Natural gas (MMcf)	**255,597**	234,643	20,954	9%
NGLs (MBbls)	**5,200**	3,558	1,642	46%
Oil (MBbls)	**1,554**	592	962	163%
Total production (MMcfe)	**296,121**	**259,543**	**36,578**	**14%**
Average daily production (MMcfepd)	**811**	711	100	14%
% Natural gas (Mcfe basis)	**86%**	90%		
Average realized sales price (excluding impact of derivatives settled in cash)				
Natural gas (Mcf)	**$ 6.04**	$ 3.49	$ 2.55	73%
NGLs (Bbls)	**36.29**	32.53	3.76	12%
Oil (Bbls)	**89.85**	65.26	24.59	38%
Total (Mcfe)	**$ 6.33**	**$ 3.75**	**$ 2.58**	**69%**
Average realized sales price (including impact of derivatives settled in cash)				
Natural gas (Mcf)	**$ 2.98**	$ 2.36	$ 0.62	26%
NGLs (Bbls)	**19.84**	15.52	4.32	28%
Oil (Bbls)	**72.00**	71.68	0.32	—%
Total (Mcfe)	**$ 3.30**	**$ 2.51**	**$ 0.79**	**31%**
Revenue (in thousands)				
Natural gas	**$ 1,544,658**	$ 818,726	$ 725,932	89%
NGLs	**188,733**	115,747	72,986	63%
Oil	**139,620**	38,634	100,986	261%
Total commodity revenue	**$ 1,873,011**	**$ 973,107**	**$ 899,904**	**92%**
Midstream revenue	**32,798**	31,988	810	3%
Other revenue	**13,540**	2,466	11,074	449%
Total revenue	**$ 1,919,349**	**$ 1,007,561**	**$ 911,788**	**90%**

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2022	**December 31, 2021**	**Change**	**% Change**
Gain (loss) on derivative settlements (in thousands)				
Natural gas	**$ (782,525)**	$ (263,929)	$ (518,596)	196%
NGLs	**(85,549)**	(60,530)	(25,019)	41%
Oil	**(27,728)**	3,803	(31,531)	(829%)
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative settlements[(a)]	**$ (895,802)**	**$ (320,656)**	**$ (575,146)**	**179%**
Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges	**$ 1,023,547**	**$ 686,905**	**$ 336,642**	**49%**
Per Mcfe Metrics				
Average realized sales price				
(including impact of derivatives settled in cash)	**$ 3.30**	$ 2.51	$ 0.79	31%
Midstream and other revenue	**0.16**	0.13	0.03	23%
LOE	**(0.62)**	(0.46)	(0.16)	35%
Midstream operating expense	**(0.24)**	(0.23)	(0.01)	4%
Employees, administrative costs and professional services	**(0.26)**	(0.22)	(0.04)	18%
Recurring allowance for credit losses	**—**	0.02	(0.02)	(100%)
Production taxes	**(0.25)**	(0.12)	(0.13)	108%
Transportation expense	**(0.40)**	(0.31)	(0.09)	29%
Proceeds received from leasehold sales	**0.01**	—	0.01	100%
Adjusted EBITDA per Mcfe	**$ 1.70**	**$ 1.32**	**$ 0.38**	**29%**
Adjusted EBITDA Margin	**49%**	50%		
Other financial metrics (in thousands)				
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 502,954**	$ 343,145	$ 159,809	47%
Operating profit (loss)	**$ (671,403)**	$ (467,064)	$ (204,339)	44%
Net income (loss)	**$ (620,598)**	$ (325,206)	$ (295,392)	91%

(a) Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative settlements represents cash (paid) or received on commodity derivative contracts. This excludes settlements on foreign currency and interest rate derivatives as well as the gain (loss) on fair value adjustments for unsettled financial instruments for each of the periods presented.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT

This Annual Report contains forward-looking statements that can be identified by the following terminology, including the terms “may,” “might,” “will,” “could,” “would,” “should,” “expect,” “plan,” “anticipate,” “intend,” “seek,” “believe,” “estimate,” “predict,” “potential,” “continue,” “contemplate,” “possible,” or the negative of these terms or other variations or comparable terminology, or by discussions of strategy, plans, objectives, goals, future events or intentions. These forward-looking statements include all matters that are not historical facts. They appear in a number of places throughout this Annual Report and include, but are not limited to, statements regarding our intentions, beliefs or current expectations concerning, among other things, our results of operations, financial positions, liquidity, prospects, growth, strategies and the natural gas and oil industry. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty because they relate to future events and circumstances.

Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and the actual results of our operations, financial position and liquidity, and the development of the markets and the industry in which we operate, may differ materially from those described in, or suggested by, the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report. In addition, even if the results of operations, financial position and liquidity, and the development of the markets and the industry in which we operate are consistent with the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report, those results or developments may not be indicative of results or developments in subsequent periods. A number of factors could cause results and developments to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements including, without limitation, general economic and business conditions, industry trends, competition, commodity prices, changes in regulation, currency fluctuations, our ability to recover our reserves, changes in our business strategy, political and economic uncertainty.

Forward-looking statements may, and often do, differ materially from actual results. Any forward-looking statements in this Annual Report speak only as of the date of this Annual Report, reflect our current view with respect to future events and are subject to risks relating to future events and other risks, uncertainties and assumptions relating to our operations, results of operations, growth strategy and liquidity. Investors should specifically consider the factors identified in this Annual Report which could cause actual results to differ before making an investment decision. Subject to the requirements of the Prospectus Rules, the Disclosure and Transparency Rules and the Listing Rules or applicable law, we explicitly disclaim any obligation or

undertaking publicly to release the result of any revisions to any forward-looking statements in this Annual Report that may occur due to any change in our expectations or to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this Annual Report.

PRODUCTION, REVENUE AND HEDGING

Total revenue in the year ended December 31, 2023 of $868 million decreased 55% from $1,919 million reported for the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily due to a 58% decrease in the average realized sales price slightly offset by 1% higher production. Including commodity hedge settlement gains of $178 million and losses of $896 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively, total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, increased by 2% to $1,046 million in 2023 from $1,024 million in 2022.

During the current year's low commodity price environment, we have benefited from our ability to opportunistically elevate our hedge floor during the elevated commodity market cycle in 2022. This enhancement in our weighted average hedge floor helped us minimize the impact of the suppressed commodity pricing environment in 2023, during which we realized a decrease in total commodity revenue of just $8 million, inclusive of settled hedges. Offsetting this slight decrease was an increase of $12 million in total commodity revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, generated through increases in production. We sold 299,632 MMcfe in 2023 versus 296,121 MMcfe in 2022. This increase in volumes sold was due to the March 2023 Tanos II acquisition as well as the integration of a full year of production from the East Texas and ConocoPhillips acquisitions which occurred in April and September of 2022, respectively.

The following table summarizes average commodity prices for the periods presented with Henry Hub on a per Mcf basis and Mont Belvieu and WTI on a per Bbl basis:

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Henry Hub	**$ 2.74**	$ 6.62	$ (3.88)	(59%)
Mont Belvieu	**34.11**	51.04	(16.93)	(33%)
WTI	**77.62**	93.53	(15.91)	(17%)

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2022	**December 31, 2021**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Henry Hub	**$ 6.62**	$ 3.84	$ 2.78	72%
Mont Belvieu	**51.04**	47.49	3.55	7%
WTI	**93.53**	68.26	25.27	37%

Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding acquisitions.

COMMODITY REVENUE

The following table reconciles the change in commodity revenue (excluding the impact of hedges settled in cash) for the year ended December 31, 2023 by reflecting the effect of changes in volume and in the underlying prices:

(In thousands)	**Natural Gas**	**NGLs**	**Oil**	**Total**
Commodity revenue for the year ended December 31, 2021	**$ 818,726**	**$ 115,747**	**$ 38,634**	**$ 973,107**
Volume increase (decrease)	73,129	53,414	62,780	**189,323**
Price increase (decrease)	652,803	19,572	38,206	**710,581**
Net increase (decrease)	725,932	72,986	100,986	**899,904**
Commodity revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022	**$ 1,544,658**	**$ 188,733**	**$ 139,620**	**$ 1,873,011**
Volume increase (decrease)	4,717	22,935	(15,903)	**11,749**
Price increase (decrease)	(992,208)	(70,347)	(19,806)	**(1,082,361)**
Net increase (decrease)	(987,491)	(47,412)	(35,709)	**(1,070,612)**
Commodity revenue for the year ended December 31, 2023	**$ 557,167**	**$ 141,321**	**$ 103,911**	**$ 802,399**

To manage our cash flows in a volatile commodity price environment and as required by our SPV-level asset-backed securities, we utilize derivative contracts which allow us to fix the sales prices at a per unit level for approximately 83% of our production to mitigate commodity risk. The tables below set forth the commodity hedge impact on commodity revenue, excluding and including cash received for commodity hedge settlements:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023							
	Natural Gas		NGLs		Oil		Total Commodity	
(In thousands, except per unit data)	Revenue	Realized $ per Mcf	Revenue	Realized $ per Bbl	Revenue	Realized $ per Bbl	Revenue	Realized $ per Mcfe
Excluding hedge impact	**$ 557,167**	**$ 2.17**	**$ 141,321**	**$ 24.23**	**$ 103,911**	**$ 75.46**	**$ 802,399**	**$ 2.68**
Commodity hedge impact	177,139	0.69	10,594	1.82	(9,669)	(7.02)	**178,064**	**0.59**
Including hedge impact	**$ 734,306**	**$ 2.86**	**$ 151,915**	**$ 26.05**	**$ 94,242**	**$ 68.44**	**$ 980,463**	**$ 3.27**

	Year Ended December 31, 2022							
	Natural Gas		NGLs		Oil		Total Commodity	
(In thousands, except per unit data)	Revenue	Realized $ per Mcf	Revenue	Realized $ per Bbl	Revenue	Realized $ per Bbl	Revenue	Realized $ per Mcfe
Excluding hedge impact	**$1,544,658**	**$ 6.04**	**$ 188,733**	**$ 36.29**	**$ 139,620**	**$ 89.85**	**$1,873,011**	**$ 6.33**
Commodity hedge impact	(782,525)	(3.06)	(85,549)	(16.45)	(27,728)	(17.85)	**(895,802)**	**(3.03)**
Including hedge impact	**$ 762,133**	**$ 2.98**	**$ 103,184**	**$ 19.84**	**$ 111,892**	**$ 72.00**	**$ 977,209**	**$ 3.30**

	Year Ended December 31, 2021							
	Natural Gas		NGLs		Oil		Total Commodity	
(In thousands, except per unit data)	Revenue	Realized $ per Mcf	Revenue	Realized $ per Bbl	Revenue	Realized $ per Bbl	Revenue	Realized $ per Mcfe
Excluding hedge impact	**$ 818,726**	**$ 3.49**	**$ 115,747**	**$ 32.53**	**$ 38,634**	**$ 65.26**	**$ 973,107**	**$ 3.75**
Commodity hedge impact	(263,929)	(1.13)	(60,530)	(17.01)	3,803	6.42	**(320,656)**	**(1.24)**
Including hedge impact	**$ 554,797**	**$ 2.36**	**$ 55,217**	**$ 15.52**	**$ 42,437**	**$ 71.68**	**$ 652,451**	**$ 2.51**

Refer to Note 13 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding derivative financial instruments.

EXPENSES

	Year Ended							
					Total Change		Per Mcfe Change	
(In thousands, except per unit data)	December 31, 2023	Per Per Mcfe	December 31, 2022	Per Per Mcfe	$	%	$	%
LOE[(a)]	**$ 213,078**	**$ 0.71**	$ 182,817	$ 0.62	$ 30,261	17%	$ 0.09	15%
Production taxes[(b)]	**61,474**	**0.21**	73,849	0.25	(12,375)	(17%)	(0.04)	(16%)
Midstream operating expenses[(c)]	**69,792**	**0.23**	71,154	0.24	(1,362)	(2%)	(0.01)	(4%)
Transportation expenses[(d)]	**96,218**	**0.32**	118,073	0.40	(21,855)	(19%)	(0.08)	(20%)
Total operating expenses	**$440,562**	**$ 1.47**	**$ 445,893**	**$ 1.51**	**$ (5,331)**	**(1%)**	**$ (0.04)**	**(3%)**
Employees, administrative costs and professional services[(e)]	**78,659**	**0.26**	77,172	0.26	1,487	2%	—	—%
Costs associated with acquisitions[(f)]	**16,775**	**0.06**	15,545	0.05	1,230	8%	0.01	20%
Other adjusting costs[(g)]	**17,794**	**0.06**	69,967	0.24	(52,173)	(75%)	(0.18)	(75%)
Non-cash equity compensation[(h)]	**6,494**	**0.02**	8,051	0.03	(1,557)	(19%)	(0.01)	(33%)
Total operating and G&A expenses	**$560,284**	**$ 1.87**	**$ 616,628**	**$ 2.09**	**$(56,344)**	**(9%)**	**$ (0.22)**	**(11%)**
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	**224,546**	**0.75**	222,257	0.75	2,289	1%	—	—%
Allowance for credit losses[(i)]	**8,478**	**0.03**	—	—	8,478	100%	0.03	100%
Total expenses	**$ 793,308**	**$ 2.65**	**$ 838,885**	**$ 2.84**	**$ (45,577)**	**(5%)**	**$ (0.19)**	**(7%)**

(In thousands, except per unit data)	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Per Mcfe	December 31, 2021	Per Mcfe	Total Change $	Total Change %	Per Mcfe Change $	Per Mcfe Change %
LOE[(a)]	**$ 182,817**	**$ 0.62**	$ 119,594	$ 0.46	$ 63,223	53%	$ 0.16	35%
Production taxes[(b)]	**73,849**	**0.25**	30,518	0.12	43,331	142%	0.13	108%
Midstream operating expenses[(c)]	**71,154**	**0.24**	60,481	0.23	10,673	18%	0.01	4%
Transportation expenses[(d)]	**118,073**	**0.40**	80,620	0.31	37,453	46%	0.09	29%
Total operating expenses	**$ 445,893**	**$ 1.51**	**$ 291,213**	**$ 1.12**	**$ 154,680**	**53%**	**$ 0.39**	**35%**
Employees, administrative costs and professional services[(e)]	**77,172**	**0.26**	56,812	0.22	20,360	36%	0.04	18%
Costs associated with acquisitions[(f)]	**15,545**	**0.05**	27,743	0.11	(12,198)	(44%)	(0.06)	(55%)
Other adjusting costs[(g)]	**69,967**	**0.24**	10,371	0.04	59,596	575%	0.20	500%
Non-cash equity compensation[(h)]	**8,051**	**0.03**	7,400	0.03	651	9%	—	—%
Total operating and G&A expenses	**$ 616,628**	**$ 2.09**	**$ 393,539**	**$ 1.52**	**$ 223,089**	**57%**	**$ 0.57**	**38%**
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	**222,257**	**0.75**	167,644	0.65	54,613	33%	0.10	15%
Allowance for credit losses[(i)]	**—**	**—**	(4,265)	(0.02)	4,265	(100%)	0.02	(100%)
Total expenses	**$ 838,885**	**$ 2.84**	**$ 556,918**	**$ 2.15**	**$ 281,967**	**51%**	**$ 0.69**	**32%**

(a) LOE includes costs incurred to maintain producing properties. Such costs include direct and contract labor, repairs and maintenance, water hauling, compression, automobile, insurance, and materials and supplies expenses.

(b) Production taxes include severance and property taxes. Severance taxes are generally paid on produced natural gas, NGLs and oil production at fixed rates established by federal, state or local taxing authorities. Property taxes are generally based on the taxing jurisdictions' valuation of the Group's natural gas and oil properties and midstream assets.

(c) Midstream operating expenses are daily costs incurred to operate the Group's owned midstream assets inclusive of employee and benefit expenses.

(d) Transportation expenses are daily costs incurred from third-party systems to gather, process and transport the Group's natural gas, NGLs and oil.

(e) Employees, administrative costs and professional services includes payroll and benefits for our administrative and corporate staff, costs of maintaining administrative and corporate offices, costs of managing our production operations, franchise taxes, public company costs, fees for audit and other professional services and legal compliance.

(f) We generally incur costs related to the integration of acquisitions, which will vary for each acquisition. For acquisitions considered to be a business combination, these costs include transaction costs directly associated with a successful acquisition transaction. These costs also include costs associated with transition service arrangements where we pay the seller of the acquired entity a fee to handle various G&A functions until we have fully integrated the assets onto our systems. In addition, these costs include costs related to integrating IT systems and consulting as well as internal workforce costs directly related to integrating acquisitions into our system.

(g) Other adjusting costs include items that affect the comparability of results or that are not indicative of trends in the ongoing business. These costs consist of one time projects, contemplated transactions or financing arrangements, contract terminations, deal breakage and/or sourcing costs for acquisitions, and unused firm transportation.

(h) Non-cash equity compensation reflects the expense recognition related to share-based compensation provided to certain key members of the management team. Refer to Note 17 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding non-cash share-based compensation.

(i) Allowance for credit losses consists of the recognition and reversal of credit losses. Refer to Note 14 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding credit losses.

Operating Expenses

We experienced decreases in per unit operating expense of 3%, or $0.04 per Mcfe, resulting from:

- Higher per Mcfe LOE that increased 15%, or $0.09 per Mcfe, reflective of changes in our portfolio mix due to the higher cost structure of the Central Region and our growing presence there. LOE includes cost from assets from our Tanos II acquisition in March 2023 as well as a full year of expenses from the acquired East Texas Assets and ConocoPhillips assets acquired in April and September 2022, respectively. Importantly, however, while per units costs increased, margins remained relatively flat at 52%.
- Lower per Mcfe production taxes that declined 16%, or $0.04 per Mcfe were primarily attributable to a decrease in severance taxes as a result of a decrease in revenue due to lower commodity prices; and
- Lower per Mcfe transportation expenses that declined 20%, or $0.08 per Mcfe, resulting from decreases in third-party midstream rates that are tied to commodity pricing in the Central Region.

General and Administrative Expense

G&A expense decreased primarily due to:

- A decrease in other adjusting costs due to the comparatively limited transactional activity in 2023 as compared to 2022. From time to time, we incur costs associated with potential acquisitions that include deposits, rights of first refusal, option agreement costs and hedging costs incurred in connection with the potential acquisitions. At times, due to changing macro-economic conditions, commodity price volatility and/or findings observed during our deal diligence efforts, we incur expenses of this nature as breakage and/or deal sourcing fees. In 2021, we paid $25 million in costs associated with a potential acquisition and, due to decisions we made in the first quarter of 2022, we terminated the transaction and wrote off $25 million in certain acquisition related costs related to these items.
- In February 2022, we paid $28 million to terminate a fixed-price purchase contract associated with certain Barnett volumes acquired during the Blackbeard acquisition. The contract extended through March 2024 and, as a result of the termination, we will realize more favorable pricing over this period. This transaction also positioned us to refinance these assets as part of the ABS IV financing arrangement and allowed us to enhance our liquidity by eliminating the need for a $20 million letter of credit on our Credit Facility. This transaction was classified in other adjusting costs.

Other Expenses

Depreciation, depletion and amortization ("DD&A") increased due to higher depletion expense due to a 1% increase in production attributable to an increased number of producing wells from acquisitions.

Allowance for credit losses increased due to the impact on anticipated credit losses on joint interest owner receivables has a direct relationship with pricing and distributions to individual owners. As the pricing environment declined in 2023, the underlying well economics did as well, and as a result, in 2023, we increased our reserve by $8 million.

Refer to Notes 5, 10, 11 and 13 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding acquisitions, natural gas and oil properties, property, plant and equipment and derivative financial instruments, respectively.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

We recorded the following gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the periods presented:

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivatives settlements[a]	$ **178,064**	$ (895,802)	$ 1,073,866	(120%)
Net gain (loss) on interest rate swap[a]	**(2,722)**	(1,434)	(1,288)	90%
Gain (loss) on foreign currency hedges[a]	**(521)**	—	(521)	(100%)
Total gain (loss) on settled derivative instruments	**$ 174,821**	**$ (897,236)**	**$ 1,072,057**	**(119%)**
Gain (loss) on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments[b]	**905,695**	(861,457)	1,767,152	(205%)
Total gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments	**$ 1,080,516**	**$ (1,758,693)**	**$ 2,839,209**	**(161%)**

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivatives settlements[a]	$ **(895,802)**	$ (320,656)	$ (575,146)	179%
Net gain (loss) on interest rate swaps[a]	**(1,434)**	(530)	(904)	171%
Gain (loss) on foreign currency hedges[a]	**—**	(1,227)	1,227	(100%)
Total gain (loss) on settled derivative instruments	**$ (897,236)**	**$ (322,413)**	**$ (574,823)**	**178%**
Gain (loss) on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments[b]	**(861,457)**	(652,465)	(208,992)	32%
Total gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments	**$ (1,758,693)**	**$ (974,878)**	**$ (783,815)**	**80%**

[a] Represents the cash settlement of hedges that settled during the period.

[b] Represents the change in fair value of financial instruments net of removing the carrying value of hedges that settled during the period.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized a gain on derivative financial instruments of $1,081 million compared to a loss of $1,759 million in 2022. Adjusting our unsettled derivative contracts to their fair values drove a gain of $906 million in 2023, as compared to a loss of $861 million in 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized a gain on settled derivative instruments of $175 million as compared to a loss of $897 million in 2022. The gain on settled derivative instruments relates to lower commodity market prices than we secured through our derivative contracts. With consistent reliable cash flows central to our strategy, to protect our downside risk we routinely hedge at levels that, based on our operating and overhead costs, provide a healthy margin even if it means foregoing potential price upside.

Refer to Note 13 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding derivative financial instruments.

GAIN ON BARGAIN PURCHASES

We recorded the following gain on bargain purchases in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the periods presented:

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Gain on bargain purchases	**$ —**	**$ 4,447**	**$ (4,447)**	**(100%)**

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Gain on bargain purchases	**$ 4,447**	**$ 58,072**	**$ (53,625)**	**(92%)**

In past years the E&P segment of the broader energy sector has been in a period of transition and rebalancing, thus creating opportunities for healthy companies like ours to acquire high quality assets for less than their fair value. We have established a track record of being disciplined in our bidding to acquire assets that meet our strict asset profile and are accretive to our overall corporate value.

In 2022, we recognized a gain on bargain purchases of $4 million that was primarily a result of measurement period adjustments associated with the 2021 Tapstone acquisition.

In 2021, we recognized a gain on bargain purchases of $58 million related to the acquisition of Tapstone and Tanos.

Gain on bargain purchases are not recorded for transactions that are accounted for as an acquisition of assets under IFRS 3, Business Combinations ("IFRS 3"). Rather, the consideration paid is allocated to the assets acquired on a relative fair value basis.

Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding acquisitions and bargain purchase gain.

FINANCE COSTS

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Interest expense, net of capitalized and income amounts[(a)]	$ 117,808	$ 86,840	$ 30,968	36%
Amortization of discount and deferred finance costs	16,358	13,903	2,455	18%
Other	—	56	(56)	(100%)
Total finance costs	**$ 134,166**	**$ 100,799**	**$ 33,367**	**33%**

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Interest expense, net of capitalized and income amounts[(a)]	$ 86,840	$ 42,370	$ 44,470	105%
Amortization of discount and deferred finance costs	13,903	8,191	5,712	70%
Other	56	67	(11)	(16%)
Total finance costs	**$ 100,799**	**$ 50,628**	**$ 50,171**	**99%**

[a] Includes payments related to borrowings and leases.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, interest expense of $118 million increased by $31 million compared to $87 million in 2022, primarily due to the increase in borrowings to fund our 2023 acquisition, incurring a full year of interest on borrowings associated with the 2022 acquisitions and an increase in the weighted average interest rate on borrowings year-over-year.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, total borrowings were $1,325 million and $1,498 million, respectively. For the period ended December 31, 2023, the weighted average interest rate on borrowings was 6.03% as compared to 5.51% as of December 31, 2022. As of December 31, 2023, 87% of our borrowings now reside in fixed-rate, hedge-protected, amortizing structures compared to 96% as of December 31, 2022.

Refer to Notes 5, 20, and 21 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding acquisitions, leases and borrowings, respectively.

TAXATION

The effective tax rate is calculated on the face of the Statement of Comprehensive Income by dividing the amount of recorded income tax benefit (expense) by the income (loss) before taxation as follows:

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Income (loss) before taxation	**$ 1,000,344**	$ (799,502)	$ 1,799,846	(225%)
Income tax benefit (expenses)	**(240,643)**	178,904	(419,547)	(235%)
Effective tax rate	**24.1%**	**22.4%**		

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Income (loss) before taxation	**$ (799,502)**	$ (550,900)	$ (248,602)	45%
Income tax benefit (expenses)	**178,904**	225,694	(46,790)	(21%)
Effective tax rate	**22.4%**	**41.0%**		

The differences between the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate and the effective tax rates are summarized as follows:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Expected tax at statutory U.S. federal income tax rate	**21.0%**	21.0%	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	**3.1%**	1.2%	4.4%
Federal credits	**—%**	–%	15.4%
Other, net	**—%**	0.2%	0.2%
Effective tax rate	**24.1%**	**22.4%**	**41.0%**

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we reported a tax expense of $241 million, a change of $420 million, compared to a benefit of $179 million in 2022 which was a result of the change in the loss before taxation and a change in the amount of tax credits generated relative to the pre-tax loss. The resulting effective tax rates for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were 24.1% and 22.4%, respectively. The effective tax rate can be materially impacted by the recognition of the marginal well tax credit available to qualified producers as noted in our 2021 effective tax rate. A marginal well tax credit was not available in 2022 and this tax credit has not been announced for 2023. The federal government provides these credits to encourage companies to continue operating lower-volume wells during periods of low prices to maintain the underlying jobs they create and the state and local tax revenues they generate for communities to support schools, social programs, law enforcement and other similar public services.

Refer to Note 8 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding taxation.

OPERATING PROFIT, NET INCOME, ADJUSTED EBITDA AND EPS

	Year Ended			
(In thousands, except per unit data)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Operating profit (loss)	**$ 1,161,051**	$ (671,403)	$ 1,832,454	(273%)
Net income (loss)	**759,701**	(620,598)	1,380,299	(222%)
Adjusted EBITDA	**542,794**	502,954	39,840	8%
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	**$ 16.07**	$ (14.82)	$ 30.89	(208%)
Earnings (loss) per share - diluted	**$ 15.95**	$ (14.82)	$ 30.77	(208%)

	Year Ended			
(In thousands, except per unit data)	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Operating profit (loss)	**$ (671,403)**	$ (467,064)	$ (204,339)	44%
Net income (loss)	**(620,598)**	(325,206)	(295,392)	91%
Adjusted EBITDA	**502,954**	343,145	159,809	47%
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	**$ (14.82)**	$ (8.20)	$ (6.62)	81%
Earnings (loss) per share - diluted	**$ (14.82)**	$ (8.20)	$ (6.62)	81%

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we reported net income of $760 million and basic EPS of $16.07 ($15.95 diluted EPS) compared to net loss of $621 million and basic loss per share of $14.82 ($14.82 diluted loss per share) in 2022, an increase of 222% and 208%, respectively. We also reported an operating profit of $1,161 million compared with an operating loss of $671 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. This year-over-year increase was primarily attributable to a $2,839 million increase in gains on derivatives, a $40 million increased in gains on sale of assets, offset by a decrease in gross profit of $1,048 million, $33 million more in finance costs, and $420 million more income tax expense as compared to 2022.

Excluding the mark-to-market gain on long-dated derivative valuations, as well as other customary adjustments, we reported adjusted EBITDA of $543 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to $503 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, representing an increase of 8% driven by our growth through the Tanos II acquisition in 2023 and a full year of the 2022 East Texas Assets and ConocoPhillips acquisitions.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Overview

Our principal sources of liquidity are cash generated from operations and available borrowings under our Credit Facility. To minimize interest expense, we use our excess cash flow to reduce borrowings on our Credit Facility and as a result have historically carried little cash on our Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as evidenced by our $4 million and $7 million in cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

When we acquire assets to grow, we complement our Credit Facility with asset-backed debt securitized by certain natural gas and oil assets, which are long-term, fixed-rate, fully-amortizing debt structures that better match the long-life nature of our assets. These structures afford us low borrowing rates and also provide a visible path for reducing leverage as we make scheduled principal payments. For larger value-adding acquisitions, and to ensure we maintain a leverage profile that we believe is appropriate for the type of assets we acquire, we also raise proceeds through secondary equity offerings from time to time.

We monitor our working capital to ensure that the levels remain adequate to operate the business with excess liquidity primarily utilized for the repayment of debt or dividends to shareholders. In addition to working capital management, we have a disciplined approach to managing operating costs and allocating capital resources, ensuring that we are generating returns on our capital investments to support the strategic initiatives in our business operations.

Capital expenditures were $74 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to $86 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. This decrease in capital expenditures was primarily driven by the completion of wells in 2022 that were under development by Tapstone at the time we closed that acquisition in 2021. While our March 2023 Tanos II acquisition also contained wells under development at the time of acquisition, the capital expenditures needed for their development during 2023 was less significant than that required during 2022. We expect to meet our capital expenditure needs for the foreseeable future from our operating cash flows and our existing cash and cash equivalents. Our future capital requirements will depend on several factors, including our growth rate and future acquisitions, among other things.

With respect to our other known current obligations, we believe that our sources of liquidity and capital resources will be sufficient to meet our existing business needs for at least the next 12 months. However, our ability to satisfy our working capital requirements, debt service obligations and planned capital expenditures will depend upon our future operating performance, which will be affected by prevailing economic conditions in the natural gas and oil industry and other financial and business factors, some of which are beyond our control.

Refer to Note 13 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding our hedging program to mitigate the risk associated with future cash flow generation.

The table below represents our liquidity position as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

	As of		
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
LESS: Cash	**$ 3,753**	$ 7,329	$ 12,558
Available borrowings under the Credit Facility[(a)]	**134,817**	183,332	222,263
Liquidity	**$ 138,570**	**$ 190,661**	**$ 234,821**

(a) Represents available borrowings under the Credit Facility of $146 million as of December 31, 2023 less outstanding letters of credit of $11 million as of such date. Represents available borrowings under the Credit Facility of $194 million as of December 31, 2022 less outstanding letters of credit of $11 million as of such date. Represents available borrowings under the Credit Facility of $254 million as of December 31, 2021 less outstanding letters of credit of $32 million as of such date.

DEBT

Our net borrowings consisted of the following as of the reporting date:

	As of	
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**
Credit Facility	**$ 159,000**	$ 56,000
ABS I Notes	**100,898**	125,864
ABS II Notes	**125,922**	147,458
ABS III Notes	**274,710**	319,856
ABS IV Notes	**99,951**	130,144
ABS V Notes	**290,913**	378,796
ABS VI Notes	**159,357**	212,446
Term Loan I	**106,470**	120,518
Other	**7,627**	7,084
Total debt	**$ 1,324,848**	$ 1,498,166
LESS: Cash	**3,753**	7,329
LESS: Restricted cash	**36,252**	55,388
Net debt	**$ 1,284,843**	**$ 1,435,449**

OUR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

Our strategy to acquire and operate producing assets that generate adjusted EBITDA margins of approximately 50% allows us to invest capital back into our operations. In addition, we have set goals to achieve “net zero” Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions by 2040 through new investments aimed at emissions reductions, such as investments in natural gas emissions detection devices and conducting aerial scans of our assets.

The majority of our capital expenditures are focused on our midstream operations, which includes pipelines and compression, while the remaining capital expenditures are focused on production optimization, technology, upstream operations, plugging capacity expansion, fleet, emissions reductions, and when prudent, may include development activities targeted at replacing production. Given our operational focus to acquire and operate mature conventional wells and unconventional wells with a shallow decline rate, we do not incur the same level of large capital expenditures associated with drilling and completion activities that would typically be incurred by other development focused exploration and production companies.

We have consistently targeted a disciplined leverage profile at or under 2.5 to 1.0 after giving effect to acquisitions and any related financing arrangements. We believe this leverage range is supported by our differentiated business model, namely with long-life, low-decline production providing resilient cash flows, and a strategic financial framework that is bolstered by hedging and amortizing debt instruments. Our weighted-average hedge floor on natural gas production increased from $3.63 per Mcf as of December 31, 2022 to $3.87 per Mcf as of December 31, 2023.

Looking forward, we continue to seek to maximize cash flow. We plan to maintain our hedging strategy and take advantage of market opportunities to raise the floor price of our risk management program. We will seek to retain our strategic advantages in purposeful growth through a disciplined capital expenditure program that continues to secure low-cost financing that supports acquisitive growth while maintaining low leverage and sufficient liquidity.

ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

We continue to be proactive and innovative with respect to asset retirement. In 2017, after our LSE IPO, we proactively began to meet with state officials to develop a long-term plan to retire our growing portfolio of long-life wells. Collaborating with the appropriate regulators, we designed our retirement activities to be equitable for all stakeholders with an emphasis on the environment.

During the year ended December 31, 2023 we accomplished the following:

- Expanded asset retirement operations from 15 rigs at December 31, 2022 to 17 rigs at December 31, 2023 increasing our asset retirement capacity in Appalachia;
- Retired 222 wells, inclusive of our Central Region operations, outpacing calendar year 2022 activity when we retired 214 wells. These retirements were achieved one full year in advance of our stated goal to retire 200 wells per year by year-end 2023; and
- Retired 182 outside party wells, including 148 state and federal orphan wells and 34 wells for other operators.

This growth in our asset retirement capacity provides us with the ability to further integrate our asset retirement operations and generate cost efficiencies across a broader footprint. It will also provide us with the ability to generate additional third-party revenues by providing a suite of services to other production companies which can be utilized to help fund the cost associated with our own asset retirement program. As a result, we aim to obtain a prudent mix of both cost reduction and third-party revenues to maximize the benefits of our internal asset retirement program.

Our asset retirement program reflects our solid commitment to a healthy environment and the surrounding communities, and we anticipate continued investment and innovation in this area. During 2024, we will continue our work to realize the vertical integration benefits of expanded internal asset retirement capacity to reduce reliance on third-party contractors, reduce outsource risk, improve process quality and responsiveness, and increase control over environmental remediation and costs.

The composition of the provision for asset retirement obligations at the reporting date was as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Balance at beginning of period	**$ 457,083**	**$ 525,589**	**$ 346,124**
Additions[(a)]	**3,250**	24,395	96,292
Accretion	**26,926**	27,569	24,396
Asset retirement costs	**(5,961)**	(4,889)	(2,879)
Disposals[(b)]	**(17,300)**	(16,779)	(16,500)
Revisions to estimate[(c)]	**42,650**	(98,802)	78,156
Balance at end of period	**$ 506,648**	**$ 457,083**	**$ 525,589**
Less: Current asset retirement obligations	**5,402**	4,529	3,399
Non-current asset retirement obligations	**$ 501,246**	**$ 452,554**	**$ 522,190**

(a) Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding acquisitions and divestitures.

(b) Associated with the divestiture of natural gas and oil properties. Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information.

(c) As of December 31, 2023, we performed normal revisions to our asset retirement obligations, which resulted in a $43 million increase in the liability. This increase was comprised of a $28 million increase attributable to a lower discount rate as a result of slightly decreased bond yields as compared to 2022 as inflation began to increase at a lower rate and $16 million in cost revisions based on our recent asset retirement experiences. Partially offsetting these decreases was a $1 million change attributed to timing. As of December 31, 2022, we performed normal revisions to our asset retirement obligations, which resulted in a $99 million decrease in the liability. This decrease was comprised of a $145 million decrease attributable to the lower discount rate which was then offset by a $29 million reduction in anticipated asset retirement cost. The remaining change was attributable to timing. The lower discount rate was a result of macroeconomic factors spurred by the COVID-19 recovery, which reduced bond yields and increased inflation. Cost reductions are based on our recent asset retirement experiences. As of December 31, 2021, we performed normal revisions to our asset retirement obligations, which resulted in a $78 million increase in the liability. This increase was comprised of a $109 million increase attributable to the lower discount rate which was then offset by a $27 million reduction in anticipated asset retirement cost. The remaining change was attributable to timing. The lower discount rate was a result of macroeconomic factors spurred by the COVID-19 recovery, which reduced bond yields and increased inflation. Cost reductions are based on our recent asset retirement experiences.

The anticipated future cash outflows for our asset retirement obligations on an undiscounted and discounted basis were as set forth in the tables below as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021. When discounting the obligation, we apply a contingency allowance for annual inflationary cost increases to our current cost expectations and then discount the resulting cash flows using a credit adjusted risk free discount rate resulting in a net discount rate of 3.4%, 3.6% and 2.9% for the periods indicated,

respectively. While the rate is comparatively small to the commonly utilized PV-10 metric in our industry, the impact is significant due to the long-life low-decline nature of our portfolio. Although productive life varies within our well portfolio, presently we expect all of our existing wells to have reached the end of their productive lives and be retired by approximately 2095, consistent with our reserve calculations which were independently evaluated by third-party engineers.

When evaluating our ability to meet our asset retirement obligations we review reserves models which utilize the income approach to determine the expected discounted future net cash flows from estimated reserve quantities. These models determine future revenues associated with production using forward pricing then consider the costs to produce and develop reserves, as well as the cost of asset retirement at the end of a well's life. These future net cash flows are discounted using a weighted average cost of capital of 10% to produce the PV-10 of our reserves. After considering the asset retirement costs in these models, our PV-10 was approximately $3.2 billion, $6.1 billion and $3.8 billion as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, illustrating residual cash flows well beyond our retirement obligations.

As of December 31, 2023:

(In thousands)	Not Later Than One Year	Later Than One Year and Not Later Than Five Years	Later Than Five Years	Total
Undiscounted	$ 5,402	$ 20,365	$ 1,778,876	**$ 1,804,643**
Discounted	5,402	17,975	483,271	**506,648**

As of December 31, 2022:

(In thousands)	Not Later Than One Year	Later Than One Year and Not Later Than Five Years	Later Than Five Years	Total
Undiscounted	$ 4,529	$ 19,671	$ 1,673,905	**$ 1,698,105**
Discounted	4,529	17,314	435,240	**457,083**

As of December 31, 2021:

(In thousands)	Not Later Than One Year	Later Than One Year and Not Later Than Five Years	Later Than Five Years	Total
Undiscounted	$ 3,399	$ 17,210	$ 1,594,853	**$ 1,615,462**
Discounted	3,399	13,675	508,515	**525,589**

CASH FLOWS

Our principal sources of liquidity have historically been cash generated from operating activities. To minimize financing costs, we apply our excess cash flow to reduce borrowings on our Credit Facility. When we acquire assets to grow, we complement our Credit Facility with long-term, fixed-rate, fully-amortizing debt structures that better match the long-life nature of our assets. These structures afford us low borrowing rates and also provide a visible path for reducing leverage as we make scheduled principal payments. For larger value-adding acquisitions, and to ensure we maintain a leverage profile that we believe is appropriate for the type of assets we acquire, we will also raise equity proceeds through a secondary offering.
We monitor our working capital to ensure that the levels remain adequate to operate the business with excess cash primarily being utilized for the repayment of debt or shareholder distributions. In addition to working capital management, we have a disciplined approach to managing operating costs and allocating capital resources, ensuring that we are generating returns on our capital investments to support the strategic initiatives in our business operations.

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	$ Change	% Change
Net cash provided by operating activities	**$ 410,132**	$ 387,764	$ 22,368	6%
Net cash used in investing activities	**(239,369)**	(386,457)	147,088	(38%)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	**(174,339)**	(6,536)	(167,803)	2,567%
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	**$ (3,576)**	**$ (5,229)**	**$ 1,653**	**(32%)**

	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	$ Change	% Change
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 387,764	$ 320,182	$ 67,582	21%
Net cash used in investing activities	(386,457)	(627,712)	241,255	(38%)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(6,536)	318,709	(325,245)	(102%)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	**$ (5,229)**	**$ 11,179**	**$ (16,408)**	**(147%)**

Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash provided by operating activities of $410 million increased by $22 million, or 6%, when compared to $388 million in 2022. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities was predominantly attributable to the following:

- An increase in total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, coupled with the decreases in expenses described above. This increase in adjusted EBITDA was then offset by the increases in finance costs;
- Changes in working capital generated cash outflows, driven by decreasing accounts payable balances, accrued liabilities, and distribution in suspense balances. These increases are a function of working capital turnover from the higher price environment experienced in 2022 to the lower price environment in 2023.

Production, realized prices, operating expenses, and G&A are discussed above.

Net Cash Used in Investing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash used in investing activities of $239 million decreased by $147 million, or 38%, from outflows of $386 million in 2022. The change in net cash used in investing activities was primarily attributable to the following:

- A decrease in cash outflows of $138 million for acquisition, divestiture and disposal activity. Net cash outflows associated with acquisitions, divestitures and disposals was $162 million during the year ended December 31, 2023 when compared to $300 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. Refer to Note 5 and Note 11 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding acquisitions, divestitures and disposals;
- Capital expenditures were $74 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to $86 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. This decrease in capital expenditures was primarily driven by the completion of wells in 2022 that were under development by Tapstone at the time we closed that acquisition in 2021. While our March 2023 Tanos II acquisition also contained wells under development at the time of acquisition, the capital expenditures needed for their development during 2023 was less than that required during 2022.

Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash used in financing activities of $174 million increased by $168 million as compared to $7 million in 2022. This change in net cash used in financing activities was primarily attributable to the following:

- Credit Facility, ABS Note and Term Loan activity resulted in net repayments of $11 million (including $277 million in repayments of amortizing debt) in 2023 versus net proceeds of $448 million in 2022, with much of the change attributable to the issuance of the ABS III-VI Notes in 2022 which refinanced a portion of our Credit Facility by converting it to a fixed-rate, hedge-protected, amortizing structure.
- An increase of $157 million in proceeds from equity issuances in 2023 that did not occur in 2022.
- A decrease of $12 million in restricted cash as a result of the establishment of the interest reserve required by our ABS III - VI Notes that were issued in 2022. No similar notes were issued and consolidated into our financial statements in 2023,
- An increase of $99 million due to reduced hedge modifications associated with ABS notes in 2023 as compared to 2022,
- A decrease of $24 million in the repurchase of shares, inclusive of EBT repurchases, as there were no similar EBT repurchases in 2023, and
- An increase of $25 million in dividends paid in 2023 as compared to 2022;

Refer to Notes 16, 18 and 21 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding share capital, dividends and borrowings, respectively.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

We may enter into off-balance sheet arrangements and transactions that give rise to material off-balance sheet obligations. As of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, our material off-balance sheet arrangements and transactions include operating service arrangements of $11 million in letters of credit outstanding against our Credit Facility, respectively.

There are no other transactions, arrangements or other relationships with unconsolidated entities or other persons that are reasonably likely to materially affect our liquidity or availability of capital resources.

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

We have various contractual obligations in the normal course of our operations and financing activities. Significant contractual obligations as of the periods presented were as follows:

(In thousands)	Not Later Than One Year	Later Than One Year and Not Later Than Five Years	Later Than Five Years	Total
Recorded contractual obligations				
Trade and other payables	$ 53,490	$ —	$ —	**$ 53,490**
Borrowings	200,822	864,264	259,762	**1,324,848**
Leases	10,563	20,559	—	**31,122**
Asset retirement obligation[(a)]	5,402	20,365	1,778,876	**1,804,643**
Other liabilities[(b)]	178,779	2,224	—	**181,003**
Off-Balance Sheet contractual obligations				
Firm Transportation[(c)]	28,242	29,919	183,209	**241,370**
Total	**$ 477,298**	**$ 937,331**	**$ 2,221,847**	**$ 3,636,476**

(a) Represents our asset retirement obligation on an undiscounted basis. On a discounted basis the liability is $507 million as of December 31, 2023 as presented in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

(b) Represents accrued expenses and net revenue clearing. Excludes taxes payable, asset retirement obligations and revenue to be distributed. Refer to Note 23 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for information.

(c) Represents reserved capacity to transport gas from production locations through pipelines to the ultimate sales meters.

We believe that our cash flows from operations and existing liquidity will be sufficient to meet our existing contractual obligations and commitments for the next twelve months, even under a stressed scenario as evidenced by our ***Viability and Going Concern*** assessment. Cash flows from operations were $410 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which includes partial-year contributions from our Tanos II acquisition in 2023. Cash flows from operations were $388 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which similarly includes only a partial-year of contributions from our Central Region acquisitions in 2022. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had current assets of $305 million and $354 million, respectively, and available borrowings on our Credit Facility of $146 million and $194 million, respectively, (excluding $11 million in outstanding letters of credit, respectively), which could also be used to service our contractual obligations and commitments over the next twelve months.

Litigation and Regulatory Proceedings

From time to time, we may be involved in legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. We are not currently a party to any material litigation proceedings, the outcome of which, if determined adversely to us, individually or in the aggregate, is reasonably expected to have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial position or results of operations. In addition, we are not aware of any material legal or administrative proceedings contemplated to be brought against us.

We have no other contingent liabilities that would have a material impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Environmental Matters

Our operations are subject to environmental laws and regulation in all the jurisdictions in which we operate. We are unable to predict the effect of additional environmental laws and regulations that may be adopted in the future, including whether any such laws or regulations would adversely affect our operations. We can offer no assurance regarding the significance or cost of compliance associated with any such new environmental legislation or regulation once implemented.

In May 2022, we joined the Oil and Gas Methane Partnership 2.0 (the “OGMP”), a multi-stakeholder initiative launched by the United Nations Environment Program and Climate and Clean Air Coalition in partnership with the European Commission, the UK Government, Environmental Defense Fund and other leading natural gas and oil companies, to further advance our commitment to reducing emissions.

The OGMP is a voluntary commitment which includes establishment of a credible pathway to attaining the “Gold Standard Compliance” designation for the natural gas produced by the Group. We have attained the “Gold Standard Pathway” for our implementation plan whereby we seek to improve our current measurement processes for natural gas emissions. We expect the impact on our operations to be improved efficiency and reduced emissions.

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURE ABOUT MARKET RISK

Refer to Note 25 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for information regarding market risk.

TREND INFORMATION

Other than as disclosed elsewhere in this Annual Report, we are not aware of any trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events since December 31, 2023 that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on our revenues, income, profitability, liquidity or capital resources, or that would cause the disclosed financial information to be not necessarily indicative of future operating results or financial conditions. For a discussion of trend information, Refer to Financial Review for additional information.

Risk Management Framework

Our ERM program focuses on the importance of risk awareness and mitigation across the organization. We proactively identify, assess, prioritize, monitor and mitigate risks enabling us to deliver the value-creating strategic objectives outlined in our business model. The Board regularly assesses our principal and emerging risks.

ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

(Oversight and approval by the Audit & Risk Committee)

RISK UNIVERSE

Categories of risk

STRATEGIC RISKS

LEGAL, REGULATORY & REPUTATIONAL RISKS

OPERATIONAL RISKS

FINANCIAL RISKS

ENTERPRISE RISK ASSESSMENT REVIEW

(Senior Management Team led with business unit leader support)

PRINCIPAL RISKS

- Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk
- Cybersecurity Risk
- Health and Safety Risk
- Regulatory and Political Risk
- Climate Risk
- Commodity Price Volatility Risk
- Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

ERM Program

Our ERM program is based on risk identification, assessment, prioritization, monitoring and mitigation processes, which are continually evaluated and enhanced with experience and industry best practices.

As part of our ERM activities our Senior Leadership Team, as directed by the Audit & Risk Committee of the Board, regularly engages in risk discussions across all areas of our operations. This healthy dialogue regarding risk creates a culture that highly regards risk mitigation as a way to preserve and create value for our stakeholders.

Within the program's risk identification phase, we capture potential and emerging risks that could arise as a result of a change in circumstances or new developments impacting us. To strengthen our risk identification, we carry out the following ongoing activities:

- Continuous monitoring of the risk universe for new or emerging risks;
- Refresh the risk universe at least annually;
- Enhance our risk awareness culture and identify risk ownership;
- Interview risk owners for current mitigation activities; and
- Design and implement a risk mitigation control framework.

2023 and Ongoing Risk Assessment

As part of our continuous assessment process during 2023, each business unit head determined the perceived level of risk for their individual unit's risk universe. Our Senior Leadership Team then reviewed and challenged each perceived risk level, and compared it to our risk universe as a whole. The results of this exercise were then used to narrow our risk universe into four principal risk categories and seven principal risks outlined below, which are closely monitored by our Senior Leadership Team and the Audit & Risk Committee.

During 2024, we will be updating our original risk identification and mitigation assessment by conducting in-depth interviews and group discussions with business process owners to determine emerging and escalating risks within the business and current business and market environments. Based on the findings of the updated assessment, we will reassess a new list of principal risks and the resulting mitigation plans for each risk.

Strategic Risks

Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk

Our future growth hinges on the successful completion of acquisitions aligned with our strategic objectives. The execution and seamless integration of these acquisitions could exert substantial pressure on our managerial, operational, and financial resources. Failure to adequately assess, execute, and integrate these acquisitions may adversely impact our business operations, financial performance, and overall prospects.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk:

- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin

Link to Strategy

- Acquire long-life stable assets
- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Disciplined commitment to our core strategy of acquiring low-cost, long-life, relatively low-decline producing assets and complementary, synergistic midstream assets.
- Commercial Development, Land, Reserves, Strategic Planning and Financial Planning & Analysis teams work closely to identify and review potential acquisition opportunities which meet strategic objective criteria.
- Experience and knowledge throughout the organization in recognizing prospective opportunities.
- Thorough risk assessments and due diligence process on all potential new acquisitions which includes an analysis of the target's emissions profile.
- Feedback and evaluation of external experts in the diligence process.
- Strong balance sheet with significant liquidity to fund growth through acquisitions.

Climate Risk

Climate-related matters remain central to numerous global corporate discussions and decisions. While opportunities related to climate continue to arise in this swiftly changing landscape, we acknowledge that these issues also pose risks for DEC. Environmental regulations, climate change concerns, and investor-driven changes may lead to (i) increased business costs, (ii) challenges in executing our strategy, and (iii) restricted access to specific markets or investors.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Climate Risk:

- Emissions intensity
- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals

Link to Strategy

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Our Board oversees the development of our climate change strategy which aims to position us at the heart of the energy transition based on responsible stewardship of existing natural gas assets. The Board's decision-making is informed by regular climate subject matter updates from each of our key Board committees.
- Through our annual TCFD reporting process, we identify and assess climate-related risks for consideration of appropriate risk mitigation actions.
- Our core business strategy aligns with sustainability initiatives and breeds sustainability. We acquire reliable, long-life, producing wells that often have not reached their full potential under their former owners. This stewardship model allows us to avoid the high cost and sometimes sizeable environmental impact often associated with exploration and drilling, which is the intended target of many sustainability initiatives.
- Alongside our zero-tolerance policy for fugitive emissions, we invest capital funds towards emission reduction technologies and projects and regularly deploy SAM optimization techniques that allow us to eliminate or reduce our carbon footprint.
- Our core KPI of methane intensity reduction is central to our corporate goals to reduce both methane and GHG emissions on our path towards net zero Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040.
- We expanded our asset retirement capabilities, managed through our Next LVL subsidiary, that will permit DEC to exceed our long-term Appalachian asset retirement agreements, reflective of our core KPI to Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals.

Financial Risks

Commodity Price Volatility Risk

Changes in commodity prices may affect the value of our natural gas and oil reserves, operating cash flows and adjusted EBITDA, regardless of our operating performance.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Commodity Price Volatility Risk:

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Net cash provided by operating activities

Link to Strategy

- Generate reliable free cash flow

Response/Mitigation

- Our Senior Leadership Team monitors commodity markets on a daily basis and internal models are routinely updated to evaluate market changes. This monitoring process includes reviewing realized pricing, forward pricing curves, and basis differentials. This active monitoring is critical to risk mitigation and the successful execution of our hedge strategy.
- Our hedging policy continues to be guided by our goal to generate reliable free cash flow in any commodity pricing environment and secure our debt and dividend payments. Our hedge strategy of proactively layering on appropriately structured hedge contracts at advantageous prices and tenors allows us to capitalize on beneficial price movements in a constantly changing, forward natural gas price market.
- External specialists are consulted on a regular basis to assist in the execution of our hedging strategy.

Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

Liquidity and access to capital risk arises from our inability to generate cash flows from operations to fund our business requirements or our inability to access external sources of funding. This risk can result in difficulty in meeting our financial obligations as they become due.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk:

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals

Link to Strategy

- Acquire long-life stable assets
- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Our Senior Leadership Team actively monitors debt levels and available borrowing capacity on our Credit Facility.
- Our Senior Leadership Team updates the Board at least quarterly on our debt and liquidity position.
- Our business model of stable production contributes to predictable cash flows, which makes it easier to forecast funding needs.
- Strong access to bank capital as our borrowing base in the Fall 2023 redetermination was reaffirmed unanimously by our 14-bank group syndicate.
- Maintain access to multiple avenues of funding beyond our Credit Facility: equity issuance, asset-backed securitizations, and bond issuance.
- Proactive hedge program to protect against commodity price volatility and stabilize operating cash flows.
- Continuous management review of the funding and financing alternatives available to us to ensure sufficient access to capital is available to meet our future needs.

Legal, Regulatory and Reputational Risks

Regulatory and Political Risk

Our operations are subject to regulations in all the jurisdictions in which we operate. We are unable to predict the effect of additional laws and or regulations which may be adopted in the future, including whether any such laws or regulations would adversely affect our operations. We can provide no assurance that such new legislation, once implemented, will not oblige us to incur significant expenses, undertake significant investments, or reduce production.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Regulatory and Political Risk:

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Emissions intensity
- Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals
- Safety Performance

Link to Strategy

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Operate to the highest industry standards with regulators and monitor compliance with our contracts, asset retirement program and taxation requirements.
- External specialists utilized on legal, regulatory, and tax issues as required.
- Maintain positive relationships with governments and key stakeholders.
- Continuous monitoring of the political and regulatory environments in which we operate.
- Working responsibly and community/stakeholder engagement and outreach is an important factor in maintaining positive relationships in the communities in which we operate.
- We encourage our employees to become actively involved in their communities through industry associations in their respective operating areas. By leading, participating in and championing a variety of these organizations, we believe that our support of the energy industry's associations adds value to our business through the sharing of operating best practices, technical knowledge and legislation updates, ultimately to the benefit of all of our stakeholders.

Health and Safety Risk

Potential impacts from a lack of adherence to health and safety policies may result in fines and penalties, serious injury or death, environmental impacts, statutory liability for environmental redemption and other financial and reputational consequences that could be significant.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Health and Safety Risk:

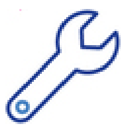
- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Safety Performance

Link to Strategy

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Effectively managing Health and Safety Risk exposure is the first priority for the Board and Senior Leadership Team. The Safety & Sustainability Committee of the Board regularly reviews health and safety programs and mitigations.
- Health and safety training is included as part of all staff and contractor inductions.
- Detailed training on our field manual procedures has been provided to key stakeholders to ensure processes and procedures are embedded throughout the organization and all operations.
- Establishing processes for continually assessing our overall operating and EHS capabilities, including evaluations to determine the level of oversight required.
- Effective execution of the field operating manual in operations.
- Crisis and emergency response procedures and equipment are maintained and regularly tested to ensure we are able to respond to an emergency quickly, safely and effectively.
- Leading and lagging indicators and targets developed in line with industry guidelines and benchmarks.
- Findings from 'lessons learned' reviews are implemented on future operations.
- All employees maintain work stoppage ability.



Operational Risk

Cybersecurity Risk

Cybersecurity risks for companies have increased significantly in recent years due to the mounting threat and increased sophistication of cybercrime. A cybersecurity breach, incident or failure of our IT systems could disrupt our businesses, put employees at risk, result in the disclosure of confidential information, damage our reputation and create significant financial and legal exposure for DEC.

Our network is designed using a Zero Trust Approach ("ZTA") and is segmented. We've established several layers of security, including least privilege access, conditional access policies, and multi-factor authentication ("MFA"). Our ZTA extends beyond our network to encompass identity, endpoints, infrastructure, data, and applications. This integrated ecosystem enables enhanced visibility, intelligence, and automation for our security team. Due to our 100% cloud environment, we now focus on continuous testing of our security posture from both trusted and untrusted sources—both external and internal to our networks—rather than relying on a one-time penetration testing approach. Additionally, we collaborate with a third-party managed security service provider and utilize internal resources for round-the-clock incident monitoring.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Cybersecurity Risk:

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Net cash provided by operating activities

Link to Strategy

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow

Response/Mitigation

- Employees are our first line of defense against these attacks and we promote secure behaviors to help mitigate this growing risk. We focus on practical rules that we promote through robust mandatory annual training and e-learning sessions delivered by our digital security team. One of these rules addresses phishing and reminds staff to 'think before they click'.
- We engage with key technology partners and suppliers to ensure potentially vulnerable systems are identified and secured.
- We test our cybersecurity crisis management and business continuity plans, recognizing the evolving nature and pace of the threat landscape.
- Continuous implementation and monitoring of our IT Security Policy, which includes measures to protect against cyberattacks.
- Advanced network security detection which includes regular threat testing.
- Control and protection of confidential information.
- Our Cybersecurity Council, which includes certain members of the Senior Leadership Team including the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Information Officer, Chief Information Security Officer and General Counsel, meets at least once a quarter to discuss cybersecurity issues, risks and strategies. The Cybersecurity Council regularly briefs (at least on a quarterly basis) the Board of Directors on information security matters, including assessing risks, efforts to improve our network security systems and enhanced employee trainings. The membership of this committee is adequately trained and educated to provide proper governance, risk management and control of the cyber security program utilizing the National Institute of Standards and Technology framework.

There were no cybersecurity incidents during the year ended December 31, 2023, that resulted in an interruption to our operations, known losses of any critical data or otherwise had a material impact on the Group's strategy, financial condition or results of operations. However, the scope and impact of any future incident cannot be predicted. Refer to ***Risk Factors*** for more information on how material cybersecurity attacks may impact our business.

Our ERM program is based on risk identification, assessment, prioritization, monitoring and mitigation processes, which are continually evaluated and enhanced with experience and industry best practices.

Viability and Going Concern

In accordance with Provision 31 section 4 of the UK Corporate Governance Code, and taking into account our current financial position and principal risks for a period longer than the 12 months required by the going concern statement, the Senior Leadership Team prepared a viability analysis which was assessed by the Board for approval.

Strategy, Business Model and Market Context

Our ***Strategy*** and ***Business Model*** are described in their respective sections within this Annual Report.

During 2023, we continued to grow and generate significant operating cash flows from both our Appalachian and Central Region assets. This growth allowed us to generate an 8% increase in adjusted EBITDA year-over-year. Our focus on acquiring assets from which we can generate robust free cash flow in any price environment remains central to our business model. We apply a disciplined approach to valuing and acquiring assets, protecting the associated cash flows with a proactive hedge program, all while diligently working to enhance the assets' productivity and reduce expenses and emissions to ensure we create a sustainable return to our shareholders. During this time we have also used a significant portion of our free cash flow to repay debt on our amortizing borrowing structures and Credit Facility providing strong additional evidence of our success.

2023 provided some unique market dynamics. We experienced uncharacteristically low commodity prices as well as significant inflationary pressures. We also saw an aggressive rise in interest rates to combat inflation which impacted the cost of capital for many. Our unique business model leaves us well positioned for volatile markets, however, and our consistent and reliable cash flows allowed us to not only grow, but also to opportunistically layer on additional derivative contracts at high pricing levels to secure our cash flows at elevated levels in the future. The importance of which has been recently evident as prices have retreated substantially during the onset of 2024.

While periods of extreme volatility can make it challenging for buyers and sellers to reach commercial terms, changing commodity markets create added growth opportunity. During higher commodity price environments companies seek exit strategies to divest non-core assets creating the necessary capital to drill and develop their core leasehold positions. Conversely, during low commodity price environments companies look to divest assets as they seek additional liquidity to cover marginal well economics on unhedged production. Thus, as markets cycle, it creates a plethora of opportunities to build on our strategy of value-accretive acquisitions.

Assessment Process and Key Assumptions

Our financial outlook is assessed primarily through a detailed annual business planning process and a more general multi-year forecast. The Senior Leadership Team provides the Board with a detailed overview as part of its annual budget approval while providing regular updates at each Board meeting throughout the year. The Board uses this information, along with any other detail it requests, to assess our current performance and longer-term outlook.

The outputs from the business planning process include a set of key performance objectives, an assessment of our primary risks, the anticipated operational outlook and a set of financial forecasts that consider the sources of funding available to DEC (the "Base Plan").

Key assumptions, which underpin the annual business planning process, include the forward price strip for each commodity (natural gas, NGLs and oil), forecasted operating cost and capital expenditure levels, production profiles, and the availability of liquidity or additional financing. We regularly produce cash flow projections, which we sensitize for different scenarios including, but not limited to, changes in commodity prices and production rates from our wells. The Directors and Senior Leadership Team closely monitor these forecast assumptions and projections and seek to mitigate our operating and liquidity risks.

Based on our financial scenario planning process, the Directors and Senior Leadership Team believe that stress testing forecast results over the Base Plan for a two-year period through March 2026 forms a reasonable expectation of our viability. At least annually, we perform our two-year Base Plan forecast for our medium-term strategic planning period. The two-year planning period has been reduced from three years due to the loss of information value in the third year primarily as a result of volatile commodity prices and an incomplete hedge book. Therefore the Directors and Senior Leadership Team endorse a two-year assessment period to furnish the most pertinent and valuable data for assessing the outlook of the business. The Directors and Senior Leadership Team are confident that they appropriately monitor and manage operational risks effectively within the two-year Base Plan, and our scenario planning is focused primarily on plausible changes in external factors, providing a reasonable degree of confidence.

Viability

The principal risks and uncertainties that affect the Directors' assessment of our viability in this period are:

- The effect of volatile natural gas prices on the business;
- Operational production performance of the producing assets; and
- Operating cost levels and our ability to control costs.

The Base Plan incorporates key assumptions that reflect these principal risks as follows:

- Projected operating cash flows are calculated using a production profile which is consistent with current operating results and decline rates;
- Assumes commodity prices are in line with the current forward curve which considers basis differentials;
- Operating cost levels stay consistent with historical trends which have been recently elevated due to the inflationary environment;
- The financial impact of our current hedging contracts in place, being approximately 83% and 76%, of total production volumes hedged for the years ending December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively; and
- The scenario also includes the scheduled principal and interest payments on our current debt arrangements.

To assess our viability, the Directors and Senior Leadership Team considered various scenarios around the Base Plan that primarily reflect a more severe, but plausible, downside impact of the principal risks, both individually and in the aggregate, as well as the additional capital requirements that downside scenarios could place on us. Conservatively, our viability statement considered the combined impact of all three listed scenarios in:

Scenario 1: Cyclically low gas prices for a year (Henry Hub prices of $1.50 per MMbtu before returning to strip pricing), which have been historically observed in the market.

Scenario 2: Considered the impact of climate change by assuming a 2 week period of lost production in our East Texas/Louisiana region, which is susceptible to hurricanes, due to a natural disaster (assumed to occur once in each year of the assessment period).

Scenario 3: Considered the impact of climate change by assuming a 2 week period of lost production in our Appalachia region (assumption of lost production in 25% of the total region), which is susceptible to flooding, due to a natural disaster (assumed to occur once in each year of the assessment period).

The Directors and Senior Leadership Team considered the impact that these principal risks could, in certain circumstances, have on our prospects within the assessment period, and accordingly appraised the opportunities to actively mitigate the risk of these severe, but plausible, downside scenarios. Based on their evaluation, the Directors and Senior Leadership Team have a reasonable expectation that we will be able to continue to operate and meet our liabilities as we mature over the two-year period of their assessment.

Going Concern

In assessing our going concern status, we have taken account of our financial position, anticipated future trading performance, borrowings and other available credit facilities, forecasted compliance with covenants on those borrowings, and capital expenditure commitments and plans. Our cash generation and liquidity remain adequate and we believe we will be able to operate within existing facilities.

The Directors are satisfied that our forecasts and projections, that take into account reasonably possible changes in trading performance, show that we have adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the next 12 months from the date of this Annual Report and that it is appropriate to adopt the going concern basis in preparing our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The Strategic Report was approved by the Board of Directors and signed on its behalf by:

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson

Chairman of the Board
March 19, 2024

Corporate Governance

83 The Chairman's Governance Statement
89 Board of Directors
94 Directors' Report
95 Principal Risks and Uncertainties
99 Statement of Directors' Responsibility in Respect of the Financial Statements
101 The Nomination & Governance Committee's Report
104 The Audit & Risk Committee's Report
110 The Remuneration Committee's Report
114 Remuneration at a Glance
130 The Sustainability & Safety Committee's Report

The Chairman's Governance Statement

Dear Shareholder,

As a Board we have been driving our governance standards towards meeting best practice, and it has been my privilege to work with this Board which is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance. As Chairman of the Group, my role is to provide leadership, ensuring that the Board performs its role effectively and has the capacity, ability, structure, corporate governance systems and support to enable it to continue to do so.

This Governance section of this Annual Report provides an update on our Board and Corporate Governance Policy. It includes our Corporate Governance Code compliance statements and the reports of the Board committees, namely the Audit & Risk, Nomination & Governance, Remuneration, and Sustainability & Safety Committees.

In these reports, we set out our governance structures and explain how we have applied the UK Corporate Governance Code and additional changes implemented due to the Group's recent NYSE-listing.

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson
Chairman of the Board
March 19, 2024

As a Board we have been driving our governance standards towards meeting or exceeding best practice.

Governance Framework

The Group's success is directly linked to sound and effective governance and we remain committed to achieving high standards in all we do. The Directors recognize the importance of strong corporate governance and have developed a corporate governance framework and policies appropriate to the size of the Group.

As the Group grows, the Directors and Senior Leadership Team continue to review and adjust our approach, make ongoing improvements to the Group's corporate governance framework and policies and procedures as part of building a successful and sustainable company. For example, in connection with our NYSE-listing, the Group refreshed its governance framework to incorporate NYSE Rules and SEC Rules, as appropriate. Among other things, this involved reviewing each Board committee charter and implementing several new governance policies.

Good governance creates the opportunity for appropriate decisions to be made by the right people at the right time to support the delivery of our strategy and manage any risks associated with delivery of that strategy.

Board Agenda and Activities During the Year

The Board is responsible for the direction and overall performance of the Group with an emphasis on policy and strategy, financial results and major operational issues.

During the year, the matters reserved for the Board's decision have been reviewed and re-affirmed. Specific matters for the Board's consideration include:

- Approval of the Group's strategic plan;
- Review of the performance of the Group's strategy, objectives, business plans and budgets;
- Review and assess the Group's sustainability goals, including the Group's GHG emission intensity reduction targets;
- Review and assess the Group's health and safety metrics and goals;
- Approval of the Group's operating and capital expenditure budgets and any material changes to them;
- Review of material changes to the Group's corporate structure and management and control structure;
- Review of changes to governance and business policies;
- Monitoring efforts related to community and stakeholder engagement;
- Ensuring an effective system of internal control and risk management;
- Ensure that appropriate succession planning procedures are in-place;
- Approval of annual and interim reports and accounts, and preliminary announcements of year-end results; and
- Review of the effectiveness of the Board and its committees.

The Board delegates matters not reserved for the Board to the Senior Leadership Team.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Defines business strategy, assesses risks and monitors performance

Remuneration Committee	Sustainability & Safety Committee	Nomination & Governance Committee	Audit & Risk Committee
Responsible for the Group's remuneration policy, and for setting pay levels and bonuses for senior management in line with individual performance. Ensures safety and sustainability KPIs are included in remuneration packages.	Monitors the Group's social, ethical, environmental and safety performance, and oversees all sustainable development issues on behalf of the Board.	Ensures a balance of skills, knowledge, independence, experience and diversity on the Board and its committees. Monitors the Group's governance structure.	Supports the Board in monitoring the integrity of the Group's financial statements and reviews the effectiveness of the Group's system of internal controls and risk management systems.

CEO

Takes ultimate responsibility for delivering on strategy, financial and operating performance.

	Executive Vice President of Operations	President & Chief Financial Officer	Chief Legal & Risk Officer	Executive Vice President & Investment Officer	Chief Human Resources Officer
Description of role	Coordinates operating activities and sustainability initiatives to ensure transparency and long-term value for DEC's stakeholders.	Manages the finance and accounting activities of the Group and ensures that its financial reports are accurate and completed in a timely manner. Oversees the Group's information technology function to ensure safety and soundness of internal controls and systems.	Responsible for legal and compliance, government, policy engagement, community engagement and land and mineral owner engagement.	Responsible for identifying and valuing acquisition targets and for developing and implementing a commodity marketing strategy to maximize commodity revenues.	Responsible for HR function and employee relations, policies, practices and operations.
Responsibility	— Operations — EHS — Sustainability — Regulatory	— Treasury — Accounting & Financial Reporting — Investor Relations — Information Technology — Sustainability Reporting	— Legal & Compliance — Land — Policy Engagement — Community Relations	— Acquisitions — Marketing	— Human Resource
Risk Management Guidelines	— Employee Handbook and Code of Business Conduct & Ethics — EHS Policy & Field Operating Guidelines — Socio-Economic Policy	— Employee Handbook and Code of Business Conduct & Ethics — Tax Policy — Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policies	— Employee Handbook and Code of Business Conduct & Ethics — Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policies — Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing Policy — Securities Dealing Policy	— Employee Handbook and Code of Business Conduct & Ethics — Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policies	— Employee Handbook and Code of Business Conduct & Ethics — Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policies — Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing Policy
Stakeholder Engagement Responsibility	— Communities — Employees — Joint Operating Partners — Suppliers	— Employees — Rating Agencies — Financial Institutions — Debt & Equity Investors	— Employees — Industry Associations — Communities — Land & Mineral Owners — Government & Regulators	— Customers	— Employees — Communities

Board Effectiveness, Composition and Independence

As of December 31, 2023, the Board was comprised of seven Directors being the Group's CEO, the Non-Executive Chairman (who was independent upon appointment) and five other Non-Executive Directors, all of whom were deemed Independent Non-Executive Directors under the UK Corporate Governance Code. As a foreign private issuer, under the listing requirements and rules of the NYSE, we are not required to have independent directors on our Board, except that our audit committee is required to consist fully of independent directors, subject to certain phase-in schedules. Our Board has determined that six of our seven Directors do not have a relationship that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director and that each of these directors is "independent" as that term is defined under the rules of the NYSE.

On January 1, 2023, Kathryn Z. Klaber was appointed to the Board as an Independent Non-Executive Director. She currently serves on the Nomination & Governance Committee and Sustainability & Safety Committee. This appointment was the culmination of a search effort led by the Nomination & Governance Committee, utilizing a leading external Board-appointment vendor, Heidrick & Struggles, which does not have any connection to the Group. Ms. Klaber brings to the Board a range of professional experience, including deep EHS, governance, regulatory and risk management experience.

On September 15, 2023, Bradley G. Gray stepped down from his role as an Executive Director of the Board concurrent with his appointment as the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer.

The skills and experience of the Non-Executive Directors are wide and varied and contribute to productive and challenging discussions in the boardroom ensuring the Board has appropriate independent oversight. For more details on the skills, knowledge and experience of our Board please see the Directors' biographies in the ***Board of Directors*** section within this Annual Report.

With a Non-Executive Chairman, and, as of January 1, 2024, four other Independent Non-Executive Directors, over half of the Board is independent and the Audit & Risk and Remuneration Committees are independent. As Mr. Thomas has served on the Board for nine years as of January 1, 2024, the Board no longer considers him independent.

Female representation at the Board level has improved from 29% in late-2019 to 43% as of December 31, 2023 (three out of seven Board members being female).

Recognizing the importance of workforce engagement, Sandra M. Stash serves as the Director responsible for workforce engagement as required under the UK Corporate Governance Code. The Non-Executive Director Employee Representative directly engages with employees and provides a forum for feedback to management. These discussions cover a variety of topics including the Group's culture, policies and actions. Ms. Stash has served as the Non-Executive Director Employee Representative since 2019. Further information on her role and the work undertaken can be found in the ***Directors' Report*** within this Annual Report.

The Board provides effective leadership and overall management of the Group's affairs. It approves the Group's strategy and investment plans and regularly reviews operational and financial performance and risk management matters. A schedule of matters reserved for the Board is included in the previous section.

The Board and its committees hold regularly scheduled meetings each year. Additional meetings are held when necessary to consider matters of importance that cannot be held over until the next scheduled meeting.

All Directors have access to the advice and services of the Group's solicitors and the Group's Corporate Secretary, who is responsible for ensuring that all Board procedures are followed. Any Director may take independent professional advice at the Group's expense in the furtherance of their duties.

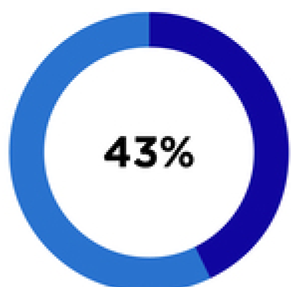
In accordance with the UK Corporate Governance Code, the Directors must stand for re-election annually. The Group's Articles of Association also require any new Director appointed by the Board during the year to retire at the next Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and offer themselves for re-election.

The Board delegates certain responsibilities to the Board committees, listed below, which have clearly defined terms of reference.

These terms of reference are reviewed annually to ensure they remain fit for purpose and can be viewed on the Group's ***website***.

GENDER DIVERSITY

3 of 7
Directors are Female



TENURE

2 of 7
0-3 years

2 of 7
4-6 years

3 of 7
7+ years

From left to right: Mr. David J. Turner, Jr.; Mr. Martin K. Thomas; Ms. Sylvia Kerrigan; Ms. Sandra M. Stash; Mr. Rusty Hutson, Jr.; Mr. David E. Johnson; Ms. Kathryn Z. Klaber; Mr. Bradley G. Gray (served on the Board through September 15, 2023).

Board Committees

The Directors have established four Board committees: an Audit & Risk Committee, Remuneration Committee, Nomination & Governance Committee, and Sustainability & Safety Committee. The members of these committees are constituted in accordance with the requirements of the UK Corporate Governance Code (the "Code"), as applicable. The terms of reference of the committees have been prepared in line with prevailing best practice, including the provisions of the Code. A summary of the delegated duties and responsibilities, terms of reference of the committees and their activities for the year are presented in their committee reports set out below.

Board Diversity

Diversity is a key component of the Group's Board composition, with emphasis placed not only on gender but also on culture, nationality, experience and cognitive diversity. The Board has recruited consistently over the last few years to enhance its diversity and is focusing on a period of stability before making further additions. Although the Board does not currently have any ethnically diverse members, it acknowledges the UK Listing Rules' diversity targets, which the Group intends to continue to closely examine and evaluate in 2024 in terms of Board membership, additions, recruitment and retention.

The Board is pleased to report it has achieved two of the UK Listing Rules' targets of (i) more than 40% female representation on the Board, with 43% of the Board being female and (ii) a female holding a senior Board position, with Ms. Kerrigan serving as the Senior Independent Director.

Diversity targets – Progress Update

Target	Progress
The Board aspires to meet and ultimately exceed the target for at least 40% of Board positions to be held by females.	We are pleased to report that as at December 31, 2023, 43% of our Board identified as female.
That at least one of the positions of Chair, CEO, CFO or Senior Independent Director is held by a female.	As of December 31, 2023, our Senior Independent Director position is held by a female.
That at least one member of the Board is from a minority ethnic background.	While we have not achieved this target yet, we continually aspire to increase diverse representation on our Board.

Board and Executive Management Diversity

Prepared in accordance with UK Listing Rule 9.8.6R(10) as of March 1, 2024:

GENDER IDENTITY OR SEX[a]

	Number of Board members	Percentage of the Board	Number of senior positions on the Board (CEO, CFO, SID and Chair)[a]	Number in executive management	Percentage of executive management
Male	4	57%	3	6	67%
Female	3	43%	1	3	33%
Other categories	0	0%	0	0	0%
Not specified/prefer not to say	0	0%	0	0	0%

ETHNIC BACKGROUND

	Number of Board members	Percentage of the Board	Number of senior positions on the Board (CEO, CFO, SID and Chair)[a]	Number in executive management	Percentage of executive management
White British or other White (including minority-white groups)	7	100%	4	9	100%
Mixed/Multiple Ethnic Groups	0	0%	0	0	0%
Asian/Asian British	0	0%	0	0	0%
Black/African/Caribbean/ Black British	0	0%	0	0	0%
Other ethnic group, including Arab	0	0%	0	0	0%
Not specific/prefer not to say	0	0%	0	0	0%

[a] The data reported on the basis of gender identity.

The Board continues to demonstrate diversity in a wider sense, with Directors from the U.S. as well as the UK, bringing a range of domestic and international experience to the Board. The Board's diverse range of experience and expertise covers not only a wealth of experience of operating in the natural gas and oil industry but also extensive technical, operational, financial, legal and environmental expertise. Further information on our commitment to diversity at the Board and senior management level is included in the ***Nomination & Governance Committee Report*** within this Annual Report.

UK CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

The Directors support high standards of corporate governance, and it is the policy of the Group to comply with current best practice in UK corporate governance.

The UK Corporate Governance Code published in July 2018 by the Financial Reporting Council ("FRC"), as amended from time to time, (the "Corporate Governance Code") recommends that: (i) the Chair of the Board of Directors should meet the independence criteria set out in the Corporate Governance Code on appointment; and (ii) the Board should appoint one of the Independent Non-Executive Directors to be the Senior Independent Director. The Chair of the Board is David E. Johnson, who was independent as of his appointment and whom the Group continues to consider independent, and the Senior Independent Director is Sylvia Kerrigan. The Board also considers Sandra M. Stash, David J. Turner, Jr., Sylvia Kerrigan and Kathryn Z. Klaber to meet the independence criteria set out in the Corporate Governance Code.

Currently, the Board is of the opinion that as of the date of this report it fully complies with the requirements of the Corporate Governance Code other than as set out below.

The Corporate Governance Code recommends that the chair of the Remuneration Committee should have served on a remuneration committee previously for at least 12 months. When Sylvia Kerrigan was appointed as chair of the Remuneration Committee, she had only served on the committee for approximately 9 months. However, as of March 17, 2023, Sylvia Kerrigan had served on the Remuneration Committee for a full 12 months and, as a result, the Group is currently in compliance in this respect.

Additionally, the Directors acknowledge the requirement to implement a diversity policy that will be applicable to the Group's administrative, management and supervisory bodies and the remuneration, audit and nomination committees. The Group has yet to finalize such a policy at this time but is committed to encouraging diversity and will continue to evaluate and develop plans and policies in the coming year that will promote diversity. Current disclosures on the Group's diversity achievements is included in the section "*Our Employees - Workforce Diversity*" in the ***Strategic Report*** and ***Nomination & Governance Committee Report*** within this Annual Report, with the Board closely overseeing progress against regulatory and stakeholder expectation.

OUR APPROACH TO GOVERNANCE

As of the date of this Annual Report, our Board is made up of seven Directors: one Executive Director, chairman and five Non-Executive Directors (four of whom are independent).

Alongside the continued focus on our business strategy, we achieved significant milestones in 2023 in strengthening core areas of the business. One such area of focus was corporate governance, where we engaged external consultants to advise on Board best practices, including independence, composition and diversity.

Key Governance Improvements During 2023

The Board recognizes the benefits of good governance and is seeking to apply this in a meaningful way. DEC is a rapidly evolving company that is in an expansion and transition phase. Accordingly, the Board is acutely aware of the need to rapidly and effectively integrate new businesses into the reporting and governance framework of the Group,

as determined by the Board. It is recognized that the Board has a key role in balancing the fundamental elements of good governance, namely to deliver business growth and build trust while maintaining a dynamic management framework.

The Board appreciates the importance of good and effective communication and remains in close contact with its shareholders and other stakeholders.

The Board is actively engaged in the process of solidifying its governance framework for its rapidly expanding business. The Board concluded that overall compliance with governance best practice has improved during the year under review, with the following having been achieved:

- The Board re-affirmed several key governance policies including the following: ***Securities Dealing Code***, C***ompliance Hotline and Whistleblowing Policy***, ***Anti-Bribery Policy***, ***Socio-Economic Policy***, ***Modern Slavery Policy***, ***EHS Policy***, ***Climate Change Policy***, ***Employee Relations Policy***, ***Human Rights Policy and Business Partners Policy***. Additionally, in 2023, the Board reviewed and approved the following new governance policies: Biodiversity Policy, Code of Business Conduct & Ethics, Tax Policy and Hedging Policy.
- The Board achieved further progression of the Group's overall corporate governance framework and practices, taking into account evolving market best practices and the Group's NYSE-listing, including, among other things, a review and update of the Group's committee charters and governance policies.
- The Audit & Risk Committee is fully independent and continues to adopt best practice.
- The Remuneration Committee is also independent with 3 Non-Executive Directors and the Non-Executive Chairman, and, together with a third-party consultant, conducted a thorough review of the remuneration policy and practices and undertook a consultation exercise with the Group's largest shareholders.
- Each committee completed a thorough charter evaluation to identify gaps in coverage, relevance and applicability as well as potential areas of improvement. As a result of this exercise and with guidance from external advisors, the committee charters for the Nomination & Governance Committee, Audit & Risk Committee and Remuneration Committee were updated to reflect NYSE Rules and SEC Rules.
- Together with the executive management team, the Chairman and the Nomination & Governance Committee continued to formulate succession planning procedures and plans around key-roles in management.
- The Board encouraged employee outreach and training regarding the Group's Compliance Hotline and Whistleblowing Policy and was satisfied by measures taken, including the placement of awareness posters with hotline details in all major offices.
- The percentage of female Board members was increased from 38% to 43%.
- Sylvia Kerrigan was appointed as Senior Independent Director.

Corporate Governance Practices and Foreign Private Issuer Status

Companies listed on the NYSE must comply with the corporate governance standards provided under Section 303A of the NYSE Listed Company Manual. As a "foreign private issuer," as defined by the SEC, we are permitted to follow home country corporate governance practices, instead of certain corporate governance practices required by the NYSE for U.S. domestic issuers, except that we are required to comply with Sections 303A.06, 303A.11 and 303A.12(b) and (c) of the Listed Company Manual. Under Section 303A.06, we must have an audit committee that meets the independence requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. Under Section 303A.06, we must disclose any significant ways in which our corporate governance practices differ from those followed by domestic companies under NYSE listing standards. Finally, under Section 303A.12(b) and (c), we must promptly notify the NYSE in writing after becoming aware of any non-compliance with any applicable provisions of this Section 303A and must annually make a written affirmation to the NYSE. Further, an LSE listed company must disclose in its annual financial report a statement of how the listed company has applied the principles set out in the UK Corporate Governance Code, in a manner that would enable shareholders to evaluate how the principles have been applied, and a statement as to whether the listed company has (a) complied throughout the accounting period with all relevant provisions set out in the UK Corporate Governance Code; or (b) not complied throughout the accounting period with all relevant provisions set out in the UK Corporate Governance Code and if so, setting out: (i) those provisions, if any it has not complied with; (ii) in the case of provisions whose requirements are of a continuing nature, the period within which, if any, it did not comply with some or all of those provisions; and (iii) the company's reasons for non-compliance.

For the purposes of NYSE rules, so long as the Group qualifies as a foreign private issuer, we are eligible to take advantage of certain exemptions from NYSE corporate governance requirements provided in the NYSE rules. We are required to disclose the significant ways in which our corporate governance practices differ from those that apply to U.S. companies under NYSE listing standards.

Section 312.03 of the NYSE Rules requires that a listed company obtain, in specified circumstances, (1) shareholder approval to adopt or materially revise equity compensation plans, as well as (2) shareholder approval prior to an issuance (a) of more than 1% of its ordinary shares (including derivative securities thereof) in either number or voting power to related parties, (b) of more than 20% of its outstanding ordinary shares (including derivative securities thereof) in either number or voting power or (c) that would result in a change of control. The Group intends to follow home country law in determining whether shareholder approval is required. Section 302 of the NYSE Rules also requires that a listed company hold an annual shareholders' meeting for holders of securities during each fiscal year. We will follow home country law in determining whether and when such shareholders' meetings are required.

The Group may in the future decide to use other foreign private issuer exemptions with respect to some or all of the other requirements under the NYSE Rules. Following our home country governance practices may provide less protection than is accorded to investors under the NYSE listing requirements applicable to domestic issuers. We intend to take all actions necessary for us to maintain compliance as a foreign private issuer under the applicable corporate governance requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the rules adopted by the SEC and NYSE listing standards. Because we are a foreign private issuer, our directors and senior management are not subject to shortswing profit and insider trading reporting obligations under Section 16 of the Exchange Act. They will, however, be subject to the obligations to report changes in share ownership under Section 13 of the Exchange Act and related SEC rules.

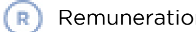
Board of Directors

The Group has a commitment to strong governance, reporting and operating standards. At the date of this report, the current Board consists of seven Directors: including a Non-Executive Chair (who was independent upon appointment and whom the Group continues to consider independent), a Non-Executive Vice-Chair, an Executive Director, the Senior Independent Director, three additional independent Non-Executive Directors.

COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS

Audit & Risk

Nomination


Remuneration

Sustainability & Safety

Chair

David E. Johnson

Non-Executive Chairman, Independent upon Appointment

Age **63**

Appointed **February 3, 2017** and **as Chair of the Board on April 30, 2019**

Committee Membership:
Remuneration Committee, Sustainability & Safety Committee

Experience:
Mr. Johnson has served on our board of directors since February 2017 and as our Non-Executive Chairman of the Board since April 2019. He has worked at a number of leading investment firms, as both an investment analyst and a manager, and more recently in equity sales and investment management. Mr. Johnson currently serves on the board of Chelverton Equity Partners, an AIM-listed holding company, where he serves as a member of the Remuneration, Audit & Nomination committees. Previously, Mr. Johnson was a consultant at Chelverton Asset Management from August 2016 to February 2019. Prior to that, he worked as a fund manager for the investment department of a large insurance company and then as Head of Sales and Head of Equities at a London investment bank. Mr. Johnson earned a Bachelor of Arts in Economics from the University of Reading.

Key Strengths:
Investment sector knowledge; providing strong leadership to the Board in connection with the Board's role of overseeing strategy and developing stakeholder relations.

Current External Roles:
Chelverton Equity Partners (Director), an AIM-listed holding company.

Rusty Hutson, Jr.

Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer

Age **54**

Appointed **July 31, 2014**

Committee Membership:
None

Experience:
Mr. Hutson is our co-founder and has served as our Chief Executive Officer since the founding of our predecessor entity in 2001. Mr. Hutson also serves on our board of directors. Mr. Hutson is the fourth generation in his family to immerse himself in the natural gas and oil industry, with family roots dating back to the early 1900s. Mr. Hutson spent many summers of his youth working with his father and grandfather in the oilfields of West Virginia. He graduated from Fairmont State College (WV) with a degree in accounting. After college, Mr. Hutson spent 13 years steadily progressing into multiple leadership roles at well-known banking institutions such as Bank One and Compass Bank. His final years in the banking industry were spent as CFO of Compass Financial Services. Building upon his experiences in the natural gas and oil industry, as well as the financial sector, Mr. Hutson established Diversified Energy Company in 2001. After years of refining his strategy, Mr. Hutson and his team took the Company public in 2017. He continues to lead his team and expand the Group's footprint. With a rapidly growing portfolio, Mr. Hutson remains focused on operational excellence and creating shareholder value.

Key Strengths:
Deep understanding and leadership in the natural gas and oil sector; strong track record in developing and delivering results in line with strategy.

Current External Roles:
Vice Chairman of Board of Governors of Fairmont State University

Martin K. Thomas

Non-Executive Vice Chair

Age **59**

(independent through 12/31/23)

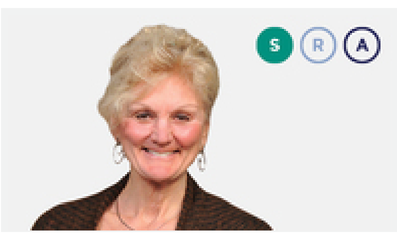
Appointed **January 1, 2015**

Committee Membership:
Nomination & Governance Committee

Experience:
Mr. Thomas has served on our board of directors since January 2015. He is a consultant in the corporate team of the law firm Wedlake Bell LLP in London. During a legal career of over 35 years, Mr. Thomas specialises in advising on IPOs and secondary offerings of equity and debt on the London capital markets, corporate governance requirements for UK listed companies, corporate finance and M&A work (including cross-border transactions). Previously named one of The Lawyer's "UK Hot 100 Lawyers" and ranked by both Chambers and Partners and Legal 500, Mr. Thomas has advised clients operating in a variety of sectors, including natural gas and oil, renewable energy, natural resources and mining, climate change, financial services and early stage technology. Mr. Thomas has also held senior management positions including seven years as the European Managing Partner of a global law firm headquartered in the United States.

Key Strengths:
Corporate law; advising on mergers and acquisitions; public offerings.

Current External Roles:
Wedlake Bell LLP (Consultant) and Jasper Consultants Limited (Director).



Sandra M. Stash

Independent Non-Executive Director and Non-Executive Director Employee Representative

Age **64**

Appointed **October 21, 2019**

Committee Membership:
Sustainability & Safety Committee (Chair), Remuneration Committee, Audit & Risk Committee

Experience:
Ms. Stash has served on our board of directors since October 2019. Ms. Stash accumulated more than 35 years of international experience in the natural gas and oil and hard rock and coal mining industries, beginning her career as one of the first female drilling engineers in North America and most recently served as Executive Vice President for Tullow Oil until her retirement on 1 April 2020. During her time in these industries, Ms. Stash developed deep business and operations experience across six continents and is recognized for her unique capabilities in bridging the extractive sector to external stakeholders – in government, civil society and at the community level. Her distinguished professional career also included roles at ARCO, TNK-BP, BP, Anaconda and Talisman Energy, and spanned top leadership positions in general management, commercial negotiations, operations and engineering, supply chain management, government and public affairs, sustainability and HSE. Ms. Stash holds a Directorship Certification through the National Association of Corporate Directors and also serves on the boards of Trans Mountain Company and Chaarat Gold.

Key Strengths:
Risk management and sustainability; operations and engineering; employee engagement

Current External Roles:
Colorado School of Mines (Board of Governors member), Trans Mountain Corporation, a Canadian Crown Corporation (Director) and Chaarat Gold Holdings Limited (Director), an AIM-listed gold mining company.

David J. Turner, Jr.

Independent Non-Executive Director

Age **60**

Appointed **May 27, 2019**

Committee Membership:
Audit & Risk Committee (Chair), Remuneration Committee

Experience:
Mr. Turner has served on our board of directors since May 2019. Mr. Turner serves as Chief Financial Officer of Regions Financial Corporation ("Regions") and is a member of the Regions Executive Leadership Team. Regions is an NYSE-listed S&P 500 banking group. Mr. Turner leads all of Regions' finance operations, including financial systems, investor relations, corporate treasury, corporate tax, management planning and reporting, and accounting. Mr. Turner joined Regions in 2005 and led the Internal Audit Division before being named Chief Financial Officer in 2010. His responsibilities included overseeing various audits of the overall corporation, reporting to the Audit and Risk Committee of the Board of Directors. Prior to joining Regions, Mr. Turner served as an Audit Partner of KPMG LLP and previously served Arthur Andersen LLP in a number of positions, culminating in Audit Partner. His primary focus was auditing financial institutions. Mr. Turner earned a BS degree in accounting from the University of Alabama and attended Tulane University in Louisiana.

Key Strengths:
Financial expert with recent and relevant experience; capital markets; financial operations; audit experience.

Current External Roles:
Regions Financial Corporation (CFO) and Junior Achievement of Alabama, Inc. (Board and Executive Committee).

Kathryn Z. Klaber

Independent Non-Executive Director

Age **58**

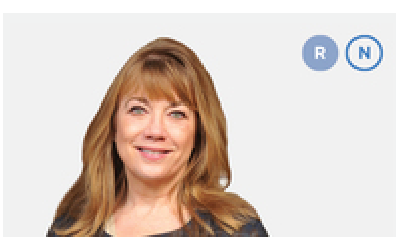
Appointed **January 1, 2023**

Committee Membership:
Nomination & Governance Committee (Chair), Audit & Risk Committee, Sustainability & Safety Committee

Experience:
Ms. Klaber has served on our board of directors since January 2023. Ms. Klaber has more than 30 years of experience with a focus on energy development and EHS compliance complements the Board's collective experience. Ms. Klaber currently serves as the Managing Director of The Klaber Group, which provides strategic consulting services to businesses and organizations with a focus on energy development in the United States and abroad. Prior to founding The Klaber Group, Ms. Klaber launched and led the Marcellus Shale Coalition as its first CEO, growing the organization to be the premier regional trade association for the natural gas and oil industry in the Northeastern Unites States. As CEO from 2009 to 2013 of the Marcellus Shale Coalition, Ms. Klaber worked closely with elected leaders, regulators and member companies to advance the responsible development of the Appalachian Basin. Ms. Klaber's other experience also includes serving as the Executive Vice President for Competitiveness at the Allegheny Conference on Community Development and Executive Director of the Pennsylvania Economy League where her work focused on advancing key policy and regulatory matters. Earlier in her career, Ms. Klaber accumulated significant experience in EHS strategy and compliance with the international consulting firm Environmental Resource Management. Ms. Klaber holds an undergraduate degree in environmental science from Bucknell University and a Masters in Business Administration from Carnegie Mellon University.

Key Strengths:
Regulatory compliance, energy specific sustainability programs; EHS processes industry knowledge, risk management; governance

Current External Roles:
The Klaber Group (Managing Director); RLG International (Director) processes, industry knowledge, risk management; governance



Sylvia Kerrigan
Senior Independent Non-Executive Director

Age **58**

Appointed October 11, 2021

Committee Membership:
Remuneration Committee (Chair), Nomination & Governance Committee

Experience:
Ms. Kerrigan has served on our board of directors since October 2021. Ms. Kerrigan provides a wealth of experience in the energy, industrial and transportation sectors where she has engaged in corporate responsibility and sustainability, merger and acquisition, regulatory, risk management, cybersecurity and information privacy matters. Ms. Kerrigan currently serves as the Chief Legal Officer for Occidental Petroleum (NYSE: OXY). Prior to working at Occidental, Ms. Kerrigan served as the Executive Director of the Kay Bailey Hutchinson Energy Center for Business, Law and Policy at the University of Texas where she also earned a Doctor of Jurisprudence degree and served in a number of roles with Marathon Oil Corporation over the course of more than 20 years. In her time with Marathon Oil Corporation, she held a number of roles overseeing public policy, legal and compliance, corporate positioning and external communications before retiring in 2017 after eight years as the Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary. Prior to working at Marathon, Ms. Kerrigan served in various domestic and international corporate, government and legal roles, including an appointment to the United Nations Security Council in Geneva, Switzerland. Ms. Kerrigan holds a NACD Directorship Certification through the National Association of Corporate Directors.

Key Strengths:
Corporate law, governance, merger and acquisition, regulatory, risk management, cybersecurity and information privacy matters, corporate responsibility and sustainability.

Current External Roles:
Occidental Petroleum (Chief Legal Officer) and Team Industrial Services (Lead Director).

Senior Management

Bradley G. Gray
President and Chief Financial Officer
Age **55**

Mr. Gray has served as our President and Chief Financial Officer since September 2023, and prior to that served as Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer since October 2016. Prior to joining us, Mr. Gray served as the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Royal Cup, Inc. from August 2014 to October 2016. Prior to that, from 2006 to 2014, Mr. Gray served in various roles at The McPherson Companies, Inc., most recently as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from September 2006 to December 2013. Mr. Gray previously worked in various financial and operational roles at Saks Incorporated from 1997 to 2006. Mr. Gray has a B.S. degree in Accounting from the University of Alabama and earned his CPA license (Alabama).

Key Strengths:
Corporate structure; operational processes and management; acquisition integration; finance; strategic support to the CEO.

Current External Roles:
None

Ben Sullivan
Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer, and Corporate Secretary
Age **45**

Mr. Sullivan has served as our Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer, and Corporate Secretary since September 2023, and prior to that served as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary since 2019. Prior to joining us, Mr. Sullivan worked with Greylock Energy, LLC (an ArcLight Capital Partners portfolio company) and its predecessor, Energy Corporation of America, from 2012 to 2017, most recently as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary from 2017 to 2019. Prior to that, Mr. Sullivan served as counsel for EQT Corporation from 2006 to 2012. He is a member of the leadership and board of directors of several commerce, legal and industry groups, and has considerable experience in corporate governance and reporting, corporate responsibility and sustainability matters, complex commercial transactions, land/real estate, acquisitions & divestitures, financing, government investigations and corporate workouts and restructurings. Mr. Sullivan received a B.A. from the University of Kentucky and a J.D. degree from the West Virginia University College of Law. He holds licenses to practice law in several states, including Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

Key Strengths:
Legal expert, mergers and acquisitions, land/real estate, regulatory compliance and governance, risk management and strategic support to the CEO

Current External Roles:
None

Directors' Report

The Directors present their report on the Group, together with the audited Group Financial Statements, for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Board of Directors

The Directors of the Group who were in office during the year and up to the date of signing the financial statements were:

- David E. Johnson - Non-Executive Chair (independent upon appointment)
- Rusty Hutson, Jr. - Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director
- Bradley G. Gray - President and Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director (until September 15, 2023)
- Martin K. Thomas - Non-Executive Vice Chair (independent from 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023)
- David J. Turner, Jr. - Independent Non-Executive Director
- Sandra M. Stash - Independent Non-Executive Director
- Sylvia Kerrigan - Senior Independent Non-Executive Director
- Kathryn Z. Klaber - Independent Non-Executive Director

Incorporation and Listing

The Company was incorporated on July 31, 2014, and completed the transfer to the Premium Listing Segment of the Official List of the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") and admission to the Main Market of the LSE from AIM in May 2020. The Company commenced trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") on December 18, 2023.

Review of Business, Outlook and Dividends

The Group is a natural gas, NGLs and oil producer and midstream operator and is focused on acquiring and operating mature producing wells with long lives and low-decline profiles. The Group's assets have historically been located within the Appalachian Basin, but the Group has acquired assets expanding its footprint into the Central Region, consisting of the states of Louisiana, Texas and Oklahoma. The Group is headquartered in Birmingham, Alabama, U.S., and has field offices located throughout the states in which it operates.

Details of the Group's progress during the year and its future prospects, including its intended dividend strategy, are provided in the ***Chairman's Statement*** and ***Strategic Report*** within this Annual Report.

Results

The Group's reported statutory earnings for 2023 was \$760 million, or \$16.07 per share, and when adjusted for certain non-cash items, it reported adjusted EBITDA of \$543 million, or \$11.51 per share. The Group's adjusted EBITDA for 2022 was \$503 million, or \$11.92 per share. For more information on adjusted EBITDA refer to the ***APMs*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report.

Dividend Approach

The Board's target has been to return free cash flow to shareholders by way of dividend, on a quarterly basis, in line with the strength and consistency of the Group's cash flows.

For the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Group paid a dividend of \$0.875 per share on September 29, 2023. For the three months ended June 30, 2023, the Group paid a dividend of \$0.875 per share on December 29, 2023. For the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Group expects to pay a dividend of \$0.875 per share on March 28, 2024. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Group expects to pay a dividend of \$0.29 per share.

The Directors may further revise the Group's approach to dividends from time to time in line with the Group's actual results and financial position. The Board's approach to its dividend reflects the Group's current and expected future cash flow generation potential.

Disclosure of Information under LR 9.8.4R

The information that fulfills the reporting requirements under this rule can be found on the pages identified below.

Section	Topic	Location
(1)	Interest capitalized	Director's Report, starting on page 94
(2)	Publication of unaudited financial information	Not applicable
(4)	Details of long-term incentive schemes	Directors' Remuneration Report, starting on page 110
(5)	Waiver of emoluments by a Director	Not applicable
(6)	Waiver of future emoluments by a Director	Not applicable
(7)	Non pre-emptive issues of equity for cash	Share Capital, starting on page 95
(8)	As item (7), in relation to major subsidiary undertakings	Not applicable
(9)	Parent participation in a placing by a listed subsidiary	Not applicable
(10)	Contracts of significance	Material Contracts, starting on page ##
(11)	Provision of services by a controlling shareholder	Not applicable
(12)	Shareholder waivers of dividends	Not applicable
(13)	Shareholder waivers of future dividends	Not applicable
(14)	Agreements with controlling shareholders	Not applicable

Directors' Interest in Shares

The Directors' beneficial interests in the Group's share capital, including family interests, on December 31, 2023 are shown below. These interests are based on the issued share capital at that time. As of March 1, 2024, there have been no changes to the Directors' interests. The Non-Executive Directors will purchase shares after the release of this Annual Report pursuant to the Non-Executive Director Share Purchase Program implemented in 2022.

Director	Appointed	Shares of £0.20	% of Issued Share Capital
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	July 31, 2014	**1,207,645**	**2.54%**
Bradley G. Gray[(a)]	October 24, 2016	**146,947**	**0.31%**
Martin K. Thomas	January 1, 2015	**112,250**	**0.24%**
David E. Johnson	February 3, 2017	**23,750**	**0.05%**
David J. Turner, Jr.	May 27, 2019	**26,923**	**0.06%**
Sandra M. Stash	October 21, 2019	**2,234**	**0.00%**
Kathryn Klaber	January 1, 2023	**1,050**	**0.00%**
Sylvia Kerrigan	October 11, 2021	**1,341**	**0.00%**
		1,522,140	**3.20%**

(a) Bradley G. Gray stepped down from the Board effective September 15, 2023.

Future Developments

The Directors continue to review and evaluate strategic acquisition opportunities recommended by the Senior Leadership Team, which align with the strategy and requirements of the Group. Additional details are disclosed in the ***Strategy*** section within this Annual Report.

Share Capital

As of December 31, 2023, the Group's issued share capital consisted of 47,923,726 shares with a par value of £0.20 each, with ~31% of record holders in the U.S. and ~57% of record holders in the UK. The Group has only one class of share and each share carries the right to one vote at the Group's AGM. No person has any special rights of control over the Group's share capital and all issued shares are fully paid. There are no specific restrictions on the size of a holding nor on the transfer of shares, which are both governed by the general provisions of the Group's Articles of Association and prevailing legislation. The Directors are not aware of any agreements between holders of the Group's shares that may result in restrictions on the transfer of securities or on voting rights. The amount of interest capitalized by the Group during the period under review is immaterial.

The Group was authorized by shareholders at the 2023 AGM held on May 2, 2023 to purchase in the market up to 10% of its issued shares (excluding any treasury shares), subject to certain conditions laid out in the authorizing resolution. The standard authority is renewable annually; the Directors will seek to renew this authority at the upcoming AGM. Details of shares issued and repurchased by the Group during the period are set out in Note 16 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements.

In February 2023, the Group placed 6,422,200 new shares at $25.34 per share (£21.00) (stated on an adjusted basis post the share consolidation) at a 5.2% discount to raise gross proceeds of $163 million (approximately £135 million). The new shares placed represented 13.4% of the Group's existing share capital at the date of placement. The Group used the proceeds to fund the Tanos II transaction, discussed in Note 5.

Employee Benefit Trust

An Employee Benefit Trust ("EBT") was established in 2022 to purchase shares already in the market and is operated through a third-party trustee. The objective of the EBT is to benefit the Group's employees and in particular, to provide a mechanism to satisfy rights to shares arising on the exercise or vesting of awards under the Group's share-based incentive plans and reduce dilution for shareholders. As of March 1, 2024, the EBT holds 354,441 shares and has distributed 435,072 shares under the Group's share-based incentive plans.

Financial Instruments

Details of the Group's principal risks and uncertainties relating to financial instruments are detailed below and in Note 25 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements.

Risk Management

Risk management is integral to all of the Group's activities. Each member of executive management is responsible for continuously monitoring and managing risk within the relevant business areas. Every material decision is preceded by an evaluation of applicable business risks. Reports on the Group's risk exposure and reviews of its risk management are regularly undertaken and presented to the Board. Additional details regarding the Group's risk management can be found in ***Principal Risks and Uncertainties*** in the ***Strategic Report*** within this Annual Report.

Securities Dealing Code

The Group adopted a ***Securities Dealing Code*** for share dealings appropriate for a company listed on the Premium Listing Segment of the Official List of the FCA and admitted to the Main Market of the LSE and NYSE-listed company. The code applies to the Directors, members of the Senior Leadership Team and other relevant employees of the Group and is monitored by the Group's compliance-focused employees.

Other Corporate Governance Policies

The Board reviewed and reaffirmed several key governance policies in 2023, including the following:

- ***Compliance Hotline and Whistleblowing Policy*** - aims to provide guidance as to how individuals may raise their concerns and to ensure that they may do so confidently and confidentially.
- ***Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policy*** - acknowledges the Group's commitment to right and ethical practices and addresses bribery and corruption risk as a part of the Group's overall risk management strategy.
- ***Socio-Economic Policy*** - affirms the Group's commitment to being recognized as a leader in the field of corporate responsibility and recognizes the added value for our shareholders.
- ***Modern Slavery Policy*** - recognizes that modern slavery is a significant global human rights issue and has many forms including human trafficking, forced labor, child labor, domestic servitude, people trafficking and workplace abuse. The Group is committed to respecting internationally recognized human rights, including ensuring that we are in no way involved or associated with the issue of forced or involuntary labor and that modern slavery and human trafficking are not taking place in any part of our business.
- ***EHS Policy*** - guides activities to protect employees, contractors, the public and the environment.
- ***Climate Change Policy*** - recognizes that climate change is a complex global issue and that the Group is committed to playing its part in supporting the global transition to a lower carbon world by reducing the impact of the Group's operations through advancements and investments in our processes, equipment and capabilities.
- ***Employee Relations Policy*** - acknowledges the value of the Group's employees and highlights the Group's commitments to promote employee safety, health and well-being.
- ***Human Rights Policy*** - recognizes the Group's commitment and responsibility to ensure that human rights are upheld in every of its business operations and to promote human rights where it can make a positive contribution.
- ***Business Partners Policy*** - provides the standards the Group expects from its consultants, outsourced providers, subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to adhere to in their business activities with the Group.

The Board also reviewed and adopted the following new governance policies in 2023:

- ***Biodiversity Policy*** - outlines the Group's commitment to promote a net positive impact on the environment and its natural biodiversity.
- ***Code of Business Conduct and Ethics*** - provides the standards the Group expects from its Directors, officers and employees, including honest and ethical conduct, compliance with applicable laws and prompt internal reporting and accountability for adherence to the code.
- ***Tax Policy*** - outlines the Group's tax objections and the foundation of the Group's tax approach.

These corporate governance policies can be viewed on the Group's ***website***.

Subsequent Events

Refer to Note 28 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements.

Director Attendance at Board and Committee Meetings

Directors are expected to attend and participate in all Board meetings and meetings of committees on which they serve and are expected to be available for consultation with management as requested from time to time. Regular Board and committee meetings are held at such times as the Board and committees, respectively, may determine. Special meetings may be called upon appropriate notice at any time.

The following table shows the number of Board and committee meetings required to be held and actually held in 2023:

Type of Meeting	Number of Meetings Required to be Held	Number of Meetings Held
Board of Directors	0	11
Audit & Risk Committee	3	6
Nomination & Governance Committee	2	2
Remuneration Committee	2	7
Sustainability & Safety Committee	2	5

Members of the Board attended Board and committee meetings (to the extent they were members of such committee in 2023) as summarized in the following table.

Director	Committee Seats (during 2023)	Board	Audit & Risk Committee	Nomination & Governance Committee	Safety & Sustainability Committee	Remuneration Committee
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	None	11	0	0	0	0
Bradley G. Gray[(a)]	None	11	0	0	3	0
David E. Johnson	R S	11	0	2	5	7
Martin K. Thomas[(b)]	N	11	4	2	0	0
Kathryn Z. Klaber[(c)]	N A S	11	2	2	5	0
Sandra M. Stash	S A R	11	6	0	5	7
David J. Turner, Jr.	A R	11	6	-	0	7
Sylvia Kerrigan	R N	9	0	2	0	7

(a) Left the Sustainability & Safety Committee concurrent with his departure from the Board on September 15, 2023, and thus was not required to attend the last two committee meetings held in 2023.

(b) Left the Audit & Risk Committee on September 15, 2023 and thus was not required to attend the last two committee meetings held in 2023.

(c) Appointed to the Audit & Risk Committee on September 15, 2023 and thus was not required to attend the first four committee meetings held in 2023.

DIRECTORS' INDEMNITIES

As permitted by the Group's Articles of Association, the Directors have the benefit of an indemnity, which is a qualifying third-party indemnity provision as defined by Section 234 of the Companies Act 2006. The indemnity was in force during the financial year and remains in force at the date of this report. The Group also purchased and maintained throughout the financial period Directors' and officers' liability insurance in respect of itself and its Directors. This confirmation is given and should be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

There are no potential conflicts of interest between any duties owed by the Directors or members of the Senior Leadership Team to the Group and their private interests and/or other duties. In addition, there are no arrangements or understandings with any of the shareholders of the Group, customers, suppliers or others pursuant to which any Director or member of the Senior Leadership Team was selected to be a Director or Senior Manager. The Group tests regularly to ensure awareness of any future potential conflicts of interest and related party transactions. Directors are required to declare any additional or changed interests at the beginning of each Board meeting. In the event a conflict should arise, the pertinent Director would not take part in decision making related to the conflict. Additionally, there are no family relationships among any of our Directors or Senior Managers.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As of March 1, 2024, the following shareholders hold greater than 3% of the Group's issued shares with voting rights:

Shareholders[(a)]	Number of Shares	% of Issued Share Capital
NYSE Control Account	3,160,498	6.64%
Hargreaves Landsdown	2,842,924	5.98%
Interactive Investor	2,480,602	5.21%
Columbia Management Investment Advisers	2,394,439	5.03%
Vanguard Group	2,326,236	4.89%
JO Hambro Capital Management	2,281,524	4.80%
GLG Partners	2,230,257	4.69%
BlackRock	2,054,151	4.32%
M&G Investments	1,998,712	4.20%
abrdn	1,929,927	4.06%

(a) The Group derives the information from TR1 notifications, its third-party performed annual shareholder analysis to support its Foreign Private Issuer status as a U.S. Corporation listed on the LSE, and from periodic third-party share register reports it receives.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The independent auditors, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP ("PwC"), have expressed their willingness to continue in office as auditors and a resolution to reappoint PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP will be proposed at the forthcoming AGM.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE STATEMENT

The Directors recognize the importance of sound corporate governance and their associated report is set out in the ***Chairman's Governance Statement*** within this Annual Report. The Group reports against the UK Corporate Governance Code.

As further described in the ***UK Corporate Governance Code Compliance Statement*** provided within this Annual Report, the Group is currently in compliance with the Corporate Governance Code other than as set on page 87.

ENGAGEMENT WITH EMPLOYEES' STATEMENT

The Group is exempted from some reporting requirements, as it did not employ more than 250 employees in the UK during the year under review. As of December 31, 2023, the Group had 1,603 full-time employees, with 1,214 production employees and 389 production support employees located in ten states in the U.S.

In line with industry standards in the country of employment, our employees maintain a range of relationships with union groups. The Group has not previously experienced labor-related work stoppages or strikes and believe that our relations with union groups and our employees are satisfactory.

As per Section 54(1) of the Modern Slavery Act 2015, our Modern Slavery Policy is reviewed and approved by the Board annually and published on our ***website***. The statement covers the activities of the Group and details policies, processes and actions we have taken to ensure that slavery and human trafficking are not taking place in our supply chains or any part of our business. More information on our Modern Slavery Policy can be found on our ***website***.

Pursuant to the Group's Employee Handbook, the Group will endeavour to make reasonable accommodation to the known physical or mental limitations of qualified employees with disabilities.

ENGAGEMENT WITH STAKEHOLDERS' STATEMENT

The Group adheres to best-in-class operating standards, with a strong focus on EHS to ensure the safety of its employees, local communities and the environment in which the Group operates. This element of reporting is discussed in the ***Section 172 Statement*** and ***Sustainability & Safety Committee's Report*** within this Annual Report. Furthermore, the Director designated to engage with the workforce as required under the Corporate Governance Code is currently Sandra M. Stash.

RELATIONS WITH SHAREHOLDERS

The Group aims to maintain its committed approach to long-term sustainability, which, alongside its strict fiscal discipline and stewardship, maximizes returns to its shareholders. The Directors attach great importance to maintaining good relationships with shareholders. Extensive information about the Group's activities is included in its annual and interim reports and accounts and related presentations. The Group also issues regular updates to shareholders.

Persons possessing market sensitive information are notified in accordance with the Market Abuse Regulation. The Group is active in communicating with both its institutional and private shareholders. The AGM provides an opportunity for all shareholders to communicate with and to question the Board on any aspect of the Group's activities. The Group maintains a corporate website at ***www.div.energy*** where information on the Group is regularly updated, including Annual and Interim Reports and all announcements.

The Directors are available for communication with shareholders and all shareholders have the opportunity, and are encouraged, to attend and vote at the AGM of the Group during which the Board will be available to discuss issues affecting the Group. The Board stays informed of shareholders' views via regular meetings and other communications they may have with shareholders.

Following the Group's 2023 AGM and as part of its engagement related to items on which shareholders voted at that meeting (including Resolution 14 concerning the Directors' Remuneration Report which passed with 62% of votes in favor), the Group consulted and engaged with a number of shareholders who voted against the resolutions to better understand their concerns. The Directors are thankful to the shareholders for sharing their views. They understand that the negative voting results for Resolution 14 were principally related to the specific, one-off issue of the grant price used for the 2020 LTIP awards and the resulting remuneration outcomes. The dialogue with the shareholders has highlighted that there remains strong support for the Group's remuneration policy, which was approved by shareholders at the 2022 AGM.

The Group's Remuneration Committee has discussed the feedback received in detail with the Board and will maintain dialogue with shareholders on matters related to executive remuneration.

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

The Group adheres to best-in-class operating standards, with a strong focus on EHS to ensure the safety of its employees. There is extensive coverage of these issues within the Group's 2023 Sustainability Report which will be available on its website at ***www.div.energy*** and in the ***Sustainability & Safety Committee's Report*** within this Annual Report.

DIVERSITY

We believe that an inclusive culture and diverse workforce are healthy for a successful and sustainable business. We value the rich diversity, skills, abilities and creativity that people from different backgrounds and experiences bring to the Group.

The Group is committed to encouraging diversity amongst its workforce. Decisions related to recruitment selection, development or promotion are based upon merit and ability to adequately meet the requirements of the job, and are not influenced by factors such as race, colour, religion, alienage or national origin, ancestry, citizens, age, disability, gender,

marital status, pregnancy, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, genetic information, or any other characteristic protected by applicable law. The Group aims to ensure that applications for employment are given full and fair consideration. We will continue to develop our diversity metrics to promote equality of opportunity, pay and reward on a non-discriminatory basis. The Group seeks to ensure that all employees are given access to training, development and career opportunities. In addition, every effort is made to retrain and support employees who become disabled while working within the Group.

CHARITABLE AND POLITICAL DONATIONS

The Group did not make any political donations or incur any political expenditures to candidates or political campaigns or candidates during the period.

During the year, the Group contributed nearly $2.1 million to approximately 120 different community organizations. Please refer to the ***Community Outreach and Engagement*** section of this Annual Report.

GOING CONCERN

The Directors have given careful consideration to the appropriateness of the going concern basis in the preparation of the financial statements. The validity of the going concern concept is dependent on funding being available for the working capital requirements of the Group in order to finance the continuing development of its existing projects for at least the next 12 months. Sufficient funds are available in the short-term to fund the working capital requirements of the Group. The Directors believe that this will enable the Group to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future and to continue to meet obligations as they fall due. Please refer to the ***Viability and Going Concern*** section of this Annual Report for a summary of the Directors' assessment.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The AGM of the Group will be held in London in mid-May of 2024. Full details of these proposals will be set out in a separate Notice of AGM sent to all shareholders.

Shareholders are invited to complete the proxy form received either by post or vote electronically in CREST in accordance with the Notes contained in the Notice of the AGM. The Notice of the AGM and Proxy Form are available on the Group's website at ***www.div.energy***.

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

Supporting information that is relevant to the Directors' report, which is incorporated by reference into this report, can be found throughout this Annual Report.

For considerations of post balance sheet events please refer to Note 28 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements within this Annual Report.

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Respect of the Financial Statements

The Directors are responsible for preparing this Annual Report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

The Companies Act 2006 requires the Directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the Directors have prepared the Group Financial Statements in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards and the Company Financial Statements in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising FRS 102 "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland", and applicable law).

Under the Companies Act 2006, Directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and Company and of the profit or loss of the Group for that period. In preparing the financial statements, the Directors are required to:

- Select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- State whether applicable UK-adopted international accounting standards have been followed for the Group Financial Statements and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising FRS 102 have been followed for the Company Financial Statements, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements;
- Make judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and
- Prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Group and Company will continue in business.

The Directors are responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Group and Company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The Directors are also responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the Group's and Company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Group and Company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements and the Directors' Remuneration Report comply with the Companies Act 2006.

The Directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the Group's ***website***. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

DIRECTORS' CONFIRMATIONS

The Directors consider that the Annual Report, taken as a whole, is fair, balanced and understandable and provides the information necessary for shareholders to assess the Group's and Company's position and performance, business model and strategy.

Each of the Directors, whose names and functions are listed in ***Board of Directors*** confirm that, to the best of their knowledge:

- The Group Financial Statements, which have been prepared in accordance with UK-adopted International Accounting Standards, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and loss of the Group;
- The Company Financial Statements, which have been prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising FRS 102, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, and financial position of the Company; and
- The ***Strategic Report*** includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the Group and the Company, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties that it faces.
- In the case of each Director in office at the date the Directors' Report is approved:
- So far as that Director is aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the Group's and the Company's auditors are unaware; and
- They have taken all the steps that they ought to have taken as a Director in order to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the Group's and Company's auditors are aware of that information.

This Annual Report was approved by the Board of Directors and authorized for issue on March 19, 2024.

On behalf of the Board:

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson
Chairman of the Board
March 19, 2024

The Nomination & Governance Committee's Report

Committee Composition

Kathryn Z. Klaber (58)
Independent Non-Executive Director (Chair as of 9/15/23)
Strength: **Regulatory, Sustainability**
Independence from: **Management & Other interests**

Martin K. Thomas (59)
Non-Executive Director (Chair until 9/15/23; independent from 1/1/23 to 12/31/23)
Strength: **Legal**
Independence from: **Other interests**

Sylvia Kerrigan (58)
Senior Independent Non-Executive Director
Strength: **Industry, Governance**
Independence from: **Management & Other interests**

David E. Johnson (63)
Non-Executive Director, Independent upon appointment (until 9/15/23)
Strength: **Finance**
Independence from: **Management & Other interests**

David J. Turner, Jr. (60)
Independent Non-Executive Director (committee member until 1/1/23)
Strength: **Finance**
Independence from: **Management & Other interests**

Key Objective

The Nomination & Governance Committee assists the Board in (i) discharging its responsibilities related to reviewing its structure, size and composition, (ii) recommending to the Board any changes required for succession planning and monitoring governance trends and best practices, and (iii) identifying and nominating for approval Board candidates to fill vacancies as and when they arise. The Nomination & Governance Committee is responsible for leading the process for appointments, ensuring plans are in place for orderly succession for both the Board and senior management positions, and overseeing the development of a diverse pipeline for succession.

The committee is responsible for reviewing the results of the Board's Performance Review process and for making recommendations to the Board concerning suitable candidates for the role of Senior Independent Director, the membership of the Board's committees and the election or re-election of Directors at each AGM.

The committee also oversees the Group's governance structure and monitors trends and compliance with governance best practices.

Key Matters Discussed by the Committee

During the past year the Nomination & Governance Committee:

- Led the annual Board Performance Review process, using Leadership Advisor Group as an outside resource, over the course of the year, which included (i) an evaluation of the structure, agendas and outcomes of Board and Board committee meetings and (ii) a comprehensive report and roundtable exercise with the entire Board;
- Took steps with senior management to develop a training regime for the entire Board for the 2023 year and beyond, with training from internal personnel and external resources on topical subjects such as governance, oversight and Director responsibilities;
- Assessed the member composition of each Board committee and recommended changes in connection with Mr. Gray's departure as an Executive Director of the Board concurrent with his appointment as the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer with effect from September 15, 2023 to ensure alignment with best practices for Board and committee independence.
- Assisted with the transition of responsibilities in connection with Ms. Klaber's appointment as the Nomination & Governance Committee Chair as of September 15, 2023.
- Conducted (together with senior management) a committee-by-committee assessment process to evaluate and provide feedback to each committee chair;

- Worked with the Senior Independent Director and senior management to facilitate the Senior Independent Director's review of the Chairman;
- Worked with the Chairman and senior management to facilitate the review of the CEO;
- Worked with the Chief Human Resources Officer and Chief Legal & Risk Officer to formulate succession planning procedures and plans around key-roles in management;
- Reviewed management's stakeholder engagement efforts and advised on strategy and best practices;
- Together with management, encouraged and maintained oversight of the process to ensure appropriate and proactive engagement with proxy firms;
- Monitored the gender and racial diversity statistics for the Group's application, interview and hiring process;
- Focused on the Group's diversity objectives and strategies and encouraged employee-wide diversity training and other diversity initiatives;
- Reviewed and updated the committee's Terms of Reference to reflect best practices;
- Worked with management to ensure that filings submitted to the SEC in connection with the Group's NYSE listing followed best recommended practices for governance and oversight;
- Worked with external advisors and senior management to analyze, assess and implement an enhanced governance framework related to the Group's NYSE listing, including, among other things, a review and update of the Group's committee charters and governance policies; and
- Encouraged and maintained oversight of employee outreach and training regarding the Group's Compliance Hotline and Whistleblowing Policy and was satisfied by measures taken, including the placement of awareness posters with hotline details in all major offices.

Committee Effectiveness

The committee performed a critical analysis internal review and evaluation on itself, as part of its annual self-review process. No significant areas of concern were raised.

Membership

The committee is currently comprised of three Non-Executive Directors, two of whom are considered independent: Ms. Klaber (independent), the Nomination & Governance Committee Chair, Mr. Thomas and Ms. Kerrigan (independent). Ms. Klaber was appointed to the committee as of January 1, 2023 and was appointed as the Nomination & Governance Committee Chair as of September 15, 2023. Additionally, Mr. Turner and Mr. Johnson stepped down from the committee on January 1, 2023 and September 15, 2023, respectively. Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Corporate Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.

Meetings and Attendance

The Nomination & Governance Committee met twice in 2023 and has met once thus far in 2024. At the end of each committee meeting, the committee typically meets in private executive session without management present to ensure that points of common concern are identified and that priorities for future attention by the committee are agreed upon. The Chair of the committee keeps in close contact with the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Legal & Risk Officer between committee meetings. For committee meeting attendance for each Director see the ***Directors' Report*** within this Annual Report.

Responsibilities and Terms of Reference

The committee's main duties are:

- Reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board (including the skills, knowledge, experience and diversity of its members) and making recommendations to the Board with regard to any changes required;
- Identifying and nominating, for Board approval, candidates to fill Board vacancies as and when they arise;
- Succession planning for Directors and other senior managers;
- Reviewing annually the time commitment required of Non-Executive Directors; and
- Overseeing the Group's governance structure as well as trends and compliance in governance best practices.

The committee has formal terms of reference which can be viewed on the Group's ***website***.

Corporate Responsibility in Hiring

The committee and Board are proud of the progress made to date on diversity within the Group, including achieving the UK Listing Rules' targets of (i) more than 40% female representation on the Board, with 43% female Board members, and (ii) a female holding a senior Board position, with Ms. Kerrigan serving as the Senior Independent Director.

The Group improved in gender balance in 2023. Evidencing this improvement, the FTSE Women Leaders Review 2023 indicated Diversified ranks in 76th place among the FTSE 250. It also recognized 43% female representation at Board level and 34% in the executive committee and direct reports category (which is comprised of 35 females and 69 males). Within the energy sector, the Group is in 4th place. The FTSE Women Leaders Review is an independent framework supported by the Government that builds on the excellent work of both the Hampton-Alexander and Davies Reviews which ensures that talented women at the top of business are recognized, promoted and rewarded.

The committee also acknowledges the UK Listing Rule ethnic diversity targets, and the important role played by the Parker Review, which the Group intends to continue to closely examine and evaluate in 2024 in terms of Board membership, additions, recruitment and retention.

The Group has a strong commitment to increasing its gender and ethnic diversity and believes that a diverse and engaged workforce and Board is an important goal. In particular, the Group has taken steps to increase support for and communication with underrepresented groups in the communities in which it operates. It is the committee's hope that these efforts will increase interest in our industry and assist in the development of an ethnically diverse pipeline of candidates.

Board Performance Review

Consistent with last year, the Nomination & Governance Committee selected Leadership Advisor Group as an independent consultant to assist with the Board Performance Review process based on the positive experience the committee had in prior years. Leadership Advisor Group does not have any other connection with the Group. The Board Performance Review focused on the following topics, among other things:

- Strategy development and implementation;
- Risk awareness, monitoring and reporting;
- Cooperation with and evaluation process of the CEO and Senior Leadership Team;
- Board composition and dynamics;
- Onboarding and induction programs;
- Meeting structure and operation;
- Meeting effectiveness;
- Shareholder and stakeholder relations;
- Committee, Senior Independent Director and Vice Chairman value contribution; and
- Individual evaluation of the Chairman and all Board members

The Board Performance Review utilized a variety of methods, including a bespoke, online questionnaire, analysis of how time is spent during Board meetings, Board composition mapping and Board composition benchmarking. The evaluation, analysis and reporting took place from May to November 2023 and confirmed that the Board and its committee effectively perform their respective roles. The review highlighted certain areas for improvement such as restructuring meeting agendas to enhance strategic discussions.

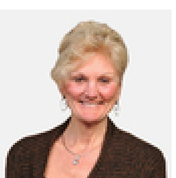
Kathryn Z. Klaber

Chair of the Nomination & Governance Committee
March 19, 2024

The Audit & Risk Committee's Report

Committee Composition

David J. Turner, Jr. (60)
Independent Non-Executive Director (Chair)
Strength:
Finance
Independence from:
Management & Other interests



Sandra M. Stash (64)
Independent Non-Executive Director
Strength:
Industry
Independence from:
Management & Other interests

Kathryn Z. Klaber (58)
Independent Non-Executive Director
(as of 9/15/23)
Strength:
Regulatory, Sustainability
Independence from:
Management & Other interests

Martin K. Thomas (59)
Non-Executive Director
(until 9/15/23;
Independent from 1/1/23 to 12/31/23)
Strength:
Legal
Independence from:
Other interests

This report covers the activities of the Audit & Risk Committee in 2023 and in the period up to the approval of the Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Key Objective

The Audit & Risk Committee acts on behalf of the Board and the shareholders to ensure the integrity of the Group's financial reporting. The committee's main functions include, among other things, reviewing and monitoring internal financial control systems and risk management systems on which the Group is reliant, reviewing annual and interim accounts and auditors' reports; making recommendations to the Board in relation to the appointment and remuneration of the Group's external auditors; and monitoring and reviewing annually the external auditors' independence, objectivity, effectiveness and qualifications.

Key Matters Discussed by the Committee

MAIN ACTIVITIES

- Reviewed and challenged interim and annual financial reporting;
- Reviewed and approved the Group's Hedging Policy;
- Reviewed the Group's system of internal controls and assessed its effectiveness;
- Engaged with management on the U.S. listing efforts, including assessments of the related risks and post-listing integration of the applicable NYSE Rules and SEC Rules into the Group's framework;
- Reviewed and assessed the Group's approach to its asset retirement obligations and overall liquidity;
- Reviewed and updated the committee's Terms of Reference to reflect best practices;
- Reviewed the Enterprise Risk Management control strategy and function;
- Reviewed the Group's procedures for detecting fraud, prevention of bribery, and anti-money laundering systems and controls;
- Reviewed the adequacy and security of processes for employees and contractors to raise concerns confidentially about possible wrongdoing in financial reporting or other matters;
- Engaged with management regarding internal investigations and compliance reviews;
- Oversaw the promotion of Joyce Collins to Vice President of Internal Audit to further enhance the Group's internal audit function and engaged with Ms. Collins during private executive sessions;
- Approved the external audit plan presented by PwC, reviewed the effectiveness of the external audit and held independent discussions with the lead audit partner as well as private confirmatory meetings with members of the PwC audit team; and
- Reviewed correspondence with the Financial Reporting Council (the "FRC") related to financial reporting.

INDEPENDENCE

- The committee regards independence of the External Auditor as crucial in safeguarding the integrity of the audit process and takes responsibility for ensuring an effective three-way relationship between the committee, the External Auditor and management. The committee confirmed that the external auditors, PwC, remain independent and that non-audit fees remain appropriate and reasonable.

COMMITTEE EFFECTIVENESS

- The committee completed a critical review of its operations and effectiveness during 2023 as part of its annual self-review process. An independent third-party conducted interviews with members of the committee to obtain feedback. No significant areas of concern were raised.

AREAS OF FOCUS IN 2024

- Review the Group's procedures in relation to maintaining high standards across all ethics and compliance matters;
- Ensure that all risks are appropriately identified, prioritized, addressed, and are managed by the respective risk owner; and
- Enhance our internal control procedures and financial reporting mechanisms to ensure the Group's ability to achieve compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Membership

In line with the recommendations set by the UK Corporate Governance Code, the Audit & Risk Committee is comprised of three Independent Non-Executive Directors members: David J. Turner, Jr., the Audit & Risk Committee Chair and Financial Expert, Sandra M. Stash and Kathryn Z. Klaber. Martin K. Thomas was appointed to the committee as a Non-Executive Director as of January 1, 2023 and stepped down from the committee on September 15, 2023 concurrent with Ms. Klaber's appointment to the committee. Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Corporate Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.

The committee has recent and relevant financial experience through the leadership of Mr. Turner, who is presently the Chief Financial Officer at Regions Financial Corporation, a publicly traded U.S. bank that is a member of the S&P 500 Index. Each committee member has been selected to provide a wide range of financial and commercial expertise necessary to fulfil the committee's responsibilities.

No members of the Audit & Risk Committee have outside connections with the Group's external auditors.

Meetings and Attendance

The Audit & Risk Committee met six times in 2023 and has met once thus far in 2024. Before each meeting, the committee Chair met with the members of the finance team to ensure there was a shared understanding of the key issues to be discussed. Committee meetings are held in advance of Board meetings to facilitate an effective and timely reporting process. The committee Chair provided a report to the Board following each meeting. For committee meeting attendance for each Director see the ***Directors' Report*** within this Annual Report.

The committee regularly meets in private executive sessions without management present, one with the Vice President of Internal Audit and one with committee members only, to ensure that points of common concern are identified and that priorities for future attention by the committee are agreed upon. It also conducts private discussions with PwC as appropriate to ensure that the committee has a clear and unobstructed line of communication with its external auditors. The Chair of the committee keeps in close contact with the Chief Legal & Risk Officer, the Vice President of Internal Audit, the President and Chief Financial Officer, Corporate Controller, the finance team and the external auditors between committee meetings.

Detailed below are the members of the Senior Leadership Team who were invited to attend meetings as appropriate during the calendar year. In addition, PwC attended certain of the meetings by invitation as auditors to the Group.

- Rusty Hutson, Jr., Chief Executive Officer
- Bradley G. Gray, President and Chief Financial Officer
- Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer, and Corporate Secretary
- Martin K. Thomas, Vice Chairman of the Board
- David E. Johnson, Chairman of the Board
- Michael Garrett, Senior Vice President of Accounting and Corporate Controller
- Joyce Collins, Vice President of Internal Audit
- Representatives from PwC UK and PwC U.S.

Responsibilities and Terms of Reference

The main responsibilities of the committee are:

- Reviewing accounting policies and the integrity and content of the financial statements, including focusing on significant judgments and estimates used in the accounts;
- Monitoring disclosure controls and procedures and the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- Monitoring the integrity of the financial statements of the Group to assist the Board in ensuring that the Annual Report, when taken as a whole, are fair, balanced and understandable;
- Considering the adequacy and scope of external audits and overseeing the relationship with the external auditors, including appraising the effectiveness of their work prior to considering their reappointment and considering whether to put the external audit contract out to tender;
- Reviewing and approving the statements to be included in annual reports on internal control and risk management; and
- Reviewing and reporting on the significant issues considered in relation to the financial statements and how they are addressed.

In 2023, the Board undertook a formal assessment of the Group's primary financial service vendors, including its external auditors', PwC, independence and will continue to do so as part of the annual audit process and prior to making a recommendation to the Board for the auditors' re-appointment. This assessment in 2023 included:

- Reviewing PwC's non-audit services provided to the Group, including Audit Related Assurance Services provided and the related fees;
- Reviewing PwC's procedures for ensuring the independence of the audit firm, and parties and staff involved in the audit; and
- Obtaining confirmation from the auditors that, in their professional judgment, they are independent.

The committee has formal terms of reference which can be viewed on the Group's ***website***.

Actions Undertaken During the Year

The key activities for the committee for the period under review are set out below.

REVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Audit & Risk Committee monitored the integrity of the annual financial statements and reviewed the significant financial reporting matters and accounting policies and disclosures in the financial reports. The external auditors attended an Audit & Risk Committee meeting as part of the full-year accounts approval process. The process included the consideration of reports from the external auditors in respect of the audit approach, and their findings in respect of the audit of the 2023 financial statements.

> The committee reviewed the presentation of the Group's audited results for the year ended December 31, 2023 and the unaudited results for the six months ended June 30, 2023 to ensure they were fair, balanced and understandable, when taken as a whole.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

The committee reviewed the presentation of the Group's audited results for the year ended December 31, 2023 and the unaudited results for the six months ended June 30, 2023 to ensure they were fair, balanced and understandable, when taken as a whole. The results were assessed to ensure they provide sufficient information for shareholders and other users of the accounts to assess the Group's position and performance, business model and strategy. In conducting this review, particular focus was given to the disclosures included in the basis of preparation in Note 2 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements in relation to the Group's funding position and the suitability of the going concern assumption.

The committee reviewed the significant judgments associated with the 2023 financial statements, including "key audit matters", and also reviewed the supporting evidence for the Group's going concern assessment.

The Board is required to provide its opinion on whether it considers that the Group's 2023 Annual Report, taken as a whole, are fair, balanced and understandable, and provide the information necessary for shareholders to assess the Group's position and performance, business model and strategy. The committee discussed the preparation of the Group's 2023 Annual Report with the Board. To support the Board in providing its opinion, the committee considered the content and overall cohesion and clarity of the Annual Report and assessed the quality of reporting through discussion with management and the external auditors. This included ensuring that feedback from stakeholders and other individuals had been addressed and that examples of best practice had carefully been considered in the context of the Group. The process included considering each of the elements (fair, balanced and understandable) on an individual basis to ensure the Group's reporting was comprehensive in a clear and consistent way, and in compliance with accounting standards and regulatory and legal requirements and guidelines. The reviews carried out by internal functions within the Group and independent reviewers were undertaken with a view to ensuring that all material matters have been correctly reflected in the Group's 2023 Annual Report. In summary, the committee is comfortable that the overall disclosures in the 2023 Annual Report are fair, balanced and understandable, when taken as a whole.

Attention continues to be paid to the presentation of the results and financial position in the Annual Report as well as APMs as indicators of performance. The Board considers current treatment, which retains reference to "adjusted EBITDA" and "EBITDA" to remain appropriate. The Board regards these measures as an appropriate way to present the underlying performance and development of the business since it reflects the continuing investment being made by the Group, particularly in relation to recent and future acquisition activity. Additionally, this is how the Board monitors the progress of the existing Group businesses. Accordingly, the committee believes that adjusted EBITDA provides useful information to investors and the market generally in understanding and evaluating the Group's performance.

VALUATION OF NATURAL GAS AND OIL PROPERTIES AND RELATED ASSETS

The committee considered the carrying value of the Group's assets and any potential impairment triggers. It reviewed management's recommendations, which were also reviewed by the external auditors, including an evaluation of the appropriateness of the identification of cash-generating units and the assumptions applied in determining asset carrying values. The committee was satisfied with the assumptions and judgments applied by management as well as the triggering event assessment, which concluded that depressed commodity prices represented an impairment trigger. Upon completing the impairment analysis, the Group determined that the carrying amounts of certain proved properties were not recoverable from future cash flows, and therefore, recognized an impairment charge of $42 million. Refer to Note 10 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements.

The committee also considered management's determination of the fair values of the acquisitions made during 2023 and challenged management on such determination. It reviewed management's assumptions and judgements, which were also reviewed by the external auditors. The committee was satisfied with the fair values calculated.

VIABILITY AND GOING CONCERN

Management presented to the committee an assessment of the Group's future cash flow forecasts and profit projections, available facilities, facility headroom, banking covenants and the results of its sensitivity analysis. Detailed discussions were held with management concerning the matters outlined in the ***Viability and Going Concern*** section in the ***Strategic Report*** and the basis of preparation in Note 2 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements within this Annual Report. The committee discussed the assessment with management and was satisfied that the going concern basis of preparation, including the change in the viability period, continues to be appropriate for the Group and advised the Board accordingly. In addition, the committee reviewed the going concern assumptions with PwC, including PwC's review of management's assessment of the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements of Diversified Energy Company PLC have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The committee reviewed and challenged management's process and assessment of viability by considering various scenarios on forecasted cash flows, including a base case and downside scenario analysis which reflects the more severe impact of the principal risks and includes future climate change impacts. In reaching its view, the committee also considered: (i) financial forecasts and the appropriate period for the viability outlook; (ii) the Group's financing facilities including covenant tests and future funding plans, (iii) the updated assessment period of 2 years and (iv) the external auditors' findings and conclusions on this matter. The committee also considered the adequacy and accuracy of the disclosures in the 2023 Annual Report in respect of the Group's future viability. Following this thorough assessment, the committee considered the extent of the assessment made by management to be appropriate and recommended the viability statement, including the change to the viability period, and related disclosures (for inclusion in the 2023 Annual Report) for approval by the Board.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Effective risk management and controls are key to executing the Group's business strategy and objectives. Risk management and control processes are designed to identify, assess, mitigate and monitor significant risks, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance that the Group will be successful in delivering its objectives. The Board is responsible for the oversight of how the Group's strategic, operational, financial, human and personnel, legal and regulatory risks are managed and for assessing the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control framework.

Embedding the enterprise risk management framework and assessing management's response to the Group's material risks continues to be an area of focus with the committee providing challenge and direction as appropriate. During 2023, the committee continued to consider the process for identifying and managing risk within the business and assisted the Board in relation to compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code and FRC guidance. Recognizing the evolving nature of the risk landscape, due to the increasing pace of change in the industry, the continued impact of the macroeconomic environment and global instability, more than ever, the Group needs to manage risks smartly to achieve its vision, deliver strategy and create sustainable shareholder value.

The Group maintains a risk management program to identify principal risks and risk mitigation activities that includes reviewing the impact, likelihood, velocity, mitigation measures and residual risk. A description of the Group's risk management program, principal risks, and risk mitigation activities is provided in the ***Principal Risks and Uncertainties*** section in the ***Strategic Report*** within this Annual Report.

In addition to the risks that management identifies through the ongoing processes of reporting and performance analysis, the Audit & Risk Committee has additional risk identification processes, which include:

- A risk and control process for identifying, evaluating and managing major business risks;
- External experts, who comment on controls to manage identified risks; and
- A confidential and externally managed whistleblowing hotline and a compliance reporting website for employees to contact the Chair of the Audit & Risk Committee, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Head of Human Resources in confidence.

INTERNAL AUDIT

The work performed by the Internal Audit team in 2023 and the results of testing the risk framework continue to support a favorable outcome on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal controls. The Internal Audit team leveraged both audit work previously completed and knowledge of the Group to arrive at that conclusion. Internal testing was performed (and continues to take place) on the key controls identified throughout the business processes that impact the financial statements. There was additional focus around the completeness and accuracy element of support, updating process documentation, and completing walkthroughs of the processes with the Group's external auditors.

At each committee meeting, an update on Internal Audit is provided covering an overview of the work undertaken in the period, actions arising from audits conducted, the tracking of remedial actions, and progress against the Internal Audit Plan. The team continues to be led by the Vice President of Internal Audit who has significant prior experience in leading natural gas and oil industry internal audits and has a straight line of communication available with the Audit & Risk Committee. The team also consists of a highly experienced audit manager as well as two additional staff auditors, all of whom have years of industry experience. Collectively, this team works under the oversight of the Corporate Controller and reports to the Chief Financial Officer who is responsible for the Group's ERM and internal controls framework.

The Group's internal controls over financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial information include policies and procedures that provide reasonable assurance that transactions have been recorded and presented accurately. Management regularly conducts reviews of the internal controls in place in order to provide a sufficient level of assurance over the reliability of the financial statements.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

The committee is responsible for overseeing management's establishment and maintenance of the Group's system of internal control and reviewing its effectiveness. Internal control systems are designed to meet the particular needs of the Group and the particular risks to which it is exposed. The Board has reviewed the Group's risk management and control systems noting they were in place for the year under review and up to the date of approval of the 2023 Annual Report and believes that the controls are satisfactory, given the nature and size of the Group.

The internal controls, which provide assurance to the Audit & Risk Committee of effective and efficient operations, internal financial controls and compliance with laws and regulations include:

- A formal authorization process for investments;
- An organizational structure where authorities and responsibilities for financial management and the maintenance of financial controls are clearly defined;
- Anti-bribery and corruption policies and procedures and a dedicated telephone number and website designed to address the specific areas of corruption risk faced by the Group; and
- A comprehensive financial review cycle where annual budgets are formally approved by the Board and monthly variances are reviewed against detailed financial and operating plans.

The committee considered the inherent risk of management override of internal controls as defined by Auditing Standards and performed the following actions during 2023:

- Reviewed management's report on the Group's fraud prevention framework and the key controls in place in its operations designed to prevent and detect fraud, as well as future plans for enhancement of the relevant controls;
- Discussed the on-going assessment of application controls and the impact on the Group's fraud framework. Once complete, this assessment will help identify the information technology controls that already exist within certain financial processes and provide further confidence in the strength of fraud prevention;
- Discussed the steps management had taken, including designing a fraud detection process for the specific fraud risks identified;
- Financial processes identified with critical fraud risk potential were reviewed at an elevated level and controls adjusted accordingly per discussion with management;
- Assessed the measures in place, including segregation of duties ensuring independent review, to mitigate against the risk of management override of controls;
- Discussed PwC's audit procedures, including the results of their conclusions relating to the fraud risk in revenue recognition with a particular focus on ensuring the existence of revenue transactions;
- The Committee challenged management on the robustness of the controls; and
- Reviewed the overall robustness of the control environment, including consideration of the Group's whistleblowing and compliance arrangements.

The committee agreed with management's assessment that the overall control framework remained effective and, with a focus on high-risk and material areas, additional controls introduced had mitigated risk.

SAFEGUARDS AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITORS

The committee is responsible for oversight and for managing the relationship with our external auditors. The committee recognizes the importance of safeguarding the independence and objectivity of the external auditors. The following safeguards are in place to ensure that the independence of the auditors is not compromised.

- The Audit & Risk Committee carries out an annual review of the external auditors regarding their independence from the Group and that they are adequately resourced and technically capable to deliver an objective audit to shareholders. Based on this review, the Audit & Risk Committee recommends to the Board the continuation, or removal and replacement, of the external auditors;
- The external auditors may only provide non-audit services permitted by the FRC's Revised Ethical Standard 2019 (the "Ethical Standard") which was issued in December 2019. These services include audit-related services such as regulatory and statutory reporting as well as other items relating to shareholder and other circulars;
- The committee reviews all fees paid for audit and audit-related services on a regular basis to assess the reasonableness of fees, value of delivery and any independence issues that may have arisen or may potentially arise in the future;
- The external auditors report to the Directors and the Audit & Risk Committee regarding their independence in accordance with relevant standards;
- Non-audit services carried out by the external auditors are limited to work that is closely related to the annual audit or where the work is of such a nature that a detailed understanding of the business is beneficial, and utilizes subject matter experts not conducting audit services;
- The committee monitors costs for non-audit services in absolute terms and in the context of the audit fee for the year to ensure that the potential to affect the independence and objectivity of the auditors does not arise. During 2023, non-audit services included work around the Group's half-year review and acquisitions which did not affect the independence and objectivity of the auditors; and
- Information related to audit fees for 2023 is detailed in Note 7 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements.

This is the external auditor's fourth year as the Group's external auditor following a formal tender process during 2020 and subsequent appointment at the 2020 AGM. Tim McAllister has fulfilled the role of lead audit partner for a fourth year.

The committee confirms that the Group has complied with the requirements of the Statutory Audit Services for Large Companies Market Investigation (Mandatory Use of Competitive Tender Processes and Audit Committee Responsibilities) Order 2014 for the financial year under review.

The committee is cognizant of the fact that assessing external audit quality is a key responsibility within its remit which stakeholders look to the committee to discharge. The Audit & Risk Committee continually monitors the effectiveness of the external audit. To comply with this requirement, the committee reviewed and commented on PwC's detailed audit plans and strategy, including the intended scope of the audit, identification of significant and elevated audit risks, the level of materiality proposed and the principles of PwC's centrally directed audit approach. Many elements of the audit plan approach remained consistent with the 2022 audit, and the committee welcomed the plan to enhance the focus on utilizing data-enabled auditing approaches to maximize efficiencies and insight from the auditors' testing. Following discussion and challenge, the committee agreed on the methodology adopted for determining materiality and the scope of the audit.

It then considered progress during the year by assessing the major findings of its work, the perceptiveness of observations, the implementation of recommendations and the management of feedback. At the request of the Board, the committee also monitors the integrity of the financial information in the Annual Report, half-year results statements, and the significant financial reporting judgments contained in them. Further details of the committee's procedures to review the effectiveness of the Group's systems of internal control during the year can be found in the section on effective risk management and internal control above.

The committee recognizes that all financial statements include estimates and judgments by management. The key audit areas are agreed upon with management and the external auditors as part of the year-end audit planning process. This includes an assessment by management of the significant areas requiring management judgment and the committee challenging management's judgments. These areas are reviewed with the auditors to ensure that appropriate levels of audit work are completed, and the committee reviews the results of this work. The numerous interactions with the auditor provided the committee with an insight into the quality of the audit process and the audit leadership team, and with the opportunity to assess the auditor's challenge of management's views.

ASSURANCE MEASURES

On behalf of the Board, the Audit & Risk Committee examines the effectiveness of:

- The systems of internal control, primarily through reviews of the financial controls for financial reporting of the annual, preliminary and half-yearly financial statements;
- The management of risk by reviewing evidence of risk assessment and management; and
- Any action taken to manage critical risks or to remedy any control failings or weaknesses identified, ensuring these are managed through to closure.

Where appropriate, the Audit & Risk Committee ensures that necessary actions have or are being taken to remedy or mitigate significant failings or weaknesses identified during the year either from internal review or from recommendations raised by the external auditors. In 2023, the committee did not identify any significant failings or weaknesses in the system of risk management and internal control. The Group's internal controls over the financial reporting and consolidation processes are designed under the supervision of the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation and fair presentation of the Group's published financial statements for external reporting purposes, in accordance with UK-adopted International Accounting Standards.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting cannot provide absolute assurance and may not prevent or detect all misstatements whether caused by error or fraud. The Group's internal controls over financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial information include policies and procedures that provide reasonable assurance that transactions have been recorded and presented accurately.

Management regularly conducts reviews of the internal controls in place in respect of the processes of preparing consolidated financial information and financial reporting. During the year, there has been a significant investment in resources, processes and personnel relating to the internal controls of these processes to reflect the growth of the Group. This is in order to provide a sufficient level of assurance over the reliability of the financial statements.

OTHER FINANCIAL REPORTING MATTERS

In October 2023, the Group received a letter from the FRC in relation to its regular review and assessment of the quality of corporate reporting. The letter focused on the 2022 Annual Report with inquiries on the following main areas:

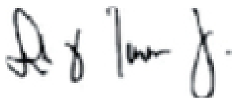
- The nature of the restrictions placed on the restricted cash balances and their classification within the Statement of Financial Position and the Statement of Cash Flows;
- The nature of royalty payments, how they are determined and the extent to which they are recognized in revenue or expenses.

The Group responded to the FRC with responses to their inquiries and noted certain clarifying enhancements would be made to relevant disclosures, following which the review was closed. These enhancements have been included within the 2023 Annual Report.

An FRC review provides no assurance that the Group's 2022 Annual Report was correct in all material respects. The FRC's role was not to verify the information provided, but to consider compliance with reporting requirements. Its letters are written on the basis that the FRC accepts no liability for reliance on them by the Group or any third party, including but not limited to investors and shareholders.

Summary

For the year under review, and beyond, the Audit & Risk Committee will continue its monitoring of financial reporting and of internal controls and risk management, as these evolve in response to the Group's continuing growth and new opportunities as they arise.



David J. Turner, Jr.

Chair of the Audit & Risk Committee
March 19, 2024

The Remuneration Committee's Report

Committee Composition

Sylvia Kerrigan (58)
Independent Non-Executive Director (Chair)
Strength:
Industry, Governance
Independence from:
Management & Other interests

David E. Johnson (63)
Non-Executive Director, Independent upon Appointment
Strength:
Finance
Independence from:
Management & Other interests

Sandra M. Stash (64)
Independent Non-Executive Director Strength:
Industry
Independence from:
Management & Other interests

David J. Turner, Jr. (60)
Independent Non-Executive Director (as of 1/1/23)
Strength:
Finance
Independence from:
Management & Other interests

Letter from Chair of the Remuneration Committee

I am pleased to present our 2023 Directors' Remuneration Report on behalf of the Board. Included within this report is the Annual Report on Remuneration, which sets out payments and awards made to the Directors for the year ended 2023 and how the Directors' Remuneration Policy will operate for the year ended December 31, 2024 and a summary of the Directors' Remuneration Policy for which shareholder approval was obtained at the 2022 Annual General Meeting and which will continue to apply without amendment for the forthcoming year. The Director's Remuneration Report will be presented to shareholders for approval at the **2024 Annual General Meeting**.

Key Objective

The Remuneration Committee oversees the remuneration program of Executive Directors and the Senior Leadership Team ("executives") on behalf of the Board. The Remuneration Committee is focused on ensuring that remuneration is designed to emphasize "pay for performance" by:

- Providing performance-driven remuneration opportunities that attract, retain and motivate executives to achieve optimal results for the Group and its shareholders;
- Aligning remuneration with the Group's short- and long-term business objectives while providing sufficient flexibility to address the unique dynamics of the Group's business model; and
- Emphasizing the use of equity-based remuneration to motivate the long-term retention of the Group's executives and align their interests with those of shareholders.

As an executive's seniority increases, and the scope, duties and responsibilities of the executive's position expand, the Remuneration Committee believes a greater portion of total remuneration should be performance driven and be based on a longer time horizon. Fixed remuneration should therefore be a relatively smaller portion of senior executive total remuneration with the majority of an executive's realized remuneration being driven by the performance of the Group.

DEC'S PERFORMANCE IN 2023

2023 was a year of continued execution and transition. The Group brought a focused execution on increased cash flow generation, capital discipline, and balance sheet management. The year also marked a transition as the Group closed the accretive Tanos II acquisition, which expanded Central Region upstream and midstream assets, established a dual listing on the New York Stock Exchange, and completed its seventh Asset-Backed Securitization that further enhanced the Group's liquidity.

Through its continual, daily focus on SAM and its zero tolerance policy for fugitive emissions, the Group made significant progress in its emissions reduction goals, including through its handheld and aerial leak detection and repair programs and methane-driven pneumatic device conversions to compressed air. Further, the Group expanded asset retirement operations, deploying 17 rigs across Appalachia to retire a combined 383 wells – including 182 state and federal owned orphan wells and other third-party owned wells and 201 Diversified-owned wells.

The Group's formal Community Giving and Engagement Program also made meaningful contributions to surrounding communities, with more than $2 million contributed to various charitable, education related, and community and stakeholder engagement and outreach groups, and community organizations, including to food

pantries, arts and educational programs, health and wellness organizations, and municipal services.

These achievements combined with the year's equity performance has impacted the performance-related pay outcomes for the Executive team. With respect to the 2023 annual bonus, as reported elsewhere in this Annual Report, DEC's adjusted EBITDA for 2023 was $543 million. This equated to adjusted EBITDA per basic share of $11.51, or $11.57 per diluted share, after making certain adjustments for acquisitions and share dilution as described on page 121. The threshold, target and stretch metric was $10.60, $11.64 and $12.60 per share, respectively, Metrics were established using the 2023 budget, with the stretch metric achievable from over-performing in production, management of costs, and/or executing on acquisitions. Due to adjusted EBITDA per share being between the threshold and target levels the committee awarded 36% for this metric out of a potential 50%.

Under the cash cost metric the Group achieved $1.26 per Mcfe, which is similar to the Group's KPI for adjusted operating cost per Mcfe, yet excludes certain adjustments for acquisitions and production taxes. The threshold, target and stretch metric was $1.27, $1.21 and $1.18 per Mcfe, respectively. As such, the committee awarded 7% for this metric out of a potential 20%.

In relation to the non-financial elements which account for the remainder of the annual award, the two Executive Directors (CEO and COO) were determined to have performed towards the top end of the objectives (20% of potential 30%). The Group's overall performance resulted in awards of 110.1% of salary out of a maximum of 175% of salary being awarded to the CEO and awards of 94.4% of salary out of a maximum of 150% of salary being awarded to the COO under the annual bonus plan.

The 2023 financial year was the end of the three-year performance period for the Performance Share Award granted in 2021. The performance conditions are a mix of Return on Equity ("ROE") (40%), Absolute TSR (40%) and Relative TSR (20%) targets measured over three years. The overall payout for the award is 40% of maximum.

The 2023 financial year was also the end of the performance period for one tranche of stock options ("Options") for the Executive Directors. The 3rd tranche of the Options granted in 2019 vested at 0%. These Options vested in three tranches based on performance ending 2021, 2022, 2023 and were subject to an Adjusted EPS condition and Absolute TSR condition.

The committee considers that the Remuneration Policy operated as intended during 2023 and that the remuneration outcomes described above reflect the overall performance by the Group. The committee determined that no discretion needed to be applied for the above remuneration outcomes.

Key Matters Discussed by the Committee

The key activities carried out by the committee in 2023 with the support of key management team individuals including the President and Chief Financial Officer, Chief Legal & Risk Officer, and Chief Human Resources Officer, included:

- Determining 2023 annual bonus outcomes for an Executive Director;
- Determining base salaries of the Executive Director for the period starting January 2024;
- Reviewing the annual total remuneration of the Group's executives;
- Reviewing the Group's overall workforce remuneration and benefits plans, ensuring alignment of incentives and rewards with culture;
- Reviewing and approving the 2024 Executive Director Bonus Plan and Performance Share Award targets;
- Discussed the voting results of the 2023 AGM;
- Determination that the remuneration policy for 2023 operated as intended;
- Preparing the Directors' Remuneration Report; and
- Reviewing and updating the committee's Terms of Reference to reflect best practices.

DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION POLICY APPROVED AT THE 2022 AGM

The current policy was approved by shareholders in a binding vote at the 2022 AGM with just under 83% of votes cast in favor. The main features of the current package are as follow:

- Base salaries which are broadly in-line with UK norms;
- A standard package of benefits but no pension provision;
- Annual bonus opportunity of 175% of base salary for the CEO and 150% of salary for an Executive Director COO of which any bonus in excess of 100% of salary is deferred for one year;
- From 2023, Performance Share Awards with a maximum of 325% of salary for the CEO and 275% of salary for an Executive Director COO; and
- A shareholding requirement set at 300% of salary for the CEO and 250% of salary for the COO whilst in employment and a two-year post cessation shareholding guideline.

Implementation of Directors' Remuneration Policy for 2024

The committee has ensured that the executive remuneration policy and practices, as well as the committee's charter, are consistent with the six factors set out in Provision 40 of the Corporate Governance Code.

Matters to be Approved at our Annual General Meeting

As no changes are proposed to the existing Policy, only one remuneration resolution will be tabled at the 2024 AGM, namely the advisory shareholder vote on the Directors' Remuneration Report.

Our approach to executive pay is designed to address the challenge of balancing a U.S. based management team with the expectations of a UK and U.S. listed company. I hope that our shareholders will remain supportive of the approach and that you will vote in favor of the remuneration resolution at the 2024 AGM.

Sylvia Kerrigan

Chair of the Remuneration Committee
March 19, 2024

Membership

The committee is currently comprised of the Non-Executive Chairman and three Independent Non-Executive Directors: Sylvia Kerrigan, the Remuneration Committee Chair, Sandra M. Stash, David J. Turner, Jr., and David E. Johnson. Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Corporate Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.

Meetings and Attendance

The Remuneration Committee met formally seven times during the year and has met twice thus far in 2024. The committee regularly meets in private executive session at the end of its committee meetings, without management present to ensure that points of common concern are identified and that priorities for future attention by the committee are agreed upon. The Chair of the committee keeps in close contact with the Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Human Resources team between committee meetings. For committee meeting attendance for each Director see the ***Directors' Report*** within this Annual Report.

COMMITTEE EFFECTIVENESS

- The committee performed a critical analysis internal review and evaluation on itself, as part of its annual self-review process. No significant areas of concern were raised.

Responsibilities and Terms of Reference

A key objective of the committee is to help attract, retain and motivate talented executives by ensuring competitive remuneration and motivating incentives. The incentives are linked to the overall performance of the Group and, in turn, to the interests of all shareholders.

The Remuneration Committee is responsible for:

- Discussing and determining the Group's framework for executive remuneration;
- Determining the remuneration for the Executive Director;
- Reviewing remuneration for other members of the Senior Leadership Team;
- Reviewing and recommending to the Board the remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors; and
- Overseeing and reviewing the structure and operation of the remuneration policy.

The committee has formal terms of reference which can be viewed on the Group's website at www.div.energy.

Role of Management

The Group's Human Resources Department assists the Remuneration Committee and its independent compensation consultant (as applicable) in gathering the information needed for their respective reviews of the Group's compensation program with respect to the Senior Leadership Team. This assistance includes assembling requested compensation data. The CEO develops pay recommendations for members of the Senior Leadership Team for review and discussion by the committee. The committee, in private session and without executive officers present, approves the CEO's pay levels.

Committee Considerations

Consistent with the six factors set out in Provision 40 of the UK Corporate Governance Code, when determining the Directors' Remuneration Policy and practices, the committee has determined there are no significant changes from the prior year and has continued to address the following:

Clarity – the Directors' Remuneration Policy is well understood by our executives and has been clearly articulated to Shareholders;

Simplicity – the committee believes the remuneration structure is simple and well understood. The design has avoided any complex structures which have the potential to deliver unintended outcomes;

Risk – the Directors' Remuneration Policy and approach to target setting seek to discourage inappropriate risk-taking. Malus and clawback provisions apply;

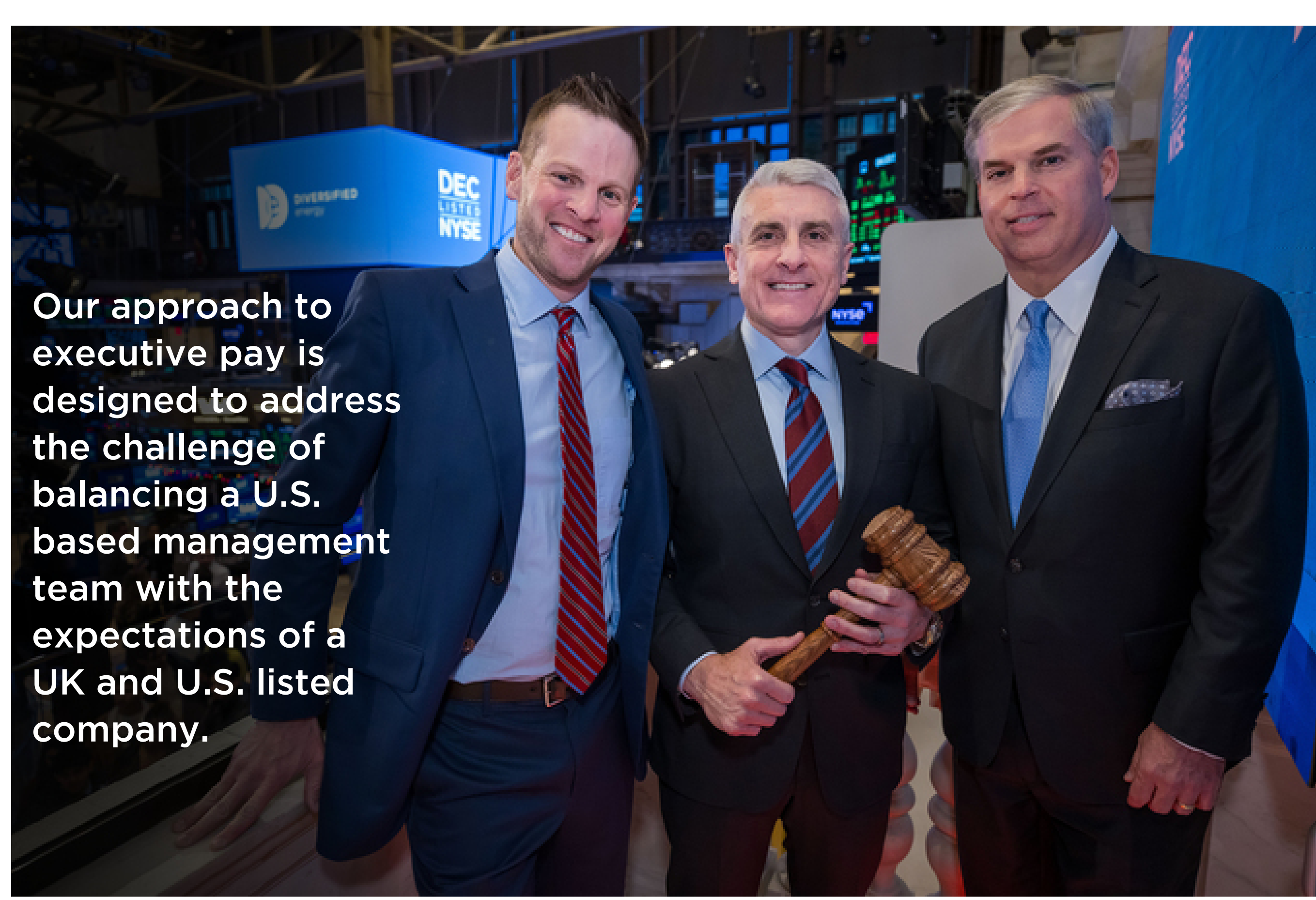
Predictability – executives' incentive arrangements are subject to individual participation caps. An indication of the range of values in packages is provided in the remuneration scenario charts. The final value of any share awards is based on achieving performance criteria and for shares issued their final values will depend on share price at the time of vesting;

Proportionality – there is a clear link between individual awards, delivery of strategy and our long-term performance; and

Alignment to Culture – pay and policies cascade down the organization and are fully aligned to the Group's culture and specifically to "pay for performance".

External Advisors

During the year, FIT Remuneration Consultants LLP ("FIT"), signatories to the Remuneration Consultants Group's Code of Conduct, provided advice to the committee on all matters relating to remuneration, including best practice. FIT provided no other services to the Group or its Directors and does not have any other connection with the Group or its Directors. Accordingly, the committee was satisfied that the advice provided by FIT was objective and independent. The committee selected and appointed FIT based on the positive experience with FIT in prior years, among other factors. FIT's fees in respect of 2023 were $35,702 (GBP: £28,006), plus value added tax. FIT's fees were charged on the basis of the firm's standard terms of business for advice provided.



Remuneration at a Glance

REMUNERATION POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION

Stated Objective	Overview of Policy	Implementation for 2024
Base salary	— Reviewed annually. — Consideration given to the performance of the Group, the individual's performance, the individual responsibilities or scope of the role, and pay practices in relevant comparator companies in both the UK and U.S.	Executive Director[a]: — CEO: Rusty Hutson, Jr.: $779,834
Pension and benefits	— The current Executive Director does not receive a pension contribution and any future provision will be aligned to the wider workforce.	— The current Executive Director does not receive a pension contribution. — In line with the approach taken for all employees, the Group offers a retirement plan in accordance with subsection 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code in which the Executive Director may make voluntary pre-tax contributions towards his own retirement. The Group matches the Executive Director's contributions up to $26 thousand per annum. — Benefits consist of standard car and health/ insurance related benefits.
Annual bonus	— Maximum of 175% of salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr. — Paid in cash up to 100% of base salary; Outcomes above this level deferred as either shares or cash (at the individual's discretion) for one year provided continued service. — Subject to the achievement of relevant performance conditions, both qualitative and quantitative. — Subject to malus and clawback provisions.	Potential awards for 2024 performance period: — Rusty Hutson, Jr.: 175% of salary — Performance conditions, which will have defined Threshold, Target, and Stretch payout criteria: 50% adjusted EBITDA per share 20% cash cost per Mcfe 30% ESG/EHS
Long-term incentives	— Performance Share Awards, subject to service and performance over a three-year period, and eligible for payment of applicable Dividend Equivalent Rights during the vesting period. — Maximum award of 325% of salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr. — Subject to malus and clawback provisions.	Potential awards for 2024: — Rusty Hutson, Jr.: 325% of salary — Performance conditions: 40% return on equity 10% relative TSR 30% absolute TSR 20% emissions
Share ownership requirements	— Rusty Hutson, Jr.: 300% of salary — Continues to apply for first year post-employment, reducing to 200% of salary for the second year.	— Rusty Hutson, Jr. meets the requirement.

[a] Effective January 1, 2024 and represents a 4% increase for Rusty Hutson, Jr. over 2023. This compares to increases across the Group ranging from 0% to 10% based on performance, with an average of 4%.

INTRODUCTION

Part A: Summarizes the Director's Remuneration Policy which was approved by shareholders at the AGM held on April 26, 2022 (the "Directors' Remuneration Policy").

Part B: Constitutes the Annual Report on Remuneration sections of the Executive Directors' Remuneration Report.

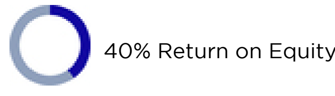
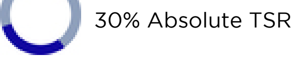
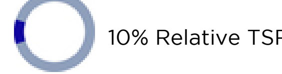
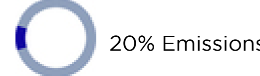
PART A: DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION POLICY

A summary of the main sections of the Directors' Remuneration Policy, which was approved by shareholders at the 2022 AGM, is shown below. Certain details have been updated to reflect the implementation of the policy for the year ended December 31, 2024. The policy as approved by the Group's shareholders can be found within our 2021 Annual Report and Accounts which are available on our ***website*** at ***https://ir.div.energy/reports-announcements***.

The following table summarizes the Group's policies in respect of the key elements of our Directors' remuneration:

Element and Purpose	Policy and Operation	Maximum	Performance Measures
Base salary This is the core element of pay and reflects the individual's role and position within the Group with some adjustment to reflect their capability and contribution.	— Base salaries will typically be reviewed annually, with consideration given to the performance of the Group and the individual, any changes in responsibilities or scope of the role and pay practices in relevant U.S. and UK comparator companies of a broadly similar size and complexity, with due account taken of both market capitalization and turnover. — The committee does not strictly follow benchmark pay data, but instead uses it as one of a number of reference points when considering, in its judgment, the appropriate level of salary. Base salary is paid monthly in cash.	— It is anticipated that salary increases will generally be in line with those awarded to the general workforce. That said, in certain circumstances (including, but not limited to, changes in role and responsibilities, market levels, individual and Group performance), the committee may make larger salary increases to ensure they are market competitive. The rationale for any such increase will be disclosed in the relevant Annual Report.	n/a
Benefits To provide benefits valued by recipients.	— The Executive Director currently receives standard car and health/ insurance related benefits. — Where appropriate, the Group will meet certain costs relating to Executive Director relocations. — In line with the approach taken for all employees, the Group offers a retirement plan in accordance with subsection 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code in which the Executive Director may make voluntary pre-tax contributions towards his own retirement. The Group matches the Executive Director's contributions up to $26 thousand per annum. — The committee reserves the discretion to introduce new benefits where it concludes that it is appropriate to do so, having regard to the particular circumstances and to market practice.	— It is not possible to prescribe the likely change in the cost of insured benefits or the cost of some of the other reported benefits year to year. — Relocation expenses are subject to a maximum limit of 100% of base salary, provided that such expenses may be paid only in the year of appointment and for a further two financial years. — With limited exceptions, the U.S. Section 401(k) defined contribution plan currently provides company matching contributions up to a maximum of $26 thousand per annum. — The committee will monitor the costs of benefits in practice and will ensure that the overall costs do not increase by more than what the committee considers appropriate in all the circumstances.	n/a

Element and Purpose	Policy and Operation	Maximum	Performance Measures
Pension To provide retirement benefits.	— Currently, no element of the Directors' remuneration is pensionable, and the Group does not operate any pension scheme or other scheme providing retirement or similar benefits. — The committee reserves the discretion to introduce new benefits where it concludes that it is appropriate to do so, having regard to the particular circumstances and to market practice.	— The current Executive Director does not receive a pension contribution. — Any future pension provision will be limited to levels aligned to the contribution levels for the majority of the workforce.	n/a
Annual bonus plan To motivate the Executive Director and incentivize the delivery of performance over a one-year operating cycle, focusing on the short- to medium-term elements of our strategic aims.	— Annual bonus plan levels and the appropriateness of measures are reviewed annually at the commencement of each financial year to ensure they continue to support our strategy. — Once set, performance measures and targets will generally remain unchanged for the year, except to reflect events such as corporate acquisitions or other major transactions where the committee considers it to be necessary in its opinion to make appropriate adjustments. — Annual bonus plan outcomes can be paid in cash up to 100% of base salary. Outcomes above this level will be deferred as either cash or shares (at the individual's discretion) for one year provided continued service. During the deferral period, the value of any dividends (if deferred as shares) will be paid in cash or shares. — Clawback provisions apply to the annual bonus plan, and malus and clawback will apply to deferred shares in accordance with the Group's clawback and malus policies.	— The maximum level of annual bonus plan outcomes is 175% of base salary for the CEO.	— The performance measures applied may be financial or non-financial; quantitative and qualitative; and corporate, divisional or individual and with such weightings as the committee considers appropriate. The metrics and weightings applicable in 2024 are as follows: 50% adjusted EBITDA per share 20% cash cost per Mcfe 30% ESG/EHS — Where a sliding scale of targets is used, attaining the threshold level of performance for any measure will not typically produce a payout of more than 25% of the maximum portion of the overall annual bonus attributable to that measure, with a sliding scale to full payout for maximum performance. — However, the annual bonus plan remains a discretionary arrangement and the committee retains a standard power to apply its discretion to adjust the outcome of the annual bonus plan for any performance measure (from zero to any cap), should it consider that to be appropriate.

Element and Purpose	Policy and Operation	Maximum	Performance Measures
Long-term incentives To motivate and incentivize the delivery of sustained performance over the long-term, and to promote alignment with shareholders' interests, the Group grants Performance Share Awards.	— Performance Share Awards vest over a period of three years, with awards vesting to the extent that performance conditions are satisfied. — Vested awards for the Executive Director will be subject to a further two-year holding period during which time awards may not normally be exercised or released but are no longer contingent on performance conditions or future employment. — After the vesting period, the value of any dividends accrued during the vesting period on Performance Share Awards will be paid in shares and will be subject to a further two-year holding period, or paid in cash at the end of a further two-year holding period. — Clawback and malus provisions apply to Performance Share Awards.	— Performance Share Awards may be granted with a maximum value of 325% of base salary per financial year to the CEO. — In determining the number of shares subject to an award, the market value of a share shall, unless the committee determines otherwise, be assumed to be the average share price for the five days following the announcement of the Group's results for the previous financial year.	— The committee may set such performance conditions on Performance Share Awards as it considers appropriate, whether financial or non-financial and whether corporate, divisional or individual. Performance periods may be over such periods as the committee selects at grant, which will not be less than, but may be longer than, three years. — The metrics and weightings applicable in 2024 are as follows:     — No more than 15% of awards vest for attaining the threshold level of performance conditions. The committee also has a standard power to apply its judgment to adjust the formulaic outcome of all performance measures to take account of any circumstances (including the performance of the Group, any individual or business) should it consider that to be appropriate.

Element and Purpose	Policy and Operation	Maximum	Performance Measures
Share ownership guidelines To further align the interests of the Executive Director with those of shareholders.	— The Executive Director is expected to build up a prescribed level of shareholding. — Minimum shareholding is 300% of base salary for the CEO. The committee reserves the power to amend, but not reduce, these levels in future years. — To the extent that the prescribed level has not been reached, the Executive Director will be expected to retain a proportion of the shares vesting under the Group's share plans until the guideline is met. — Any vested Performance Share Award shares subject to a holding period and any shares awarded in connection with annual bonus deferral will be included for the purpose of the guidelines (discounted for anticipated tax liabilities). — A post-employment shareholding requirement normally applies to Performance Share Award shares vesting after the effective date of the Directors' Remuneration Policy for 2022. The policy requires the Executive Director to hold the shares equivalent to his share ownership guideline at that date, for a period of one year post-employment and reducing to 200% of salary for the second year post-employment.	n/a	n/a
Chairman's and Non-Executive Directors' fees To enable the Group to recruit and retain a Chairman of the Board and Non-Executive Directors of the highest caliber.	— The fees paid to the Chairman and Non-Executive Directors aim to be competitive with other U.S. and UK listed peers of equivalent size and complexity. — The fees payable are determined by the Board, and will include incremental committee Chair and additional responsibility fees (as applicable). Directors do not participate in decisions regarding their own fees. — Non-Executive Directors are reimbursed all necessary and reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties and any tax thereon in accordance with the Group's Non-Executive Director Expense Reimbursement Policy. — No other benefits are envisaged for the Chairman and Non-Executive Directors, but the Group reserves the right to provide benefits, including company related travel and office support.	— Fees are paid monthly in cash. — A proportion of each Non-Executive Directors' fees may be required to be used for the acquisition of Group shares which must then be held until they cease to be a Director. — The aggregate fees and any benefits of the Chairman and Non-Executive Directors will not exceed the limit from time to time prescribed within the Group's Articles of Association for such fees. — Any increases actually made will be appropriately disclosed.	n/a

SERVICE CONTRACTS AND LETTERS OF APPOINTMENT

The following table summaries key dates for the service contracts of Rusty Hutson, Jr. and Bradley G. Gray effective as of December 31, 2023. Note that concurrent with Mr. Gray's appointment as the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer, he resigned from the Board and is no longer an Executive Director effective as of September 15, 2023.

Name	Date of Service Contract	Duration
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	January 30, 2017	Each Executive Director's service agreement should be of indefinite duration, subject to termination by the Group or the individual on six months' notice. The service agreements of all current Executive Directors comply with that policy.
Bradley G. Gray[(a)]	January 30, 2017	

The contract of the current Executive Director, which is available for inspection at the Group's registered office, contains a payment in lieu of notice clause which is limited to base salary only. In line with U.S. practice, depending on the circumstances of their severance from service, the Executive Director may be entitled to certain payments, including previously accrued salary plus 12 months salary. For each Non-Executive Director, the effective date of their latest letter of appointment is:

Name	Date of Letter of Appointment	Duration
David E. Johnson	February 3, 2017	Initial period of 12 months, subject to re-election at each AGM of the Group and are terminable on three months' notice given by either party.
Martin K. Thomas	January 1, 2015	
David J. Turner, Jr.	May 27, 2019	
Sandra M. Stash	October 21, 2019	
Kathryn Klaber	January 1, 2023	
Sylvia Kerrigan	October 11, 2021	

The full policy included in the Group's 2021 Annual Report also includes further information on the following:

- Malus and Clawback
- Travel and Hospitality
- Differences Between the Policy on Remuneration for Directors from the Policy on Remuneration of Other Staff
- Committee Discretions
- Recruitment Remuneration Policy
- Remuneration Policy on Termination
- External Appointments
- Committee Discretion

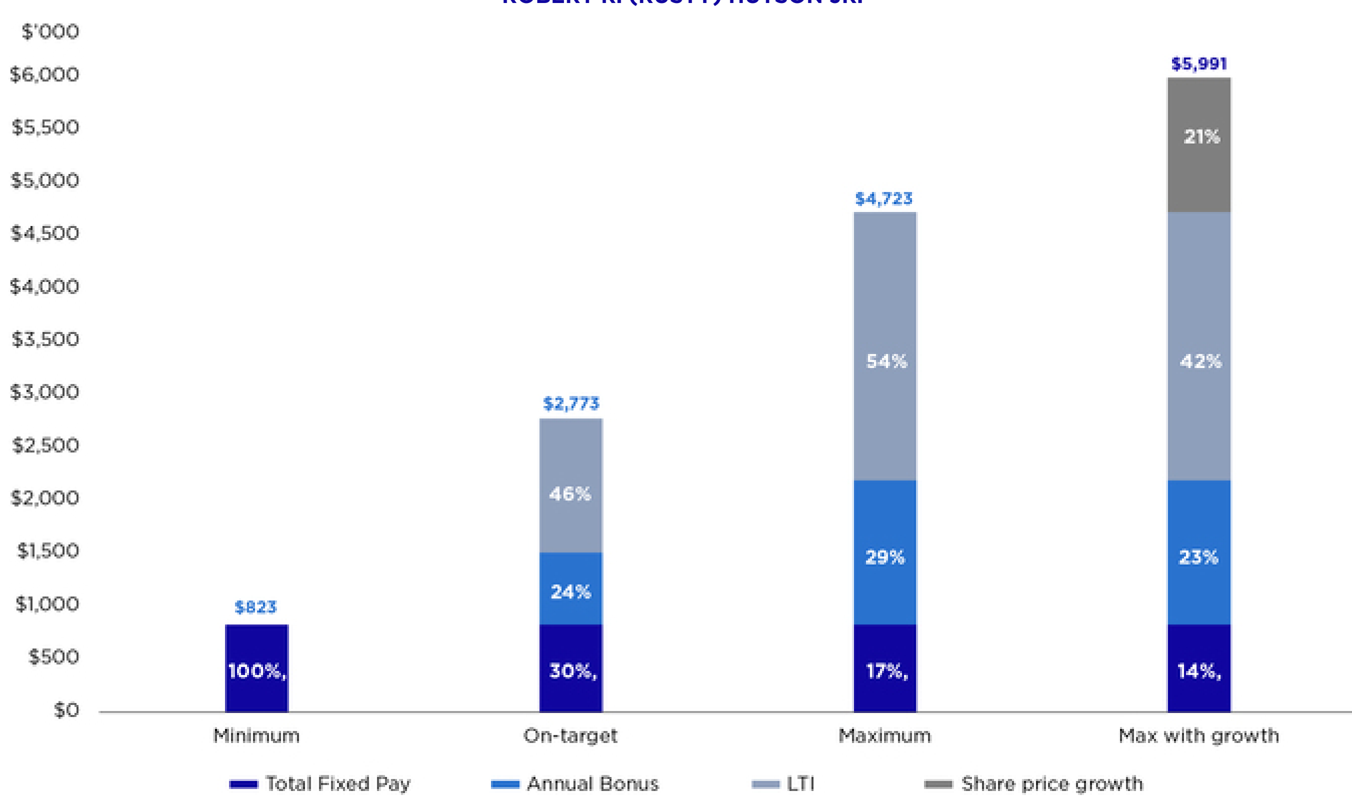
ILLUSTRATIONS OF APPLICATION OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REMUNERATION POLICY

The following charts show how the remuneration policy for the Executive Director will be applied in 2024 using the assumptions shown overleaf:

Minimum	— Consists of base salary, benefits and pension. — Base salary is the salary to be paid in 2024. — Benefits are the value received in 2023. — No pension is provided, only 401(k) match to the extent applicable.
Target	Based on what the Executive Director would receive if performance was on-target (excluding share price appreciation and dividends): — Annual bonus: Consists of the target bonus (50% of maximum opportunity used for illustrative purposes). — Long-Term Incentives ("LTI"): Consists of the target level of vesting (50% vesting) of Performance Share Awards (at 325% of salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr.).
Maximum	Based on the maximum remuneration receivable (excluding share price appreciation and dividends): — Annual bonus: Consists of maximum bonus of 175% of base salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr. — LTI: Consists of full vesting of Performance Share Awards (at 325% of salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr.).
Maximum with share price growth	Based on the Maximum scenario set out above but with a 50% share price increase applied to the value of Long-Term Incentive Plan ("LTIP") awards.

($ thousands)	Base Salary	Benefits	Benefit Plan[(a)]	Total Fixed
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	$ 780	$ 12	$ 31	$ 823

(a) Reflects amounts received under the Group's 401(k) contribution plan and health insurance benefits.



PART B: ANNUAL REPORT ON REMUNERATION

The remuneration for the Executive and Non-Executive Directors of the Group who performed qualifying services during the year is detailed below. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the aggregate compensation paid to the members of our board of directors and our executive officers for services in all capacities was approximately $4 million.

Executive officers are entitled to matching contributions from the Group of up to $26 thousand per annum into their 401(k) retirement plans. They also receive a range of core benefits such as life insurance, private medical coverage and annual health screens.

The Non-Executive Directors received no remuneration other than their annual fee. The aggregate fees and any benefits of the Chairman of the Board and non-executive directors will not exceed the limit from time to time prescribed within the Group's Articles of Association for such fees which is currently £1,055,000 per annum. In addition, non-executive directors are reimbursed all necessary and reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties and any tax thereon in accordance with the Group's Non-Executive Director Expense Reimbursement Policy.

Directors' remuneration for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (audited):

Executive Directors	**Rusty Hutson, Jr.**		**Bradley G. Gray[a]**	
(In thousands)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**
Salary/Fees	**$ 750**	$ 720	**$ 323**	$ 437
Taxable Benefits[b]	**12**	12	**8**	12
Benefit Plan[c]	**31**	37	**15**	36
Pension[d]	**—**	—	**—**	—
Total Fixed Pay	**793**	**769**	**346**	**485**
Bonus[e]	**825**	1,072	**305**	558
Long-Term Incentives[f]	**442**	4,030	**272**	2,378
Total Variable Pay	**1,267**	**5,102**	**577**	**2,936**
Total Remuneration	**$ 2,060**	**$ 5,871**	**$ 923**	**$ 3,421**

Non-Executive Directors - Total Remuneration (In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
David E. Johnson	**$ 216**	$ 200
Martin K. Thomas	**155**	145
David J. Turner, Jr.	**168**	156
Sandra M. Stash	**156**	145
Kathryn Z. Klaber[g]	**139**	—
Sylvia Kerrigan	**160**	120

(a) Mr. Gray ceased to be a Director on September 15, 2023. The fixed pay figures represent the period Mr. Gray was a Director for the year ended December 31, 2023.

(b) Taxable benefits were comprised of Group paid life insurance premiums and automobile reimbursements.

(c) Reflects matching contributions under the Group's 401(k) plan and health insurance benefits.

(d) The Executive Directors do not receive a pension provision.

(e) Further details of the bonus outcome for 2023 can be found in the 2023 ***Annual Bonus for Executive Directors*** section within this Annual Report. For 2023, the bonus totals for Rusty Hutson, Jr., and Bradley G. Gray represent 110.1% and 94.4% of approved base salary, respectively. The amounts above 100% of salary will be deferred compulsorily into either cash or shares for one year provided continued service, without additional performance conditions. For 2022, the bonus totals for Rusty Hutson, Jr., and Bradley G. Gray represent 148.75% and 127.5% of base salary, respectively. The amounts above 100% of salary were deferred into cash for one year provided continued service, without additional performance conditions.

(f) For 2023, the value of the Performance Share Award granted in 2021, including dividend equivalent units ("DEUs") accrued to date, has been based on the number of shares and DEUs that will vest and the three-month average share price for the period to December 31, 2023 (£13.615 per share) using an exchange rate of £1:$1.24055. The overall payout for the Performance Share Award was 40% and the grant share price for the awards was £23.96 and, accordingly, the relevant figures are reflective of a decrease of more than 43% in the Group's share price over the three year period.

(g) Appointed to the Board on January 1, 2023.

2023 ANNUAL BONUS FOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS (AUDITED)

For 2023 the overall bonus plan for Executive Directors was a maximum of 175% of base salary for Mr. Hutson and 150% of salary for Mr. Gray with an actual achieved formulaic bonus of 110.1% and 94.4%, respectively. The Group delivered a strong operational performance in 2023. The following table summarizes the performance targets and outcomes which led to the committee's decisions as to the payout percentages.

The targets were as follows:

Measure	Threshold	Target[a]	Maximum (100% Payout)	Actual	% of Total Bonus	Payout %
Adjusted EBITDA per share[b]	$ 10.60	$ 11.64	$ 12.60	$ 11.57	50%	**35.9%**
Cash cost per Mcfe[c]	$ 1.27	$ 1.21	$ 1.18	$ 1.26	20%	**7.0%**
ESG and EHS	(See below)				30%	**20.0%**
Total % of maximum						**62.9%**
Total % of salary - Rusty Hutson, Jr.						**110.1%**
Total % of salary - Bradley G. Gray						**94.4%**

(a) Target was 75% for the adjusted EBITDA per share and cash cost per Mcfe measures and 50% for the ESG and EHS measures, but for all measures stretch allowed inclusion of acquisitions.

(b) Actual results for the adjusted EBITDA per share measure utilized fully diluted weighted average shares outstanding.

(c) Actual results for the cash cost per Mcfe measure excluded 2023 acquisitions and irregular G&A expense.

In respect of the non-financial performance targets set for the Executive Directors, these were set against a range of strategic targets at the start of the year. The targets set were aligned to the Group's corporate objectives and strategy. Details of the measures, to the extent they are not commercially sensitive are shown below.

		% of Total Bonus	Payout %
ESG - ENVIRONMENTAL			
Target	**Performance**	**15.00%**	**15.00%**
Reduce methane intensity Threshold: 6% Target: 8% Stretch: 10%	Achieved: 10%	**10.00%**	**10.00%**
Central emissions surveys Threshold: N/A Target: N/A Stretch: 100%	Achieved: 100%	**5.00%**	**5.00%**
ESG - SOCIAL			
Target	**Performance**	**10.00%**	**5.00%**
Reduce TRIR Rate: Threshold: 1.12 Target: 1.03 Stretch: 0.97	Achieved: 1.28	**5.00%**	**0.00%**
Reduce MVA: Threshold: 0.85 Target: 0.80 Stretch: 0.75	Achieved: 0.55	**5.00%**	**5.00%**
ESG - GOVERNANCE			
Target	**Performance**	**5.00%**	**0.00%**
Diversity advisory team/Diversity training	Achieved: 0%	**5.00%**	**0.00%**

LONG-TERM INCENTIVES OUTCOME (AUDITED)

2021 LTIP Awards

The performance period in respect of the Performance Share Award granted in 2021 came to an end on December 31, 2023. Performance conditions were Return on Equity (40%), Absolute TSR (40%) and Relative TSR (20%) targets measured over three years. The targets and outcomes are set out below:

	% of Total Award	Threshold	Maximum	Achieved	Vesting % of Component	Payout %[(a)]
Three-Year Average ROE[(b)]	40%	15%	25%	**25%**	**100%**	40%
Absolute TSR (per annum)	40%	10%	20%	**(7%)**	**0%**	0%
Three-Year TSR v FTSE 250	20%	Median	Upper Quartile	**Below Median**	**0%**	0%

(a) Calculated as % of total award multiplied by vesting % of component.

(b) Calculated as (adjusted EBITDA - recurring capital expenditures - interest expense) / invested equity.

Based on the vesting percentages above, the number of shares expected to vest in March 2024 and their estimated value (based on the three-month average share price to December 31, 2023 of £13.615 per share ($16.89 per share based upon a GBP:USD exchange rate of £1:$1.24055) are as follows:

	Maximum number of shares[(a)]	Number of shares to lapse[(b)]	Number of Shares to vest[(c)]	Estimated value at vesting[(d)]	Face value of awards vesting[(e)]	Impact of share price on vesting[(f)]
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	65,359	39,213	26,146	$ 441,606	$ 870,662	$ (429,056)
Bradley G. Gray	40,183	24,108	16,075	271,507	535,298	(263,791)

(a) Includes 23,727 and 14,587 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date in the maximum number of shares that will vest in March 2024 for Rusty Hutson Jr. and Bradley G. Gray, respectively.

(b) Includes 14,234 and 8,751 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date in the number of shares to lapse in March 2024 for Rusty Hutson Jr. and Bradley G. Gray, respectively.

[c] Includes 9,493 and 5,836 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date in the number of shares to vest in March 2024 for Rusty Hutson Jr. and Bradley G. Gray, respectively.

[d] Based on the three-month average share price to December 31, 2023.

[e] Based on the number of shares vesting multiplied by the share price at the date of grant of £23.96 ($33.30 based upon a GBP:USD exchange rate of £1:$1.3899).

[f] The grant share price for the award was £23.96 and accordingly the relevant figures are reflective of a decrease of 43% in the Group's share price comparing the award price to the estimated vesting price.

The award also received the value of dividend equivalent rights.

2019 Options

The performance period in respect of the third tranche of the Options granted in 2019 came to an end on December 31, 2023. Performance conditions were Adjusted EPS and Annualized TSR on an equally weighted basis. The targets and outcomes are set out below:

	Threshold	Maximum	Achieved	Vesting % of Component
Adjusted EPS	£ 3.80	£ 4.40	**£ 2.20**	**0%**
Annualized TSR	10%	20%	**3%**	**0%**

The number of shares expected to vest in March 2024 is shown below:

	Exercise Price	Number of Shares in Tranche	Vesting %	Number of Shares Vesting
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	£ 24.00	40,000	**0%**	**0**
Bradley G. Gray	£ 24.00	18,333	**0%**	**0**

SHARE AWARDS GRANTED IN 2023 (AUDITED)

2023 LTIP Awards

During the year, the Executive Directors received a Performance Share Award (conditional shares), which may vest after a three-year performance period which will end on December 31, 2025, based on the achievement of stretching performance conditions.

	Value of Award as a % of Base Salary	Face Value of Award ($)	Number of Shares
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	300%	$ 2,250,000	**98,045**
Bradley G. Gray	250%	1,137,500	**49,567**

In line with the ongoing policy, the share price used to calculate the award was £18.694, being the average share price over the five-day period commencing on March 21, 2023, the date that the Group issued its final 2022 results. The awards are based upon a GBP:USD exchange rate of £1: $1.2276, which was the exchange rate at the date of grant. The date of grant was March 21, 2023. The LTIP Awards will vest following completion of the performance period (January 1, 2023 - December 31, 2025), and no later than March 31, 2026, and vested shares will also be subject to a further two-year holding period.

The performance conditions are a weighted mix of Return on Equity (40%), Absolute TSR (30%), Relative TSR (10%) and Emissions (20%) targets measured over three years as described below. These measures encourage the generation of sustainable long-term returns to shareholders. In determining the level of vesting, the Remuneration Committee will consider that the outcome of the measurement reflects the underlying performance or financial health of the Group.

RETURN ON EQUITY (40% OF TOTAL AWARD)

Three-Year Average ROE[a]	% of that Part of the Award that Vests
Below 15% per annum	0%
15% per annum	15%
25% per annum or above	100%
15% to 25% per annum	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%

ABSOLUTE TSR (30% OF TOTAL AWARD)

Three-Year TSR	% of that Part of the Award that Vests
Below 10% per annum	0%
10% per annum	15%
20% per annum or above	100%
10% to 20% per annum	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%

RELATIVE TSR (10% OF TOTAL AWARD)	
Three-Year TSR v FTSE 250	**% of that Part of the Award that Vests**
Below median	0%
Median	15%
Upper quartile or above	100%
Median to upper quartile	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%

EMISSIONS (20% OF TOTAL AWARD)	
Emissions over Three Years	**% of that Part of the Award that Vests**
Below 8% Methane Intensity Reduction	0%
8% Methane Intensity Reduction	15%
20% Methane Intensity Reduction	100%
8% to 20% Methane Intensity Reduction	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%

(a) Calculated as adjusted EBITDA - recurring capital expenditures - interest expense) / invested equity.

OUTSTANDING EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SHARE PLAN AWARDS (AUDITED)

Details of all outstanding share awards as of December 31, 2023 made to Executive Directors are set out below:

Rusty Hutson, Jr.

Award Type	Exercise Price (£)	Grant Date	Interest at January 1, 2023	Awards Granted in the Year	Accrued Dividend Equivalents	Awards Exercised in the Year	Awards Lapsed in the Year	Interest at December 31, 2023[(a)]	Exercise/Vesting Period	
PSU		March 21, 2023	—	98,045	26,006	—	—	**124,051**	March 2026	(b)
PSU		March 15, 2022	81,275	—	17,994	—	—	**99,269**	March 2025	(c)
PSU		March 15, 2021	53,512	—	11,847	—	39,213	**26,146**	March 2024	(d)
Options	£ 24.00	May 9, 2019	46,600	—	—	—	40,000	**6,600**	May 2022 - May 2029	(f)
Options	£ 16.80	April 14, 2018	64,333	—	—	—	—	**64,333**	May 2021 - May 2028	(g)

Bradley G. Gray

Award Type	Exercise Price (£)	Grant Date	Interest at January 1, 2023	Awards Granted in the Year	Accrued Dividend Equivalents	Awards Exercised in the Year	Awards Lapsed in the Year	Interest at December 31, 2023[(a)]	Exercise/Vesting Period	
PSU		March 21, 2023	—	49,567	13,146	—	—	**62,713**	March 2026	(b)
PSU		March 15, 2022	41,640	—	9,218	—	—	**50,858**	March 2025	(c)
PSU		March 15, 2021	32,899	—	7,284	—	24,108	**16,075**	March 2024	(d)
Options	£ 24.00	May 9, 2019	21,358	—	—	—	18,333	**3,025**	May 2022 - May 2029	(e)
Options	£ 16.80	April 14, 2018	29,485	—	—	—	—	**29,485**	May 2021 - May 2028	(f)

(a) A performance factor of 40.0% was applied to 41,632 of the awards granted to Mr. Hutson and 25,596 of the awards granted to Mr. Gray in March 2021, and 23,727 and 14,587 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date, respectively, resulting in remaining interest of 26,146 and 16,075 total units vesting in March 2024, respectively. A performance factor of 0% was applied to 40,000 of the awards granted to Mr. Hutson and 18,333 of the awards granted to Mr. Gray in May 2019, resulting in no options vesting in March 2024 and remaining interest of 6,600 and 3,025, respectively, which consists entirely of vested but unexercised options.

(b) Refer to ***Share Awards Granted in 2023*** above for details of performance conditions.

(c) Refer to the Group's 2022 Annual Report and Accounts for details of performance conditions.

(d) Refer to the Group's 2021 Annual Report and Accounts for details of performance conditions.

(e) Options granted on May 9, 2019 with an exercise price of £24.00 per share with a three-year ratable vesting period. 100% of the Options are subject to performance conditions.

(f) Options granted on April 14, 2018 with an exercise price of £16.80 per share with a three-year ratable vesting period. Two-thirds of the Options are subject to performance conditions.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the highest closing price of the Group’s shares was £23.72 and the lowest closing price was £10.78. At December 31, 2023 the closing share price was £11.15.

STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDING AND SHARE INTERESTS (AUDITED)

The table below details, for each Director, the total number of Directors' interests in shares at December 31, 2023:

	Shareholding	Shareholding Required (% of Salary)	Compliance With Share Ownership Guidelines	Share Interests
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	1,207,645	300%	✓	320,399 [(a)]
Bradley G. Gray	146,947	–	N/A	162,156 [(b)]
David E. Johnson	23,750	–	[(c)]	—
Martin K. Thomas	112,250	–	[(c)]	—
David J. Turner, Jr.	26,923	–	[(c)]	—
Sandra M. Stash	2,234	–	[(c)]	—
Kathryn Z. Klaber	1,050	–	[(c)]	—
Sylvia Kerrigan	1,341	–	[(c)]	—

(a) A performance factor of 40.0% was applied to 41,632 of the awards granted to Mr. Hutson in March 2021 and 23,727 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date, resulting in remaining interest of 26,146 total units vesting in March 2024. A performance factor of 0% was applied to 40,000 of the awards granted to Mr. Hutson in May 2019, resulting in no options vesting in 2023. As of December 31, 2023, 70,933 vested options remained unexercised. All other awards were unvested as of December 31, 2023.

(b) A performance factor of 40.0% was applied to 25,596 of the awards granted to Mr. Gray in March 2021 and 14,587 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date, resulting in remaining interest of 16,075 total units vesting in March 2024. A performance factor of 0% was applied to 18,333 of the awards granted to Mr. Gray in May 2019, resulting in no options vesting in 2023. As of December 31, 2023, 32,510 vested options remained unexercised. All other awards were unvested as of December 31, 2023.

(c) The Non-Executive Directors purchase shares twice annually pursuant to the Non-Executive Director Share Purchase Program implemented in 2022. Shares purchased under the Non-Executive Director Share Purchase Program must be held until retirement from the Board. While this is not part of the Share Ownership Guidelines, each Non-Executive Director is in compliance with the parameters of the Non-Executive Director Share Purchase Program.

PAYMENTS TO PAST DIRECTORS (AUDITED)

Robert Post retired as a Board member in April 2020. Mr. Post continued to provide advice to the Board post-retirement as a consultant, receiving fees in 2023 of $97,500.

PAYMENTS FOR LOSS OF OFFICE (AUDITED)

Bradley G. Gray resigned from the Board effective as of September 15, 2023 and received no payment for loss of office. Mr. Gray continues to be employed by the Group as its President & Chief Financial Officer.

No payments for loss of office were made during the year.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS SERVING AS NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS OF OTHER COMPANIES

During the year none of the Executive Directors served as a Non-Executive Director of any other company in respect of which any Board-related remuneration was received.

PERFORMANCE GRAPH AND CEO REMUNERATION TABLE

The Directors' Remuneration Report Regulations 2002 require a line graph showing the TSR on a holding of shares in the Group since admission to the Premium Segment of the Main Market of the LSE to the most recent financial year end following such admission, as well as the TSR for a hypothetical holding of shares in a broad equity market index for the same period. The Group was admitted to the Main Market on May 18, 2020 and the graph below covers that period, comparing the Group's TSR to that of the FTSE 250 (excluding Investment Trusts), an index of which the Group is a constituent. The committee is satisfied that the CEO's remuneration is supported by the TSR performance data presented below.

TOTAL SHAREHOLDER RETURN

Rebased at 100 on May 18, 2020

Source: Datastream (a Refintiv product)

The table below details certain elements of the CEO's remuneration over the same period as presented in the TSR Index graph:

(In Thousands)

Year	CEO	Single Figure of Total Remuneration	Annual Bonus Pay-Out Against Maximum %	Long-Term Incentive Vesting Rates Against Maximum Opportunity %
2023	Rusty Hutson, Jr.	$ 2,060	63%	40%
2022	Rusty Hutson, Jr.	$ 5,871	85%	71%
2021	Rusty Hutson, Jr.	$ 2,195	85%	45%
2020	Rusty Hutson, Jr.	$ 2,307	94%	100%

ANNUAL CHANGE IN REMUNERATION OF EACH DIRECTOR COMPARED TO EMPLOYEES

The table below presents the year-on-year (2021-2023) percentage change in remuneration for each Director and all employees of the Group and its subsidiaries.

	% Change from 2022 to 2023			% Change from 2021 to 2022			% Change from 2020 to 2021			% Change from 2019 to 2020		
Name	Salary/ Fee	Annual Bonus	Taxable Benefits	Salary/ Fee	Annual Bonus	Taxable Benefits	Salary/ Fee	Annual Bonus	Taxable Benefits	Salary/ Fee	Annual Bonus	Taxable Benefits
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	4%	(23%)	—%	4%	21%	20%	3%	(7%)	400%	59%	55%	—%
Bradley G. Gray[(a)]	4%	(45%)	(8%)	3%	3%	—%	3%	(7%)	(14%)	19%	15%	56%
David E. Johnson	8%	—%	—%	19%	—%	—%	3%	—%	—%	66%	—%	—%
Martin K. Thomas	7%	—%	—%	14%	—%	—%	2%	—%	—%	27%	—%	—%
David J. Turner, Jr.[(b)]	8%	—%	—%	16%	—%	—%	3%	—%	—%	132%	—%	—%
Sandra M. Stash[(c)]	8%	—%	—%	14%	—%	—%	2%	—%	—%	520%	—%	—%
Kathryn Z. Klaber[(d)]	100%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	2%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
Sylvia Kerrigan[(e)]	33%	—%	—%	445%	—%	—%	100%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
All employees, excluding Directors	4%	4%	—%	5%	5%	—%	11%	(2%)	—%	4%	4%	—%

(a) Mr. Gray was a Director until September 15, 2023. Mr. Gray's fixed pay compensation for the year ended December 31, 2023 is for the period he was a Director.

(b) David J. Turner, Jr. was appointed to the Board on May 27, 2019.

(c) Sandra M. Stash was appointed to the Board on October 21, 2019.

(d) Kathryn Z. Klaber was appointed to the Board on January 1, 2023.

(e) Sylvia Kerrigan was appointed to the Board on October 11, 2021.

CEO TO EMPLOYEE PAY RATIO

Although the Group does not have 250 full time equivalent UK employees, the Group provides a CEO to employee pay ratio on a voluntary basis below. The average CEO to employee pay ratio improved this year. The committee is satisfied that the CEO to employee pay ratio is consistent with the Group's overall aim to ensure its employees are rewarded fairly and competitively for their contributions.

Year	Method	25th Percentile Pay Ratio	Average Pay Ratio	75th Percentile Pay Ratio
2023	**Option A**	**25:1**	**17:1**	**16:1**
2022	Option A	28:1	19:1	17:1
2021	Option A	44:1	30:1	28:1

Notes to the CEO to employee pay ratio:

1. We have used Option A with figures as of December 31, 2023, following guidance that this is the preferred approach of some proxy advisors and institutional shareholders. Option A captures all relevant pay and benefits for all employees.
2. The ratios shown are representative of the 25th percentile, median and 75th percentile pay for all employees within the Group during the 2023 calendar year.
3. The CEO pay ratio is based on the taxable income for all employees employed for the duration of calendar year 2023 as reported on U.S. IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF SPEND ON PAY

The table below details the change in total employee pay between 2022 and 2023, compared with distributions to shareholders by way of dividend or share buybacks.

(In thousands)	2023	2022	% Change
Total gross employee pay	**$ 124,834**	$ 113,267	10%
Dividends/share buybacks	**179,089**	178,146	1%

The number of employees as of December 31, 2023 was 1,603, as compared to 1,582 employees as of December 31, 2022.

Statement of Voting at General Meeting

The following table shows the results of the binding Remuneration Policy vote at the April 26, 2022 AGM and the advisory Directors' Remuneration Report vote at the May 2, 2023 AGM.

	(Binding Vote)		(Advisory Vote)	
	Approval of the Directors' Remuneration Policy		Director Remuneration Report	
	Total number of votes	% of votes cast	Total number of votes	% of votes cast
For	27,783,031	83%	21,839,879	62%
Against	5,793,079	17%	13,566,740	38%
Votes withheld	1,164,541		910,347	

Shareholder Engagement

At the 2023 AGM, the committee was disappointed that the Directors' remuneration report was passed with 62% support from shareholders. Following the AGM, the Group consulted and engaged with a number of shareholders including those who voted against the resolutions to better understand their concerns. The Board is thankful to the shareholders for sharing their views and understand that the negative vote was principally related to the specific, one-off issue of the grant price used for the 2020 LTIP awards and the resulting remuneration outcomes.

The longstanding approach to the calculation of the share price used to set the number of shares subject to an LTIP award is included in the shareholder approved Directors' Remuneration Policy as the average share price for the five days following the announcement of the Group's results for the previous financial year. This was the approach followed for the 2020 LTIP awards and all other recent awards.

The committee did not consider it appropriate to apply a reduction to the vesting outcome as this was assessed to be commensurate with the performance over the period, which included the ROE and relative TSR targets being met in full. The committee was mindful that any downward adjustment could have risked damaging the integrity of the LTIP and was also conscious that no reciprocal upward adjustment would be made in a year when the share price peaked at the time of grant, resulting in a reduced number of shares being awarded. The vested awards are also subject to a two-year holding period, so the value subsequently realised by the executive directors will be subject to market movements over this period.

The dialogue with the shareholders highlighted that there remains strong support for the Group's remuneration policy which was approved by shareholders at the 2022 AGM. The Group's Remuneration Committee has discussed the feedback received in detail with the Board and will maintain dialogue with shareholders on matters related to executive remuneration. The committee will review with shareholders the evolving needs of the business in advance of the cyclical renewal of our Directors' Remuneration Policy in 2025.

IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICY FOR 2024

Base Salary

The Executive Director's base salary for 2024 will be as follows:

- Rusty Hutson, Jr: $779,834

For 2024, the committee approved an increase to the CEO's salary by 4%. This compares to increases across the Group ranging from 0% to 10% based on performance, with an average of 4%. It is anticipated that increases for the remainder of the life of the policy will be in-line with the range of the workforce.

Pension

The Executive Director does not receive a pension provision.

Benefits

The Executive Director receives life insurance and automobile benefits, and matching contributions under the Group's 401(k) plan. There is no current intention to introduce additional benefits in 2024.

Annual Bonus

The overall 2024 bonus plan maximum will be 175% of base salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr.

The bonus will be based on a range of targets relating to adjusted EBITDA per share (50%), cash cost per Mcfe (20%), and ESG/EHS (30%).

Due to issues of commercial sensitivity, we do not believe it is in shareholders' interests to disclose any further details of these targets on a prospective basis. However, the committee is committed to adhering to principles of transparency in terms of retrospective annual bonus target disclosure and will, therefore, provide appropriate and relevant levels of disclosure for the bonus targets applied to the 2024 bonus (and performance against these targets) in next year's Director's Remuneration Report.

Bonuses are payable in cash for outcomes up to 100% of base salary, with any outcomes above this level made as awards of deferred shares or cash which vests after one year.

Long-Term Incentives

Performance Share Awards will be made in 2024 to Rusty Hutson, Jr. with shares worth 325% of salary. The share price used to calculate the number of shares subject to the award will be based on the average share price over the five-day period commencing on the date that the Group issues its final 2023 results. These awards will vest three years after grant, and will also be subject to a further two-year holding period after the initial three-year period to vesting.

The performance conditions for the Performance Share Award will be a mix of Return on Equity (40%), Absolute TSR (30%), Relative TSR (10%) and Emissions (20%) targets measured over three years as described below. These are measures which encourage the generation of sustainable long-term returns to shareholders. When determining the level of vesting the committee will also consider that the outcome of the measurement reflects the underlying performance or financial health of the Group.

RETURN ON EQUITY (40% OF TOTAL AWARD)	
Three-Year Average ROE	**% of that Part of the Award that Vests**
Below 15% per annum	—%
15% per annum	15%
25% per annum or above	100%
15% to 25% per annum	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%

ABSOLUTE TSR (30% OF TOTAL AWARD)	
Three-Year Absolute TSR	**% of that Part of the Award that Vests**
Below 10% per annum	—%
10% per annum	15%
20% per annum or above	100%
10% to 20% per annum	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%

RELATIVE TSR (10% OF TOTAL AWARD)	
Three-Year TSR v FTSE 250	**% of that Part of the Award that Vests**
Below median	—%
Median	15%
Upper quartile or above	100%
Median to upper quartile	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%

EMISSIONS (20% OF TOTAL AWARD)	
Emissions over Three Years	**% of that Part of the Award that Vests**
Below 5% Methane Intensity Reduction	—%
5% Methane Intensity Reduction	15%
15% Methane Intensity Reduction	100%
5% to 15% Methane Intensity Reduction	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS' FEES

David E. Johnson will receive an annual fee of £174,000 (or $215,760) as Chairman. Each Non-Executive Director receives a base annual fee of £105,000 (or $133,350), with additional fees as noted below (table in thousands, except rates).

		GBP	Exchange Rate		USD
David J. Turner, Jr.[(a)]	£	135	1.24	$	167
Sandra M. Stash[(b)]		125	1.24		155
Sylvia Kerrigan[(c)]		135	1.24		167
David E. Johnson		174	1.24		216
Martin K. Thomas[(d)]		125	1.24		155
Kathryn Z. Klaber[(e)]		125	1.24		155
Total	**£**	**819**		**$**	**1,015**

(a) Includes Audit & Risk Committee Chair fee of £30,000 (or $37,200).

(b) Includes Sustainability & Safety Committee Chair fee of £20,000 (or $24,800).

(c) Includes Senior Independent Director fee of £10,000 (or $12,400) and Remuneration Committee Chair fee of £20,000 (or $24,800).

(d) Includes Vice Chair fee of £20,000 (or $24,800).

(e) Includes Nomination & Governance Committee Chair fee of £20,000 (or $24,800).

Sylvia Kerrigan

Chair of the Remuneration Committee
March 19, 2024

The Remuneration Committee is focused on ensuring that remuneration is designed to emphasize "pay for performance"

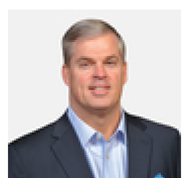
The Sustainability & Safety Committee's Report

Committee Composition

Sandra M. Stash (64)
Independent Non-Executive Director (Chair)
Strength:
Industry
Independence from:
Management & Other interests

David E. Johnson (63)
Non-Executive Chairman, Independent upon Appointment
Strength:
Finance
Independence from:
Management & Other interests

Kathryn Z. Klaber (58)
Independent Non-Executive Director (as of 1/1/23)
Strength:
Regulatory, Sustainability
Independence from:
Management & Other Interests



Bradley G. Gray (55)
President & Chief Financial Officer (Executive Director and committee member until 9/15/23)
Strength:
Industry, Finance
Independence from:
Other Interests

Key Objective

The Sustainability & Safety Committee acts on behalf of the Board and the shareholders to oversee the practices and performance of the Group with respect to health and safety, business ethics, conduct and responsibility, social affairs, the environment (including climate) and broader sustainability issues. As part of the Group's overall sustainability actions, the committee oversees the Group's climate scenario analysis planning and performance against goals and ensures adherence to the recommended TCFD disclosures for use by investors, lenders, insurers and other stakeholders.

Overview

The committee assesses the Group's overall sustainability performance and provides input into the Annual Report, the Sustainability Report and other disclosures on sustainability. It also advises the Remuneration Committee on metrics relating to sustainable development, GHG and other emissions, regulatory compliance, diversity and inclusion, community engagement and other social goals, as well as health and safety that apply to executive remuneration.

The committee reviews the Group's Sustainability and Safety plans and reviews execution of the plan and audit outcomes. In addition, the committee reviews and considers external stakeholder perspectives in relation to the Group's business, and reviews how the Group addresses issues of stakeholder concern that could affect its reputation and license to operate.

The overall accountability for sustainability and safety is with the President and Chief Financial Officer and the Senior Leadership Team, including the Executive Vice President of Operations, Chief Human Resources Officer, the Senior Vice President of EHS and the Senior Vice President of Sustainability, who are assisted by the EHS team.

Key Matters Discussed by the Committee

MAIN ACCOMPLISHMENTS OVER THE COURSE OF 2023

- Established and reviewed the Group's sustainability and safety strategies and assessed the Group's performance;
- Engaged with the leadership of the Group and monitored progress against the Group's methane emission intensity reduction targets and accelerated commitment to achieve net zero absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040;
- Continued the review program to align executive management remuneration with key safety and sustainability performance indicators and metrics, including factoring GHG reductions into long-term incentives, that has been communicated to the Remuneration Committee;
- Engaged with the leadership of the Group to understand the diversity profile of the Group's workforce;
- Engaged with a consortium of advisers, comprising leading global environmental consultancies and other strategic advisers, and continued to implement the recommendations set forth by the TCFD with the exception of reporting on Scope 3; and
- Reviewed the Group's sustainability related communications, including the composition and approval of the Group's 2022 Sustainability Report and preparation for issuance of the 2023 Sustainability Report.

Committee Activities by Focus Area

During 2023, the committee met regularly to review and discuss a range of prioritized topics. These topics included (i) the safe and responsible operation of the Group's upstream and midstream assets; (ii) environmental protection and conservation activities; (iii) the Group's approach to diversity and inclusion; (iv) the Group's approach to managing climate risk, (v) the Group's emissions reduction capital programs; and (vi) the Group's plugging business. The committee also focused on the following:

PROCESS SAFETY

- The Executive Vice President of Operations presented an overview of the Group's process safety approach and identification of high-risk facility performance, as well as comparable performance benchmarking against industry peers.

CORPORATE SCORECARD METRICS OVERSIGHT

- The committee reviewed the quantitative and qualitative drivers impacting the Group's personnel safety, emissions management, environmental performance, and asset retirement metrics that support performance analysis.
- The committee reviewed and discussed the Group's increased incident rate for the year, which were attributable in part to short service employees with less than one year of service under Diversified's safety culture. The Group is seeking to address this increase through a new Safety Strategy Committee which was created to identify and advance specific areas for improvement and accountability.

SUSTAINABILITY RATING AGENCY SCORECARD

- The committee reviewed the Group's various third-party sustainability rating scores, including analysis of the process and review of scorecards to determine targeted areas of improvement.

CLIMATE RISK

- The committee engaged the support of industry and internationally recognized consultants and advisers to help the Group update its climate scenario analysis and advance its work on climate governance, strategy, risk management and metrics as set forth under the TCFD. The committee oversaw the Group's engagement with the GHG emissions inventory and associated scenario analyses and remains actively engaged in setting targets in accordance with the recommendations. The committee has considered the relevance of material climate-related matters, including the physical and transition risks of climate change, when preparing this Annual Report. Further information can be found in the ***TCFD*** and ***Climate-Related Risks*** sections within this Annual Report.

ACQUISITION DUE DILIGENCE

- Adding emphasis to its oversight of the Group's investment activities, the committee stayed apprised of the progress and assessment of the Group's emissions screening efforts to aid in its assessment that proposed acquisitions and other capital investments have on its consolidated GHG emissions profile and associated publicly stated targets.

EMISSION REDUCTION INITIATIVES

- The committee engaged in strategic discussions with senior management regarding its capital program for emissions reductions, including regular updates on the deployment and success of handheld detection equipment and aerial LiDAR surveys, as well as the replacement of pneumatic valves. The Group also advanced its Marginal Abatement Cost Curve (MACC) analysis that will help to inform reduction emissions planning in future years.

OIL & GAS METHANE PARTNERSHIP RECOGNITION

- The committee supported the Group's efforts in achieving the OGMP 2.0 Gold Standard Pathway designation in recognition of the Group's demonstrated commitment to set aggressive and achievable multi-year plans designed to accurately measure and transparently report its efforts to reduce methane emissions.

AREAS OF FOCUS FOR 2024 AND BEYOND

- Support the Group in meeting increasing sustainability oversight, reporting and disclosure expectations of the Group's stakeholders, including short, medium and long-term quantitative metrics and qualitative objectives tied to executive compensation for reducing GHG emissions (including formalizing a roadmap to be net zero absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040);
- Support the Group in its diversity and inclusion aspirations;
- Support management with effective oversight and advice as the Group executes and reports on the recommendations of the TCFD work and MACC analysis, serving to further integrate climate considerations into business planning and strategies; and
- Provide advice and guidance on potential further EHS enhancements and reporting metrics, including an increased focus on safety, well abandonment, water management and biodiversity; and

COMMITTEE EFFECTIVENESS

- The committee performed a critical analysis internal review and evaluation on itself, as part of its annual self-review process. No significant areas of concern were raised.

Membership

The formation of a Sustainability & Safety Committee is not a recommendation under the current UK Corporate Governance Code. The Group and the Board, however, consider such a committee to be an imperative given the operational footprint of the business and the evolving operational, regulatory, social and investment markets within which the Group operates.

The committee is currently comprised of the Non-Executive Chairman and two Independent Non-Executive Directors: Sandra M. Stash, the Sustainability & Safety Committee Chair, David E. Johnson and Kathryn Z. Klaber. Ms. Klaber was appointed to the committee as an Independent Non-Executive Director as of January 1, 2023. Additionally, Bradley G. Gray stepped down from the committee on September 15, 2023 concurrent with his departure from the Board and appointment as the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer. Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Corporate Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.

The committee has extensive and relevant experience in EHS and social matters through their other business activities. For one example, Ms. Stash formerly served as Executive Vice President — Safety, Operations, Engineering, and External Affairs for Tullow Oil until her retirement.

Meetings and Attendance

The Sustainability & Safety Committee met five times during 2023 and one time thus far in 2024. The committee also regularly meets in private executive session at the end of its committee meetings, without management present, to ensure that points of common concern are identified and that priorities for future attention by the committee are agreed upon. The Chair of the committee keeps in close contact with the Chief Legal & Risk Officer, the Senior Vice President of Sustainability, the Senior Vice President of EHS and the EHS team and external consultants between meetings of the committee. For committee meeting attendance for each Director see the ***Directors' Report*** within this Annual Report.

The list below details the members of the Senior Leadership Team who were invited to attend meetings as appropriate during the calendar year.

- Bradley G. Gray (President and Chief Financial Officer)
- Benjamin Sullivan (Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer, and Corporate Secretary)
- Maverick Bentley (Executive Vice President of Operations)
- Paul Espenan (Senior Vice President of Environmental, Health and Safety)
- Teresa Odom (Senior Vice President of Sustainability)
- Mark Kirkendall (Executive Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer)

Responsibilities and Terms of Reference

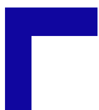
The committee's main duties are:

- Overseeing the development and implementation by management of policies, compliance systems, and monitoring processes to ensure compliance by the Group with applicable legislation, rules and regulations;
- Establishing with management long-term climate, environmental and social sustainability and, EHS goals and evaluating the Group's progress against those goals;
- Advising management on implementing, maintaining and improving environmental and social sustainability and EHS strategies, implementation of which creates value consistent with long-term preservation and enhancement of shareholder value;
- Considering and advising management of emerging environmental and social sustainability issues that may affect the business, performance or reputation of the Group and makes recommendations, as appropriate, on how management can address such issues;
- Monitoring the Group's risk management processes related to environmental and social sustainability and EHS with particular attention to managing and reducing environmental risks and impacts; and
- Reviewing handling of incident reports, results of investigations into material events, findings from environmental and social sustainability and EHS audits and the action plans proposed pursuant to those findings.

The committee has formal terms of reference which can be viewed on the Group's ***website***.

Sandra M. Stash

Chair of the Sustainability & Safety Committee
March 19, 2024



"The committee has extensive and relevant experience in EHS matters through their other business activities.

Group Financial Statements

134 Independent Auditors' Report to the Members of Diversified Energy Company PLC

143 Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

144 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

146 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

147 Notes to the Group Financial Statements

Independent auditors' report to the members of Diversified Energy Company PLC

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

In our opinion:

- Diversified Energy Company PLC's Group financial statements and Company financial statements (the "financial statements") give a true and fair view of the state of the Group's and of the Company's affairs as at 31 December 2023 and of the Group's profit and the Group's cash flows for the year then ended;
- the Group financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards as applied in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2006;
- the Company financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including FRS 102 "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland", and applicable law); and
- the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

We have audited the financial statements, included within the Annual Report (the "Annual Report"), which comprise: the Consolidated and the Company Statements of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023; the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated and the Company Statements of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended; and the notes to the financial statements, which include a description of the significant accounting policies.

Our opinion is consistent with our reporting to the Audit and Risk Committee.

Separate opinion in relation to IFRSs as issued by the IASB

As explained in note 2 to the financial statements, the Group, in addition to applying UK-adopted international accounting standards, has also applied international financial reporting standards (IFRSs) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

In our opinion, the Group financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRSs as issued by the IASB.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) ("ISAs (UK)") and applicable law. Our responsibilities under ISAs (UK) are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We remained independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, which includes the FRC's Ethical Standard, as applicable to listed public interest entities, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, we declare that non-audit services prohibited by the FRC's Ethical Standard were not provided.

Other than those disclosed in note 7, we have provided no non-audit services to the Company or its controlled undertakings in the period under audit.

Our audit approach

Context

In establishing the overall approach to the Group audit, we determined the type of work required to be performed for the consolidated financial statements by the Group audit team, or through the involvement of our component auditors in the USA. The Group's assets and operations are located in the USA and all financial reporting is undertaken there. Our component audit team, under the Group team's direction and supervision, performed walkthroughs to understand and evaluate the key financial processes and controls across the Group. Where work was performed by our component auditors in the USA, we determined the level of our involvement in the audit work for the consolidated Group in order to be able to conclude whether sufficient appropriate audit evidence had been obtained as a basis for our opinion on the Group financial statements as a whole. As part of our year end audit, the Group team's involvement included visits to Birmingham, Alabama during the interim and execution phases of the audit, as well as conference calls, review of component auditor work papers and key meetings and other forms of communication as considered necessary.

Overview

Audit scope

- The Group's assets and operations are based in the Appalachian and Central regions of the USA. Consistent with prior year, we conducted a full scope audit over the consolidated Group based in the USA, treating this as one component including the Parent Company, in line with how the Group is managed and the organisation of the Group's financial reporting system. Financial reporting is undertaken for the consolidated Group at the head office in Birmingham, Alabama.

Key audit matters

- Accounting for Acquisitions of Gas and Oil Properties (Group)
- Carrying Value of Investments in Subsidiaries (Company)

Materiality

- Overall Group materiality: $13.4m (2022: $12.4m) based on 2.5% of adjusted EBITDA, excluding non-cash equity compensation.
- Overall Company materiality: £9.5m (2022: £9.7m) based on 1% Total Assets capped at 90% of overall Group materiality.
- Performance materiality: $10.1m (2022: $9.3m) (Group) and £7.1m (2022: £7.3m) (Company).

The scope of our audit

As part of designing our audit, we determined materiality and assessed the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in the auditors' professional judgement, were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and include the most significant assessed risks of material misstatement (whether or not due to fraud) identified by the auditors, including those which had the greatest effect on: the overall audit strategy; the allocation of resources in the audit; and directing the efforts of the engagement team. These matters, and any comments we make on the results of our procedures thereon, were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

This is not a complete list of all risks identified by our audit.

The key audit matters below are consistent with last year.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
Accounting for Acquisitions of Gas and Oil Properties (Group) Refer to Note 3 (Significant Accounting Policies), Note 4 (Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates) and Note 5 (Acquisitions and Divestitures). During 2023, the Group completed one significant acquisition. Tanos II was an acquisition of certain upstream assets and related infrastructure in the Central Region for $262m cash consideration. Accounting for significant acquisitions like this is complex and involves judgement including around the assessment of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. In particular, the valuation of identified tangible and intangible assets can be a subjective process and there is a risk that the accounting treatment may be incorrect and as such this was an area of focus for us. IFRS 3 (amended), 'Business Combinations' allows for an optional concentration test that, if met, allows an entity to account for the acquisition as an asset acquisition rather than as a business combination. In relation to Tanos II, the assets and processes acquired will be operated by the Group's existing operational and marketing team. The initial value of the gross assets acquired is largely attributable to the proved developed wells which are considered similar in nature and therefore can be treated as a group of similar identifiable assets in relation to the concentration test under IFRS3 (amended). As the acquisition of Tanos II has been accounted for as an asset acquisition, the cash consideration of $262m is attributed to the acquired assets and liabilities, respectively. Acquisition costs have also been capitalised as part of total consideration.	Our audit procedures in respect of the Tanos II acquisition comprised the following: • Reading the sale and purchase agreement to gain an understanding of the assets acquired, liabilities assumed and the overall nature of the transactions; • Ensuring the accounting is in accordance with IFRS 3(amended), ensuring the acquisition met the optional concentration test permitting the acquisition to be accounted for as an asset acquisition as opposed to a business combination; and • Agreeing cash consideration to bank statements. In order to assess whether the fair value attributed to the proved developed wells used for the purpose of the concentration test was accurate, the following procedures were performed: • Tested management's valuation of the producing assets by comparing the assumptions used within the valuation models to approved budgets and business plans and other evidence of future intentions for the relevant assets, which we consider to be consistent with those of market participants; • Compared reserves and production profiles and operating expenditure forecasts to Group approved budgets, operator estimates or reserve reports, which we consider to be consistent with those of market participants; • Benchmarked key assumptions including estimated future commodity prices and the inflation rate against external data; • Performed sensitivities over the components of the discount rate used to estimate the fair value of gas and oil properties acquired; • Engaged a valuation specialist to assist us in reviewing management's third party expert, used for the purposes of assessing a reasonable discount rate; • Performed sensitivity analysis over key assumptions in the model in order to assess the potential impact of a range of possible outcomes; and • Assessed the completeness of assets and liabilities included within the valuation and agreed that all relevant balances have been included. We assessed the reasonableness of the allocation of the purchase consideration to the gas and oil properties and other assets acquired based on their relative fair value. Based on our audit procedures performed, we consider the accounting for the Tanos II acquisition and the related valuation of the gas and oil properties and other assets acquired, and liabilities assumed, to be reasonable. We also reviewed the related disclosures in the notes to the financial statements for compliance with accounting standards and consistency with the results of our work, with no matters arising.

Carrying Value of Investments in Subsidiaries (Company)	
Refer to Note 2 (Accounting Policies), Note 3 (Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates) and Note 4 (Investments) of the Company financial statements. Impairment assessments require significant judgement and there is a risk that the valuation of the assets may be incorrect, and any potential impairment charge or reversal miscalculated. As such, this was a key area of focus for our audit due to the size of the balance. As disclosed in Note 4 to the Company financial statements, the Company has investments of £1,056m in its subsidiaries. There is a risk that the performance of the subsidiary undertakings is not sufficient to support their carrying value and the assets may be impaired. The Directors have considered the recoverability of the Investments in Subsidiaries at 31 December, 2023 to determine whether there are indicators that may suggest the investments are impaired. The Directors compared the carrying amount of the investments to the recoverable amount of the underlying assets. Having performed this assessment, no impairment was recognised.	We obtained management's impairment assessment of the Investments in Subsidiaries and: • Verified that the inputs to the assessment were mathematically accurate; and • Compared the carrying value of the investments to the recoverable amounts of the underlying assets. Based on our analysis of the assessment of the recoverable amounts, we concur that the carrying value of the Investments in Subsidiaries is supportable. We found that the Directors' view that there was no impairment to recognise appropriate. We also consider the associated disclosures to be appropriate.

How we tailored the audit scope

We tailored the scope of our audit to ensure that we performed enough work to be able to give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole, taking into account the structure of the Group and the Company, the accounting processes and controls, and the industry in which they operate.

In establishing the overall approach to the Group audit, we determined the type of work that needed to be performed by us, as the Group audit team, or by our PwC component audit team in the USA. The Group's assets and operations are based in the Appalachian and Central regions of the USA. Financial reporting is undertaken at the head office in Birmingham, Alabama. For the consolidated Group financial statements, we identified one component being the consolidated Group. Audit work on the consolidated Group was carried out by our US component audit team. The audit of Diversified Energy Company PLC (the Company) was conducted from the UK.

Where the work was performed by the component audit team, we determined the level of involvement we needed to ensure sufficient appropriate audit evidence had been obtained as a basis for our opinion on the Group financial statements as a whole. We spent time with our component team in Birmingham, Alabama during the interim and execution phases of the audit. In addition to these site visits we conducted our oversight of our component audit team through regular dialogue via conference calls, video conferencing and other forms of communication as considered necessary. We performed remote and in-person working paper reviews to satisfy ourselves as to the appropriateness of audit work performed by our component audit team. We also attended key meetings virtually and in person with local management and our component audit team. Further specific audit procedures over the Group consolidation, selected financial statement line items reported by the Company and review procedures over the Annual Report and audit of the financial statements disclosures were directly performed by the Group audit team.

The impact of climate risk on our audit

As part of our audit, we made enquiries of management to understand their process to assess the extent of the potential impact of climate change risks on the Group and its financial statements. We used our knowledge of the Group to consider the completeness of the risk assessment performed by management, giving consideration to both physical and transition risks, and management's own public reporting and announcements.

Management has outlined within their Strategic Report their ESG and sustainability goals, continuing to highlight a focus on a reduction in methane intensity in the short-term and an ambition to work towards a net zero Scope 1 and Scope 2 carbon position by 2040. These goals have been modelled in the current financial reporting, although management is continuing to develop its pathway to deliver on these goals and will model any further impact as the pathway is finalised .

Whilst the impact is uncertain, we particularly considered the impact of both physical and transition risks arising due to climate change, as well as the climate targets announced by the Group on the recoverable value of the Group's gas and oil properties; there were no

indications that the useful lives of those properties had been impacted by climate change. We concur with management's assessment that there are no indications.

We also read the disclosures made in relation to climate change, in the other information within the Annual Report, and considered their consistency with the financial statements and our knowledge from our audit.

Materiality

The scope of our audit was influenced by our application of materiality. We set certain quantitative thresholds for materiality. These, together with qualitative considerations, helped us to determine the scope of our audit and the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures on the individual financial statement line items and disclosures and in evaluating the effect of misstatements, both individually and in aggregate on the financial statements as a whole.

Based on our professional judgement, we determined materiality for the financial statements as a whole as follows:

	Financial statements - Group	Financial statements - Company
Overall materiality	$13.4m (2022: $12.4m).	£9.5m (2022: £9.7m).
How we determined it	2.5% of adjusted EBITDA, excluding non-cash equity compensation	1% of Total Assets capped at 90% of overall Group materiality
Rationale for benchmark applied	We have concluded that Adjusted EBITDA, excluding non-cash equity compensation, is the most appropriate benchmark as it is a primary measure used by shareholders in assessing the performance of the Group. The Adjusted EBITDA measure removes the impact of significant items which do not recur from year to year or which otherwise significantly affect the underlying trend of performance from continuing operations. This is the metric against which the performance of the Group is most commonly assessed by the Directors and reported to shareholders.	We have assessed that the most appropriate benchmark for the Company, which is primarily a holding company, is total assets. Materiality has been capped at 90% of the overall Group materiality.

We use performance materiality to reduce to an appropriately low level the probability that the aggregate of uncorrected and undetected misstatements exceeds overall materiality. Specifically, we use performance materiality in determining the scope of our audit and the nature and extent of our testing of account balances, classes of transactions and disclosures, for example in determining sample sizes. Our performance materiality was 75% (2022: 75%) of overall materiality, amounting to $10.1m (2022: $9.3m) for the Group financial statements and £7.1m (2022: £7.3m) for the Company financial statements.

In determining the performance materiality, we considered a number of factors - the history of misstatements, risk assessment and aggregation risk and the effectiveness of controls - and concluded that an amount at the upper end of our normal range was appropriate.

We agreed with the Audit and Risk Committee that we would report to them misstatements identified during our audit above $0.67m (Group audit) (2022: $0.62m) and £0.47m (Company audit) (2022: £0.49m) as well as misstatements below those amounts that, in our view, warranted reporting for qualitative reasons.

Conclusions relating to going concern

Our evaluation of the Directors' assessment of the Group's and the Company's ability to continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting included:

- Obtaining the FY24 board approved budget, challenging management's assumptions used and verifying that it was consistent with our existing knowledge and understanding of the business;
- Obtaining and reviewing the Group's cashflow forecasts for the going concern period, ensuring they are in line with the board approved budget and testing the model for mathematical accuracy;
- Reviewing the Group's cashflow forecasts under their severe but plausible downside scenarios, evaluating the assumptions used, and verifying that the Group is able to maintain liquidity and ensure covenant compliance within the going concern period under these scenarios.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

However, because not all future events or conditions can be predicted, this conclusion is not a guarantee as to the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

In relation to the Directors' reporting on how they have applied the UK Corporate Governance Code, we have nothing material to add or draw attention to in relation to the Directors' statement in the financial statements about whether the Directors considered it appropriate to adopt the going concern basis of accounting.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the Directors with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

Reporting on other information

The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The Directors are responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in this report, any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify an apparent material inconsistency or material misstatement, we are required to perform procedures to conclude whether there is a material misstatement of the financial statements or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report based on these responsibilities.

With respect to the Strategic Report and Directors' Report, we also considered whether the disclosures required by the UK Companies Act 2006 have been included.

Based on our work undertaken in the course of the audit, the Companies Act 2006 requires us also to report certain opinions and matters as described below.

Strategic Report and Directors' Report

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit, the information given in the Strategic Report and Directors' Report for the year ended 31 December 2023 is consistent with the financial statements and has been prepared in accordance with applicable legal requirements.

In light of the knowledge and understanding of the Group and Company and their environment obtained in the course of the audit, we did not identify any material misstatements in the Strategic Report and Directors' Report.

Directors' Remuneration

In our opinion, the part of the Remuneration Committee's Report to be audited has been properly prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 2006.

Corporate governance statement

The Listing Rules require us to review the Directors' statements in relation to going concern, longer-term viability and that part of the corporate governance statement relating to the Company's compliance with the provisions of the UK Corporate Governance Code specified for our review. Our additional responsibilities with respect to the corporate governance statement as other information are described in the Reporting on other information section of this report.

Based on the work undertaken as part of our audit, we have concluded that each of the following elements of the corporate governance statement is materially consistent with the financial statements and our knowledge obtained during the audit, and we have nothing material to add or draw attention to in relation to:

- The Directors' confirmation that they have carried out a robust assessment of the emerging and principal risks;
- The disclosures in the Annual Report that describe those principal risks, what procedures are in place to identify emerging risks and an explanation of how these are being managed or mitigated;

- The Directors' statement in the financial statements about whether they considered it appropriate to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing them, and their identification of any material uncertainties to the Group's and the Company's ability to continue to do so over a period of at least twelve months from the date of approval of the financial statements;
- The Directors' explanation as to their assessment of the Group's and the Company's prospects, the period this assessment covers and why the period is appropriate; and
- The Directors' statement as to whether they have a reasonable expectation that the Company will be able to continue in operation and meet its liabilities as they fall due over the period of its assessment, including any related disclosures drawing attention to any necessary qualifications or assumptions.

Our review of the Directors' statement regarding the longer-term viability of the Group and the Company was substantially less in scope than an audit and only consisted of making inquiries and considering the Directors' process supporting their statement; checking that the statement is in alignment with the relevant provisions of the UK Corporate Governance Code; and considering whether the statement is consistent with the financial statements and our knowledge and understanding of the Group and Company and their environment obtained in the course of the audit.

In addition, based on the work undertaken as part of our audit, we have concluded that each of the following elements of the corporate governance statement is materially consistent with the financial statements and our knowledge obtained during the audit:

- The Directors' statement that they consider the Annual Report, taken as a whole, is fair, balanced and understandable, and provides the information necessary for the members to assess the Group's and the Company's position, performance, business model and strategy;
- The section of the Annual Report that describes the review of effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems; and
- The section of the Annual Report describing the work of the Audit and Risk Committee.

We have nothing to report in respect of our responsibility to report when the Directors' statement relating to the Company's compliance with the Code does not properly disclose a departure from a relevant provision of the Code specified under the Listing Rules for review by the auditors.

Responsibilities for the financial statements and the audit

Responsibilities of the Directors for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in respect of the Financial Statements, the Directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the applicable framework and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. The Directors are also responsible for such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud, is detailed below.

Based on our understanding of the Group and industry, we identified that the principal risks of non-compliance with laws and regulations related to compliance with federal laws and regulations and environmental legislation, and we considered the extent to which non-compliance might have a material effect on the financial statements. We also considered those laws and regulations that have a direct impact on the financial statements such as the Companies Act 2006 and UK and US federal and state tax legislation. We evaluated management's incentives and opportunities for fraudulent manipulation of the financial statements (including the risk of override of controls), and determined that the principal risks were related to posting inappropriate journal entries to manipulate EBITDA, accounting for large or unusual transactions outside the normal course of business and management bias in key accounting estimates. The Group engagement team shared this risk assessment with the component audit team so that they could include appropriate audit procedures in response to such risks in their work. Audit procedures performed by the Group engagement team and/or component audit team included:

- Enquiries of Directors, management and the Group's legal counsel, including consideration of known or suspected instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations and fraud;
- Evaluation of controls designed to prevent and detect irregularities;
- Challenging assumptions and judgements made by management in relation to the Group's accounting judgements and estimates including the valuation of natural gas and oil properties and related assets, asset retirement obligation costs and reserve estimates;
- Review of significant and/or unusual transactions during the year, including the Tanos II acquisition; and
- Identifying and testing journal entries based on our risk assessment.

There are inherent limitations in the audit procedures described above. We are less likely to become aware of instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations that are not closely related to events and transactions reflected in the financial statements. Also, the risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is higher than the risk of not detecting one resulting from error, as fraud may involve deliberate concealment by, for example, forgery or intentional misrepresentations, or through collusion.

Our audit testing might include testing complete populations of certain transactions and balances, possibly using data auditing techniques. However, it typically involves selecting a limited number of items for testing, rather than testing complete populations. We will often seek to target particular items for testing based on their size or risk characteristics. In other cases, we will use audit sampling to enable us to draw a conclusion about the population from which the sample is selected.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the FRC's website at: www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditors' report.

Use of this report

This report, including the opinions, has been prepared for and only for the Company's members as a body in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving these opinions, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

Other required reporting

Companies Act 2006 exception reporting

Under the Companies Act 2006 we are required to report to you if, in our opinion:

- we have not obtained all the information and explanations we require for our audit; or
- adequate accounting records have not been kept by the Company, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- certain disclosures of Directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- the Company financial statements and the part of the Remuneration Committee's Report to be audited are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

Appointment

Following the recommendation of the Audit and Risk Committee, we were appointed by the members on 15 April 2020 to audit the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 and subsequent financial periods. The period of total uninterrupted engagement is 4 years, covering the years ended 31 December 2020 to 31 December 2023.

Other matter

As required by the Financial Conduct Authority Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rule 4.1.14R, these financial statements form part of the ESEF-prepared annual financial report filed on the National Storage Mechanism of the Financial Conduct Authority in accordance with the ESEF Regulatory Technical Standard ('ESEF RTS'). This auditors' report provides no assurance over whether the annual financial report has been prepared using the single electronic format specified in the ESEF RTS.

Timothy McAllister (Senior Statutory Auditor)
for and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Chartered Accountants and Statutory Auditors
London
19 March 2024

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

		Year Ended		
	Notes	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Revenue	6	**$ 868,263**	$ 1,919,349	$ 1,007,561
Operating expenses	7	**(440,562)**	(445,893)	(291,213)
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	7	**(224,546)**	(222,257)	(167,644)
Gross profit		**$ 203,155**	$ 1,251,199	$ 548,704
General and administrative expenses	7	**(119,722)**	(170,735)	(102,326)
Allowance for expected credit losses		**(8,478)**	—	4,265
Gain (loss) on natural gas and oil properties and equipment	10,11	**24,146**	2,379	(901)
Gain (loss) on sale of equity interest	5	**18,440**	—	—
Unrealized gain (loss) on investment	5	**4,610**	—	—
Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments	13	**1,080,516**	(1,758,693)	(974,878)
Gain on bargain purchases	5	**—**	4,447	58,072
Impairment of proved properties	10	**(41,616)**	—	—
Operating profit (loss)		**$ 1,161,051**	$ (671,403)	$ (467,064)
Finance costs	21	**(134,166)**	(100,799)	(50,628)
Accretion of asset retirement obligation	19	**(26,926)**	(27,569)	(24,396)
Other income (expense)		**385**	269	(8,812)
Income (loss) before taxation		**$ 1,000,344**	$ (799,502)	$ (550,900)
Income tax benefit (expenses)	8	**(240,643)**	178,904	225,694
Net income (loss)		**$ 759,701**	$ (620,598)	$ (325,206)
Other comprehensive income (loss)		**(270)**	940	51
Total comprehensive income (loss)		**$ 759,431**	$ (619,658)	$ (325,155)
Net income (loss) attributable to:				
Diversified Energy Company PLC		**$ 758,018**	$ (625,410)	$ (325,509)
Non-controlling interest		**1,683**	4,812	303
Net income (loss)		**$ 759,701**	$ (620,598)	$ (325,206)
Earnings (loss) per share attributable to Diversified Energy Company PLC				
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic	9	**47,165**	42,204	39,677
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted	9	**47,514**	42,204	39,677
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	9	**$ 16.07**	$ (14.82)	$ (8.20)
Earnings (loss) per share - diluted	9	**$ 15.95**	$ (14.82)	$ (8.20)

The notes on pages 147 to 194 are an integral part of the Group Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

	Notes		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
ASSETS					
Non-current assets:					
Natural gas and oil properties, net	10	$	2,490,375	$	2,555,808
Property, plant and equipment, net	11		456,208		462,860
Intangible assets	12		19,351		21,098
Restricted cash	3		25,057		47,497
Derivative financial instruments	13		24,401		13,936
Deferred tax assets	8		144,860		371,156
Other non-current assets	15		9,172		4,351
Total non-current assets		$	3,169,424	$	3,476,706
Current assets:					
Trade receivables, net	14		190,207		296,781
Cash and cash equivalents	3		3,753		7,329
Restricted cash	3		11,195		7,891
Derivative financial instruments	13		87,659		27,739
Other current assets	15		11,784		14,482
Total current assets		$	304,598	$	354,222
Total assets		$	3,474,022	$	3,830,928
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Shareholders' equity:					
Share capital	16	$	12,897	$	11,503
Share premium	16		1,208,192		1,052,959
Treasury reserve			(102,470)		(100,828)
Share based payment and other reserves			14,442		17,650
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)			(547,255)		(1,133,972)
Equity attributable to owners of the parent:			585,806		(152,688)
Non-controlling interests	5		12,604		14,964
Total equity		$	598,410	$	(137,724)
Non-current liabilities:					
Asset retirement obligations	19	$	501,246	$	452,554
Leases	20		20,559		19,569
Borrowings	21		1,075,805		1,169,233
Deferred tax liability	8		13,654		12,490
Derivative financial instruments	13		623,684		1,177,801
Other non-current liabilities	23		2,224		5,375
Total non-current liabilities		$	2,237,172	$	2,837,022
Current liabilities:					
Trade and other payables	22	$	53,490	$	93,764
Taxes payable			50,226		41,907
Leases	20		10,563		9,293
Borrowings	21		200,822		271,096
Derivative financial instruments	13		45,836		293,840
Other current liabilities	23		277,503		421,730
Total current liabilities		$	638,440	$	1,131,630
Total liabilities		$	2,875,612	$	3,968,652
Total equity and liabilities		$	3,474,022	$	3,830,928

The notes on pages 147 to 194 are an integral part of the Group Financial Statements.

The Group Financial Statements were approved and authorized for issue by the Board on March 19, 2024 and were signed on its behalf by:

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson
Chairman of the Board
March 19, 2024

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

	Notes	Share Capital	Share Premium	Treasury Reserve	Share Based Payment and Other Reserves	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent	Non-Controlling Interest	Total Equity
Balance as of January 1, 2021		**$ 9,520**	**$ 841,159**	**$ (68,537)**	**$ 8,797**	**$ 95,719**	**$ 886,658**	**$ —**	**$ 886,658**
Net income (loss)		—	—	—	—	(325,509)	**(325,509)**	303	**(325,206)**
Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	—	—	—	51	**51**	—	**51**
Total comprehensive income (loss)		**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ (325,458)**	**$ (325,458)**	**$ 303**	**$ (325,155)**
Non-controlling interest in acquired assets	5	—	—	—	—	—	**—**	16,238	**16,238**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	16	2,044	211,800	—	—	—	**213,844**	—	**213,844**
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)		7	—	—	6,788	(2,762)	**4,033**	—	**4,033**
Dividends	18	—	—	—	—	(130,239)	**(130,239)**	—	**(130,239)**
Cancellation of warrants	16	—	—	—	(1,429)	—	**(1,429)**	—	**(1,429)**
Transactions with shareholders		**$ 2,051**	**$ 211,800**	**$ —**	**$ 5,359**	**$ (133,001)**	**$ 86,209**	**$ 16,238**	**$ 102,447**
Balance as of December 31, 2021		**$ 11,571**	**$ 1,052,959**	**$ (68,537)**	**$ 14,156**	**$ (362,740)**	**$ 647,409**	**$ 16,541**	**$ 663,950**
Net income (loss)		—	—	—	—	(625,410)	**(625,410)**	4,812	**(620,598)**
Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	—	—	—	940	**940**	—	**940**
Total comprehensive income (loss)		**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ (624,470)**	**$ (624,470)**	**$ 4,812**	**$ (619,658)**
Issuance of share capital (settlement of warrants)	16	5	—	—	452	—	**457**	—	**457**
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)		7	—	—	5,682	(3,307)	**2,382**	—	**2,382**
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)	16	—	—	2,400	(2,400)	—	**—**	—	**—**
Repurchase of shares (EBT)	16	—	—	(22,931)	—	—	**(22,931)**	—	**(22,931)**
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	16	(80)	—	(11,760)	80	—	**(11,760)**	—	**(11,760)**
Dividends	18	—	—	—	—	(143,455)	**(143,455)**	—	**(143,455)**
Distributions to non-controlling interest owners		—	—	—	—	—	**—**	(6,389)	**(6,389)**
Cancellation of warrants	16	—	—	—	(320)	—	**(320)**	—	**(320)**
Transactions with shareholders		**$ (68)**	**$ —**	**$ (32,291)**	**$ 3,494**	**$ (146,762)**	**$ (175,627)**	**$ (6,389)**	**$ (182,016)**
Balance as of December 31, 2022		**$ 11,503**	**$ 1,052,959**	**$ (100,828)**	**$ 17,650**	**$ (1,133,972)**	**$ (152,688)**	**$ 14,964**	**$ (137,724)**
Net Income (loss)		—	—	—	—	758,018	**758,018**	1,683	**759,701**
Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	—	—	—	(270)	**(270)**	—	**(270)**
Total comprehensive income (loss)		**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ 757,748**	**$ 757,748**	**$ 1,683**	**$ 759,431**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	16	1,555	155,233	—	—	—	**156,788**	—	**156,788**
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)		—	—	—	6,037	(2,990)	**3,047**	—	**3,047**
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)	16	—	—	9,406	(9,406)	—	**—**	—	**—**
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	16	(161)	—	(11,048)	161	—	**(11,048)**	—	**(11,048)**
Dividends	18	—	—	—	—	(168,041)	**(168,041)**	—	**(168,041)**
Distributions to non-controlling interest owners		—	—	—	—	—	**—**	(4,043)	**(4,043)**
Transactions with shareholders		**$ 1,394**	**$ 155,233**	**$ (1,642)**	**$ (3,208)**	**$ (171,031)**	**$ (19,254)**	**$ (4,043)**	**$ (23,297)**
Balance as of December 31, 2023		**$ 12,897**	**$ 1,208,192**	**$ (102,470)**	**$ 14,442**	**$ (547,255)**	**$ 585,806**	**$ 12,604**	**$ 598,410**

The notes on pages 147 to 194 are an integral part of the Group Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

	Notes	Year Ended December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Income (loss) after taxation		**$ 759,701**	$ (620,598)	$ (325,206)
Cash flows from operations reconciliation:				
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	7	**224,546**	222,257	167,644
Accretion of asset retirement obligations	19	**26,926**	27,569	24,396
Impairment of proved properties	10	**41,616**	—	—
Income tax (benefit) expense	8	**240,643**	(178,904)	(225,694)
(Gain) loss on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments	13	**(905,695)**	861,457	652,465
Asset retirement costs	19	**(5,961)**	(4,889)	(2,879)
(Gain) loss on natural gas and oil properties and equipment	5,10,11	**(24,146)**	(2,379)	901
(Gain) loss on sale of equity interest	5	**(18,440)**	—	—
Unrealized (gain) loss on investment	5	**(4,610)**	—	—
Gain on bargain purchases	5	**—**	(4,447)	(58,072)
Finance costs	21	**134,166**	100,799	50,628
Revaluation of contingent consideration	24	**—**	—	8,963
Hedge modifications	13	**26,686**	(133,573)	(10,164)
Non-cash equity compensation	17	**6,494**	8,051	7,400
Working capital adjustments:				
Change in trade receivables and other current assets		**104,571**	13,760	(126,957)
Change in other non-current assets		**1,661**	(580)	(556)
Change in trade and other payables and other current liabilities		**(183,530)**	132,349	162,486
Change in other non-current liabilities		**(6,236)**	(6,794)	5,707
Cash generated from operations		**$ 418,392**	**$ 414,078**	**$ 331,062**
Cash paid for income taxes		**(8,260)**	(26,314)	(10,880)
Net cash provided by operating activities		**$ 410,132**	**$ 387,764**	**$ 320,182**
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Consideration for business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	5	**$ —**	$ (24,088)	$ (286,804)
Consideration for asset acquisitions	5	**(262,329)**	(264,672)	(287,330)
Proceeds from divestitures	5	**95,749**	—	86,224
Payments associated with potential acquisitions	15	**—**	—	(25,002)
Acquisition related debt and hedge extinguishments	5, 13	**—**	—	(56,466)
Expenditures on natural gas and oil properties and equipment	10,11	**(74,252)**	(86,079)	(50,175)
Proceeds on disposals of natural gas and oil properties and equipment	10,11	**4,083**	12,189	2,663
Deferred consideration payments		**(2,620)**	—	—
Contingent consideration payments	24	**—**	(23,807)	(10,822)
Net cash used in investing activities		**$ (239,369)**	**$ (386,457)**	**$ (627,712)**
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Repayment of borrowings	21	**$ (1,547,912)**	$ (2,139,686)	$ (1,432,566)
Proceeds from borrowings	21	**1,537,230**	2,587,554	1,727,745
Cash paid for interest	21	**(116,784)**	(83,958)	(42,673)
Debt issuance costs	21	**(13,776)**	(34,234)	(10,255)
Decrease (increase) in restricted cash	3	**11,792**	(36,287)	1,838
Hedge modifications associated with ABS Notes	13, 21	**(6,376)**	(105,316)	—
Proceeds from equity issuance, net	16	**156,788**	—	213,844
Principal element of lease payments	20	**(12,169)**	(10,211)	(7,556)
Cancellation (settlement) of warrants, net	16	**—**	137	(1,429)
Dividends to shareholders	18	**(168,041)**	(143,455)	(130,239)
Distributions to non-controlling interest owners		**(4,043)**	(6,389)	—
Repurchase of shares by the EBT	16	**—**	(22,931)	—
Repurchase of shares	16	**(11,048)**	(11,760)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		**$ (174,339)**	**$ (6,536)**	**$ 318,709**
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		**(3,576)**	(5,229)	11,179
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period		**7,329**	12,558	1,379
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period		**$ 3,753**	**$ 7,329**	**$ 12,558**

The notes on pages 147 to 194 are an integral part of the Group Financial Statements.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

INDEX TO THE NOTES TO THE GROUP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 – General Information **Page 147** ▶

Note 2 – Basis of Preparation **Page 147** ▶

Note 3 – Significant Accounting Policies **Page 150** ▶

Note 4 – Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates **Page 156** ▶

Note 5 – Acquisitions and Divestitures **Page 158** ▶

Note 6 – Revenue **Page 161** ▶

Note 7 – Expenses by Nature **Page 162** ▶

Note 8 – Taxation **Page 164** ▶

Note 9– Earnings (Loss) Per Share **Page 167** ▶

Note 10– Natural Gas and Oil Properties **Page 168** ▶

Note 11– Property, Plant and Equipment **Page 169** ▶

Note 12 – Intangible Assets **Page 170** ▶

Note 13 – Derivative Financial Instruments **Page 172** ▶

Note 14 – Trade and Other Receivables **Page 176** ▶

Note 15– Other Assets **Page 177** ▶

Note 16 – Share Capital **Page 177** ▶

Note 17– Non-Cash Share-Based Compensation **Page 179** ▶

Note 18– Dividends **Page 181** ▶

Note 19– Asset Retirement Obligations **Page 182** ▶

Note 20 – Leases **Page 183** ▶

Note 21– Borrowings **Page 184** ▶

Note 22– Trade and Other Payables **Page 189** ▶

Note 23– Other Liabilities **Page 189** ▶

Note 24– Fair Value and Financial Instruments **Page 190** ▶

Note 25 – Financial Risk Management **Page 191** ▶

Note 26 – Contingencies **Page 193** ▶

Note 27 – Related Party Transactions **Page 194** ▶

Note 28 – Subsequent Events **Page 194** ▶

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Diversified Energy Company PLC (the "Parent" or "Company"), formerly Diversified Gas & Oil PLC, and its wholly owned subsidiaries (the "Group") is an independent energy company engaged in the production, transportation and marketing of primarily natural gas related to its synergistic U.S. onshore upstream and midstream assets. The Group's assets are located within the Appalachian and Central basins of the U.S.

The Company was incorporated on July 31, 2014 in the United Kingdom and is registered in England and Wales under the Companies Act 2006 as a public limited company under company number 09156132. The Group's registered office is located at 4th floor Phoenix House, 1 Station Hill, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 1NB, UK.

In May 2020, the Company's shares were admitted to trading on the LSE's Main Market for listed securities under the ticker "DEC". In December 2023, the Company's shares were admitted to trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the ticker "DEC." As of December 31, 2023, the principal trading market for the Company's ordinary shares was the LSE.

NOTE 2 - BASIS OF PREPARATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Basis of Preparation

The Group's consolidated financial statements (the "Group Financial Statements") have been prepared in accordance with United Kingdom adopted International Accounting Standards ("IAS") and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and in accordance with the provisions of the UK Companies Act 2006 as applicable to companies reporting under those standards. IFRS as adopted by the UK as applied to the Group's financial statements differs in certain respects from IFRS as issued by the IASB. The differences have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements for the years presented. The principal accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently throughout the year and are consistent with prior year unless otherwise stated.

Unless otherwise stated, the Group Financial Statements are presented in U.S. Dollars, which is the Group's subsidiaries' functional currency and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates, and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars except per share and per unit amounts and where otherwise indicated.

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. Dollars at the rate of exchange on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Where the Group's subsidiaries have a different functional currency, their results and financial position are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- Assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position are translated at the closing rate at the date of that Consolidated Statement of Financial Position;
- Income and expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income are translated at average exchange rates (unless this is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the transactions); and
- All resulting exchange differences are reflected within other comprehensive income in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

The Group Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments) held at fair value through profit and loss or through other comprehensive income.

Segment Reporting

The Group is an independent owner and operator of producing natural gas and oil wells with properties located in the states of Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Oklahoma, Texas and Louisiana. The Group's strategy is to acquire long-life producing assets, efficiently operate those assets to generate free cash flow for shareholders and then to retire assets safely and responsibly at the end of their useful life. The Group's assets consist of natural gas and oil wells, pipelines and a network of gathering lines and compression facilities which are complementary to the Group's assets.

In accordance with IFRS the Group establishes segments on the basis on which those components of the Group are evaluated regularly by the chief executive officer, DEC's chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), when deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. When evaluating performance as well as when acquiring and managing assets the CODM does so in a consolidated and complementary fashion to vertically integrate and improve margins. Accordingly, when determining operating segments under IFRS 8, the Group has identified one reportable segment that produces and transports natural gas, NGLs and oil in the U.S.

Going Concern

The Group Financial Statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, which contemplates the continuity of normal business activity and the realization of assets and the settlement of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Directors have reviewed the Group's overall position and outlook and are of the opinion that the Group is sufficiently well funded to be able to operate as a going concern for at least the next twelve months from the date of approval of this Annual Report.

The Directors closely monitor and carefully manage the Group's liquidity risk. Our financial outlook is assessed primarily through the annual business planning process, however it is also carefully monitored on a monthly basis. This process includes regular Board discussions, led by senior leadership, at which the current performance of, and outlook for, the Group are assessed. The outputs from the business planning process include a set of key performance objectives, an assessment of the Group's primary risks, the anticipated operational outlook and a set of financial forecasts that consider the sources of funding available to the Group (the "Base Plan").

The Base Plan incorporates key assumptions which underpin the business planning process. These assumptions are as follows:

- Projected operating cash flows are calculated using a production profile which is consistent with current operating results and decline rates;
- Assumes commodity prices are in line with the current forward curve which also considers basis differentials;
- Operating cost levels stay consistent with historical trends;
- The financial impact of our current hedging contracts in place for the assessment period, which represents approximately 83%, and 76% of total production volumes hedged for the years ending December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively; and
- The scenario also includes the scheduled principal and interest payments on our current debt arrangements.

The Directors and management also consider various scenarios around the Base Plan that primarily reflect a more severe, but plausible, downside impact of the principal risks, both individually and in the aggregate, as well as the additional capital requirements that downside scenarios could place on us. These scenarios are as follows:

Scenario 1: Cyclically low gas prices for a year (Henry Hub prices of $1.50 per MMbtu before returning to strip pricing), which have been historically observed in the market.

Scenario 2: Considered the impact of climate change by assuming a two week period of lost production in our East Texas/ Louisiana region, which is susceptible to hurricanes, due to a natural disaster (assumed to occur once in each year of the assessment period).

Scenario 3: Considered the impact of climate change by assuming a two week period of lost production in our Appalachian region (assumption of lost production in 25% of the total region), which is susceptible to flooding, due to a natural disaster (assumed to occur once in each year of the assessment period).

Under these downside sensitivity scenarios, the Group continues to meet its working capital requirements, which primarily consist of derivative liabilities that, when settled, will be funded utilizing the higher commodity revenues from which the derivative liability was derived. The Group will also continue to meet the covenant requirements under its Credit Facility as well as its other existing borrowing instruments.

The Directors and management consider the impact that these principal risks could, in certain circumstances, have on the Group's prospects within the assessment period, and accordingly appraise the opportunities to actively mitigate the risk of these severe, but plausible, downside scenarios. In addition to its modelled downside going concern scenarios, the Board has stress tested the model to determine the extent of downturn which would result in a breach of covenants. Assuming similar levels of cash conversion as seen in 2023, a decline in production volume and pricing well in excess of that historically experienced by the Group would need to persist throughout the going concern period for a covenant breach to occur, which is considered very unlikely.

In addition to the scenarios above, the Directors also considered the current geopolitical environment and the inflationary pressures that are currently impacting the U.S., which are being closely monitored by the Group. Notwithstanding the modelling of specific hypothetical scenarios, the Group believes that the impact associated with these events will largely continue to be reflected in commodity markets and will extend the volatility experienced in recent months. The Group considers commodity price risk a principal risk and will continue to actively monitor and mitigate this risk through our hedging program.

Based on the above, the Directors have reviewed the Group's overall position and outlook and are of the opinion that the Group is sufficiently funded to be able to operate as a going concern for the next twelve months from the date of approval of the Group Financial Statements.

Prior Period Reclassifications and Changes in Presentation

Reclassifications in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

The Group reclassified $41,907 to "taxes payable" from "other current liabilities" in the accompanying 2022 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position to conform to current year presentation.

Reclassifications in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

The Group reclassified certain amounts in it prior year Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows to conform to its current period presentation. These changes in classification do not affect net cash provided by (used in) financing activities previously reported in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

The Group reclassified $1,022 and $1,050 in "principal element of lease payments" to "cash paid for interest" for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Basis of Consolidation

The Group Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 reflect the following corporate structure of the Group, and its wholly owned subsidiaries:

- Diversified Energy Company PLC ("DEC") as well as its wholly owned subsidiaries
  - Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation
    - Diversified Production LLC
      - Diversified ABS Holdings LLC
        - Diversified ABS LLC
      - Diversified ABS Phase II Holdings LLC
        - Diversified ABS Phase II LLC
      - Diversified ABS Phase III Holdings LLC
        - Diversified ABS Phase III LLC
          - Diversified ABS III Upstream LLC
          - Diversified ABS Phase III Midstream LLC
      - Diversified ABS Phase IV Holdings LLC
        - Diversified ABS Phase IV LLC
      - Diversified ABS Phase V Holdings LLC
        - Diversified ABS Phase V LLC
          - Diversified ABS V Upstream LLC
      - DP Bluegrass Holdings LLC
        - DP Bluegrass LLC
          - Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust[(a)]
          - BlueStone Natural Resources II LLC
      - Sooner State Joint ABS Holdings LLC[(b)]
        - Diversified ABS Phase VI Holdings LLC
          - Diversified ABS Phase VI LLC
            - Diversified ABS VI Upstream LLC
            - Oaktree ABS VI Upstream LLC
      - DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC[(c)]
        - DP Lion HoldCo LLC[(c)]
      - DP Vandalia Equity Holdco LLC
        - DP Vandalia Holdco LLC
      - DP RBL Co LLC
        - DP Legacy Central LLC
        - Diversified Energy Marketing LLC
      - DP Tapstone Energy Holdings LLC
        - DP Legacy Tapstone LLC
      - TGG Cotton Valley Assets, LLC
      - Giant Land, LLC[(d)]
      - Link Land LLC[(d)]
      - Old Faithful Land LLC[(d)]
      - Riverside Land LLC[(d)]
      - Splendid Land II LLC[(d)]
      - DP Production Holdings II LLC
    - Diversified Midstream LLC
      - Cranberry Pipeline Corporation
      - Coalfield Pipeline Company
      - DM Bluebonnet LLC
      - Black Bear Midstream Holdings LLC
        - Black Bear Midstream LLC
        - Black Bear Liquids LLC
        - Black Bear Liquids Marketing LLC
      - DM Pennsylvania Holdco LLC
        - DGOC Holdings Sub III LLC
        - Diversified Energy Group LLC
        - Diversified Energy Company LLC
        - Next LVL Energy, LLC

(a) Diversified Production, LLC holds 50.8% of the issued and outstanding common shares of Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust.

(b) Owned 51.25% by Diversified Production LLC.

(c) Diversified Production, LLC holds 20% of the issued and outstanding equity of DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC. This entity is not consolidated within the Group's financial statements as of December 31, 2023. Refer to Note 5 for additional information.

(d) Owned 55% by Diversified Energy Company PLC.

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The preparation of the Group Financial Statements in compliance with UK-adopted international accounting standards and IFRS as issued by the IASB requires management to make estimates and exercise judgment in applying the Group's accounting policies. In preparing the Group Financial Statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Group's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are disclosed in Note 4.

Business Combinations and Asset Acquisitions

The Group performs an assessment of each acquisition to determine whether the acquisition should be accounted for as an asset acquisition or a business combination. For each transaction, the Group may elect to apply the concentration test to determine if the fair value of assets acquired is substantially concentrated in a single asset (or a group of similar assets). If this concentration test is met, the acquisition qualifies as an acquisition of a group of assets and liabilities, not of a business.

Accounting for business combinations under IFRS 3 is applied once it is determined that a business has been acquired. Under IFRS 3, a business is defined as an integrated set of activities and assets conducted and managed for the purpose of providing a return to investors. A business generally consists of inputs, processes applied to those inputs, and resulting outputs that are, or will be, used to generate revenues.

When less than the entire interest of an entity is acquired, the choice of measurement of the non-controlling interest, either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, is determined on a transaction by transaction basis.

More information regarding the judgments and conclusions reached with respect to business combinations and asset acquisitions is included in Notes 4 and 5.

Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. (“Oaktree”) Participation Agreement

In October 2020, the Group entered into a three-year definitive participation agreement with funds managed by Oaktree to jointly identify and fund future proved developed producing acquisition opportunities (“PDP acquisitions”) that the Group identified. The Oaktree Funding Commitment provided for up to $1,000,000 in aggregate over three years for mutually agreed upon PDP acquisitions with transaction valuations typically greater than $250,000. The Group and Oaktree each funded 50% of the net purchase price in exchange for proportionate working interests of 51.25% and 48.75% during Tranche I deals, or joint acquisitions made during the first 18 months of the agreement, and 52.5% and 47.5% during Tranche II deals, or joint acquisitions made during the second 18 months of the agreement, respectively. The Group's greater share reflected the upfront promote it received from Oaktree which was intended to compensate the Group for the increase in general and administrative expenses needed to operate an entity that increases with acquired growth.

Additionally, upon Oaktree achieving a 10% unlevered internal rate of return, Oaktree would convey a back-end promote to the Group which would increase the Group’s working interest to 59.625% for both Tranche I and Tranche II deals. The Group also maintains the right of first offer to acquire Oaktree’s interest if and when Oaktree decides to divest. The Group and Oaktree each have the right to participate in a sale by the other party with a third-party upon comparable terms.

The Group accounts for the Oaktree Participation Agreement as a joint operation under IFRS 11, Joint Arrangements (“IFRS 11”). Accordingly, the Group includes its proportionate share of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses within the consolidated financial statements.

The Oaktree Participation Agreement ended in October 2023. While Oaktree continues to hold the working interests it acquired, the agreement to participate in future acquisition opportunities has expired.

Inventory

Natural gas inventory is stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value, cost being determined on a weighted average cost basis. Inventory also consists of material and supplies used in connection with the Group’s maintenance, storage and handling. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash on the balance sheet comprises cash at banks. Balances held at banks, at times, exceed U.S. federally insured amounts. The Group has not experienced any losses in such accounts and the Directors believe the Group is not exposed to any significant credit risk on its cash. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group’s cash balance was $3,753 and $7,329, respectively.

Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are stated at the historical carrying amount, net of any provisions required. Trade receivables are due from customers throughout the natural gas and oil industry. Although dispersed among several customers, collectability is dependent on the financial condition of each individual customer as well as the general economic conditions of the industry. The Directors review the financial condition of customers prior to extending credit and generally do not require collateral to support the recoverability of the Group’s trade receivables. Any changes in the Group’s allowance for expected credit losses during the year are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. Trade receivables also include certain receivables from third-party working interest owners as well as hedge settlement receivables. The Group consistently assesses the collectability of these receivables. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group considered a portion of these working interest receivables uncollectable and recorded an allowance for credit losses in the amount of $16,529 and $8,941, respectively. Refer to Note 14 for additional information.

Impairment of Financial Assets

IFRS 9 requires the application of an expected credit loss model in considering the impairment of financial assets. The expected credit loss model requires the Group to account for expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the financial assets. The credit event does not have to occur before credit losses are recognized. IFRS 9 allows for a simplified approach for measuring the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses for trade receivables.

The Group applies the simplified approach to the expected credit loss model to trade receivables arising from:

- Sales of natural gas, NGLs and oil;
- Sales of gathering and transportation of third-party natural gas; and
- The provision of other services.

Borrowings

Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, net of any applicable transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortized cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Interest on borrowings is accrued as applicable to each class of borrowing.

Derivative Financial Instruments

Derivatives are used as part of the Group's overall strategy to mitigate risk associated with the unpredictability of cash flows due to volatility in commodity prices. Further details of the Group's exposure to these risks are detailed in Note 25. The Group has entered into financial instruments which are considered derivative contracts, such as swaps and collars, which result in net cash settlements each month and do not result in physical deliveries. The derivative contracts are initially recognized at fair value at the date the contract is entered into and remeasured to fair value every balance sheet date. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income in the year incurred in the gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments line item.

Restricted Cash

Cash held on deposit for bonding purposes is classified as restricted cash and recorded within current and non-current assets. The cash (1) is restricted in use by state governmental agencies to be utilized and drawn upon if the operator should abandon any wells, or (2) is being held as collateral by the Group's surety bond providers.

Additionally, the Group is required to maintain certain reserves for interest payments related to its asset-backed securitizations discussed in Note 21. These reserves approximate six to seven months of interest as well as any associated fees. The Group classifies restricted cash as current or non-current based on the classification of the associated asset or liability to which the restriction relates. This reserve cash is managed and held by an indenture trustee who monitors the reserve month to month ensuring the proper quantum is maintained. This trustee is independent, and the conditions of the deposit prevent the Group from accessing it on demand such that it no longer meets the definition of cash and cash equivalents.

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash restricted by asset-backed securitizations	$ 35,870	$ 54,552
Other restricted cash	382	836
Total restricted cash	**$ 36,252**	**$ 55,388**
Classified as:		
Current asset	$ 11,195	$ 7,891
Non-current asset	25,057	47,497
Total	**$ 36,252**	**$ 55,388**

Natural Gas and Oil Properties

Natural gas and oil activities are accounted for using the principles of the successful efforts method of accounting as described below.

DEVELOPMENT AND ACQUISITION COSTS

Costs incurred to purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire a property are capitalized when incurred. Expenditures related to the construction, installation or completion of infrastructure facilities, such as platforms, and the drilling of development wells, including delineation wells, are capitalized within natural gas and oil properties. The initial cost of an asset comprises its purchase price or construction cost, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset into operation, and the initial estimate of the asset retirement obligation.

DEPLETION

Proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes are used as the basis to calculate unit-of-production depletion rates. Leasehold costs are depleted on the unit-of-production basis over the total proved reserves of the relevant area while production and development wells are depleted over proved producing reserves.

Intangible Assets

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group are recognized as intangible assets where the following criteria are met:

- It is technically feasible to complete the software so that it will be available for use;
- The Directors intend to complete the software and use or sell it;
- There is an ability to use the software;
- It can be demonstrated how the software will generate probable future economic benefits;
- Adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use the software are available; and
- The expenditure attributable to the software during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software include cost incurred by third parties, employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads. Capitalized development costs are recorded as intangible assets and amortized from the point at which the asset is ready for use. Costs associated with maintaining software programs are recognized as an expense as incurred.

IMPAIRMENT OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Intangible assets that suffer an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

AMORTIZATION

The Group amortizes intangible assets with a limited useful life, using the straight-line method over the following periods:

	Range in Years
Software	3 - 5
Other acquired intangibles[a]	3

[a] Represents intangible assets acquired in business combinations and asset acquisitions.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment initially recognized includes its purchase price and any cost that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Directors.

Property, plant and equipment are generally depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives:

	Range in Years
Buildings and leasehold improvements	10 - 40
Equipment	5 - 10
Motor vehicles	5
Midstream assets	10 - 15
Other property and equipment	5 - 10

Property, plant and equipment held under leases are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term or estimated useful life.

Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

At each reporting date, the Directors assess whether indications exist that an asset may be impaired. If indications exist, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Directors estimate the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's, or cash generating unit's, fair value less costs to sell and its value-in-use, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the Directors consider the asset impaired and write the asset down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value-in-use, the Directors discount the estimated future cash flows to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, the Directors consider recent market transactions, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, the Directors will utilize an appropriate valuation model.

Non-Controlling Interests

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in subsidiaries that is not attributable to the Group's shareholders. The acquisition of a non-controlling interest in a subsidiary and the sale of an interest while retaining control are accounted for as transactions within equity and are reported within non-controlling interests in the consolidated financial statements.

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group recorded $1,683, $4,812 and $303, respectively, of net income attributable to non-controlling interests. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group had a non-controlling interests balance of $12,604 and $14,964, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group paid $4,043, $6,389 and $0, respectively, in distributions to non-controlling interest owners.

Refer to Note 5 for information regarding the Group's non-controlling interests in the Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust ("the GWT"), acquired in connection with the Tapstone Acquisition in December 2021.

Leases

The Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the commencement date of contracts (or separate components of a contract) which convey to the Group the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration, when such contracts meet the definition of a lease as determined by IFRS 16, Leases ("IFRS 16"). The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date.

The Group initially measures the lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. When this rate can not be readily determined, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate. After the commencement date, the lease liability is reduced for payments made by the lessee and increased for interest on the lease liability.

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprises:

- The amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
- An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Subsequent to the measurement date, the right-of-use asset is depreciated on a straight line basis for a period of time that reflects the life of the underlying asset, and also adjusted for the remeasurement of any lease liability.

Asset Retirement Obligations

Where a liability for the retirement of a well, removal of production equipment and site restoration at the end of the production life of a well exists, the Group recognizes a liability for asset retirement. The amount recognized is the present value of estimated future net expenditures determined in accordance with our anticipated retirement plans as well as with local conditions and requirements. The unwinding of the discount on the decommissioning liability is included as accretion of the decommissioning provision. The cost of the relevant property, plant and equipment asset is increased with an amount equivalent to the liability and depreciated on a unit of production basis. The Group recognizes changes in estimates prospectively, with corresponding adjustments to the liability and the associated non-current asset.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group had no midstream asset retirement obligations.

Taxation

DEFERRED TAXATION

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Group Financial Statements. Deferred tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realized or the deferred liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that the future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

CURRENT TAXATION

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were measured at the amount to be recovered from, or paid to, the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the jurisdictions where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The Group measures its tax balances based on either the most likely amount, or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty.

Revenue Recognition

NATURAL GAS, NGLs AND OIL

Commodity revenue is derived from sales of natural gas, NGLs and oil products and is recognized when the customer obtains control of the commodity. This transfer generally occurs when the product is physically transferred into a vessel, pipe, sales meter or other delivery mechanism. This also represents the point at which the Group carries out its single performance obligation to its customer under contracts for the sale of natural gas, NGLs and oil for the purposes of IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("IFRS 15").

Commodity revenue in which the Group has an interest with other producers is recognized proportionately based on the Group's working interest and the terms of the relevant production sharing contracts. Royalty payments or counterparty distributions, representing the portion of revenue that is due to minority working interests, is included as a liability, described in Note 23.

Commodity revenue is recorded based on the volumes accepted each day by customers at the delivery point and is measured using the respective market price index for the applicable commodity plus or minus the applicable basis differential based on the quality of the product.

THIRD-PARTY GATHERING REVENUE

Revenue from gathering and transportation of third-party natural gas is recognized when the customer transfers its natural gas to the entry point in the Group's midstream network and becomes entitled to withdraw an equivalent volume of natural gas from the exit point in the Group's midstream network under contracts for the gathering and transportation of natural gas. This transfer generally occurs when product is physically transferred into the Group's vessel, pipe, or sales meter. The customer's entitlement to withdraw an equivalent volume of natural gas is broadly coterminous with the transfer of natural gas into the Group's midstream network. Customers are invoiced and revenue is recognized each month based on the volume of natural gas transported at a contractually agreed upon price per unit.

THIRD-PARTY PLUGGING REVENUE

Revenue from third-party asset retirement services is recognized as earned in the month work is performed and consistent with the Group's contractual obligations. The Group's contractual obligations in this respect are considered to be its performance obligations for the purposes of IFRS 15.

OTHER REVENUE

Revenue from the operation of third-party wells is recognized as earned in the month work is performed and consistent with the Group's contractual obligations. The Group's contractual obligations in this respect are considered to be its performance obligations for the purposes of IFRS 15.

Revenue from the sale of water disposal services to third-parties into the Group's disposal wells is recognized as earned in the month the water was physically disposed at a contractually agreed upon price per unit. Disposal of the water is considered to be the Group's performance obligation under these contracts.

Revenue is stated after deducting sales taxes, excise duties and similar levies.

Share-Based Payments

The Group accounts for share-based payments under IFRS 2, Share-Based Payment ("IFRS 2"). All of the Group's share-based awards are equity settled. The fair value of the awards are determined at the date of grant. As of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group had three types of share-based payment awards: RSUs, PSUs and Options. The fair value of the Group's RSUs is measured using the stock price at the grant date. The fair value of the Group's PSUs is measured using a Monte Carlo simulation model. The inputs to the Monte Carlo simulation model included:

— The share price at the date of grant;
— Expected volatility;
— Expected dividends;
— Risk free rate of interest; and
— Patterns of exercise of the plan participants.

The fair value of the Group's Options was calculated using the Black-Scholes model as of the grant date. The inputs to the Black-Scholes model included:

— The share price at the date of grant;
— Exercise price;
— Expected volatility; and
— Risk-free rate of interest.

The grant date fair value of share-based awards, adjusted for market-based performance conditions, are expensed uniformly over the vesting period.

New or Amended Accounting Standards - Adopted

The following accounting standards, amendments and interpretations became effective in the current year:

— Disclosure of Accounting Policies: IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2
— Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities Arising from a Single Transaction: Amendments to IAS 12

The application of these standards and interpretations effective for the first time in the current year has had no significant impact on the amounts reported in the Group Financial Statements.

New or Amended Accounting Standards - Not Yet Adopted

At the date of authorization of the Group Financial Statements, the following standards and interpretations, which have not been applied in the Group Financial Statements, were in issue but not yet effective. It is expected that where applicable, these standards and amendments will be adopted on each respective effective date. None of these standards are expected to have a significant impact on the Group.

Amendments to IFRS	Effective Date
Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current and Non-Current Liabilities with Covenants	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024

NOTE 4 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND ESTIMATES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

In application of the Group's accounting policies, described in Note 3, the Directors have made the following judgments and estimates which may have a significant effect on the amounts recognized in the Group Financial Statements.

Significant Judgments

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND ASSET ACQUISITIONS

The Group follows the guidance in IFRS 3, Business Combinations ("IFRS 3") for determining the appropriate accounting treatment for acquisitions. IFRS 3 permits an initial fair value assessment to determine if substantially all of the fair value of the assets acquired is concentrated in a single asset or group of similar assets, the "concentration test". If the initial screening test is not met, the asset is considered a business based on whether there are inputs and substantive processes in place. Based on the results of this analysis and conclusion on an acquisition's classification of a business combination or an asset acquisition, the accounting treatment is derived.

If the acquisition is deemed to be a business, the acquisition method of accounting is applied. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are recorded at fair value. When the fair value exceeds the consideration transferred, a bargain purchase gain is recognized. Conversely, when the consideration transferred exceeds the fair value, goodwill is recorded. If the transaction is deemed to be an asset purchase, the cost accumulation and allocation model is used whereby the assets and liabilities are recorded based on the purchase price and allocated to the individual assets and liabilities based on relative fair values. As a result, gain on bargain purchases are not recognized on asset acquisitions. Additionally, in instances when the acquisition of a group of assets contains contingent consideration, the Group records changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration through the basis of the asset acquired rather than through the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. More information regarding conclusions reached with respect to this judgment is included in Note 5.

The determination and allocation of fair values to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are based on various market participant assumptions and valuation methodologies requiring considerable judgment by management. The most significant variables in these valuations are discount rates and other assumptions and estimates used to determine the cash inflows and outflows. Management determines discount rates based on the risk inherent in the acquired assets, specific risks, industry beta and capital structure of guideline companies. The valuation of an acquired business is based on available information at the acquisition date and assumptions that are believed to be reasonable. However, a change in facts and circumstances as of the acquisition date can result in subsequent adjustments during the measurement period, but no later than one year from the acquisition date.

Significant Estimates

ESTIMATING THE FAIR VALUE OF ACQUIRED NATURAL GAS AND OIL PROPERTIES

The Group determines the fair value of its natural gas and oil properties acquired in business combinations using the income approach based on expected discounted future cash flows from estimated reserve quantities, costs to produce and develop reserves, and natural gas and oil forward prices. The future net cash flows are discounted using a weighted average cost of capital as well as any additional risk factors. Proved reserves are estimated by reference to available geological and engineering data and only include volumes for which access to market is assured with reasonable certainty. Estimates of proved reserves are inherently imprecise, require the application of judgment and are subject to regular revision, either upward or downward, based on new information such as from the drilling of additional wells, observation of long-term reservoir performance under producing conditions and changes in economic factors, including product prices, contract terms or development plans.

IMPAIRMENT OF NATURAL GAS AND OIL PROPERTIES

In preparing the Group Financial Statements the Directors consider that a key judgment is whether there is any evidence that the natural gas and oil properties are impaired. When making this assessment, producing assets are reviewed for indicators of impairment at the balance sheet date. Indicators of impairment for the Group's producing assets can include significant or prolonged:

- Decreases in commodity pricing or other negative changes in market conditions;
- Downward revisions of reserve estimates; or
- Increases in operating costs.

The Group reviews the carrying value of its natural gas and oil properties on a field basis annually or when an indicator of impairment is identified. The impairment test compares the carrying value of natural gas and oil properties to their recoverable amount based on the present value of estimated future net cash flows from the proved natural gas and oil reserves. The future cash flows are calculated using estimated reserve quantities, costs to produce and develop reserves, and natural gas and oil

forward prices. The fair value of proved reserves is estimated by reference to available geological and engineering data and only includes volumes for which access to market is assured with reasonable certainty. When the carrying value is in excess of the fair value, the Group recognizes an impairment by writing down the value of its natural gas and oil properties to their fair value. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group determined that the carrying amounts of certain proved properties for two fields were not recoverable from future cash flows and recognized an impairment charge of $41,616.

The Group assessed the sensitivity of the impairment analysis and noted the primary assumptions include pricing and the selected discount rate. The Group performed the sensitivity analysis below under different scenarios considering the results of the Group's impairment assessment by field under the following scenarios: 1) a high and low pricing environment, using historically observed average annual high and low prices for natural gas and oil over the last 10 years; and 2) a high and low selected discount rate, using rates that the Group has observed in completed acquisitions over the last three years. These changes in assumptions could have the following impact on the Group's impairment analysis as of December 31, 2023:

Impact from Pricing	Scenario 1[(a)]	Scenario 2[(b)]
Headroom/(impairment)	$ (473,510)	$ 7,532,007

(a) Scenario 1 includes commodity base prices of $2.04 and $39.23 for natural gas and oil, respectively, representing the lowest annual average over the last 10 years. Under this scenario, 4 fields are impaired for a total impairment charge of $473,510.

(b) Scenario 2 includes commodity base prices of $6.42 and $94.79 for natural gas and oil, respectively, representing the highest annual average over the last 10 years. Under this scenario, no fields are impaired.

Impact from Discount Rate	Scenario 1[(a)]	Scenario 2[(b)]
Headroom/(impairment)	$ 1,253,634	$ 627,047

(a) Scenario 1 represents the Group's reserves at a discount rate of 9.5%, which represents the lowest rate used by the Group in an acquisition over the past 3 years. Under this scenario, 1 field is impaired for a total impairment charge of $7,265.

(b) Scenario 2 represents the Group's reserves at a discount rate of 13.5%, which represents the highest rate used by the Group in an acquisition over the past 3 years. Under this scenario, 2 fields are impaired for a total impairment charge of $134,459.

No such impairments were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. Refer to Note 10 for additional information regarding the Group's impairment assessment.

Where there has been a charge for impairment in an earlier period, that charge will be reversed in a later period when there has been a change in circumstances to the extent that the recoverable amount is higher than the net book value at the time. In reversing impairment losses, the carrying amount of the asset will be increased to the lower of its original carrying value or the carrying value that would have been determined (net of depletion) had no impairment loss been recognized in prior years. No such recoveries were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021. Please refer to Note 10 for additional information.

When applicable, the Group recognizes impairment losses in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

RESERVE VOLUME ESTIMATES

Proved reserves are the estimated volumes of natural gas, oil and NGLs that can be economically produced with reasonable certainty from known reservoirs under existing economic conditions and operating methods.

In estimating proved natural gas and oil reserves, we rely on interpretations and judgment of available geological, geophysical, engineering and production data as well as the use of certain economic assumptions such as commodity pricing. Additional assumptions include operating expenses, capital expenditures and taxes. Many of the factors, assumptions and variables involved in estimating proved reserves are subject to change over time and therefore affect the estimates of natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes.

TAXATION

The Group makes certain estimates in calculating deferred tax assets and liabilities, as well as income tax expense. These estimates often involve judgment regarding differences in the timing and recognition of revenue and expenses for tax and financial reporting purposes as well as the tax basis of our assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date before tax returns are completed. Additionally, the Group must assess the likelihood that it will be able to recover or utilize its deferred tax assets and record a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets when all or a portion of that asset is not expected to be realized. In evaluating whether a valuation allowance should be applied, the Group considers evidence such as future taxable income, among other factors. This determination involves numerous judgments and assumptions and includes estimating factors such as commodity prices, production and other operating conditions. If any of those factors, assumptions or judgments change, the deferred tax asset could change and, in particular, decrease in a period where the Group determines it is more likely than not that the asset will not be realized. Alternatively, a valuation allowance may be reversed where it is determined it is more likely than not that the asset will be realized.

ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION COSTS

The ultimate asset retirement obligation costs are uncertain and cost estimates can vary in response to many factors including changes to relevant legal requirements, the emergence of new restoration techniques or experience at other production sites.

The expected timing and amount of expenditures can also change, for example, in response to changes in reserves or changes in laws and regulations or their interpretation. As a result, significant estimates and assumptions are made in determining the provision for asset retirement. These assumptions include the cost to retire the wells, the Group's retirement plan, an assumed inflation rate and the discount rate. Changes in assumptions related to the Group's asset retirement obligations could result in a material change in the carrying value within the next financial year. See Note 19 for more information and sensitivity analysis.

NOTE 5 - ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The assets acquired in all acquisitions include the necessary permits, rights to production, royalties, assignments, contracts and agreements that support the production from wells and operation of pipelines. The Group determines the accounting treatment of acquisitions using IFRS 3.

As part of the Group's corporate strategy, it actively seeks to acquire assets when they meet the Group's acquisition criteria of being long-life, low-decline assets that strategically complement the Group's existing portfolio.

2023 Acquisitions

TANOS ENERGY HOLDINGS II LLC ("TANOS II") ASSET ACQUISITION

On March 1, 2023 the Group acquired certain upstream assets and related infrastructure in the Central Region from Tanos II. Given the concentration of assets, this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination. When making this determination management performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of $262,329, inclusive of transaction costs of $936 and customary purchase price adjustments. The Group funded the purchase with proceeds from the February 2023 equity raise, cash on hand and existing availability on the Credit Facility for which the borrowing base was upsized concurrent to the closing of the Tanos II transaction. Refer to Notes 16 and 21 for additional information regarding the Group's share capital and borrowings. In the period from its acquisition to December 31, 2023 the Tanos II assets increased the Group's revenue by $45,589.

The assets and liabilities assumed were as follows:

Consideration paid		
Cash consideration	$	262,329
Total consideration	$	262,329
Net assets acquired		
Natural gas and oil properties	$	263,056
Asset retirement obligations, asset portion		3,250
Property, plant and equipment		234
Derivative financial instruments, net		7,449
Other receivables		1,729
Asset retirement obligations, liability portion		(3,250)
Other current liabilities		(10,139)
Net assets acquired	$	262,329

2023 Divestitures

SALE OF EQUITY INTEREST IN DP LION EQUITY HOLDCO LLC

In November 2023, the Group formed DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC, a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue Class A and Class B asset-backed securities (collectively "ABS VII") which are secured by certain upstream producing assets in Appalachia. The Class A and B asset backed securities were issued in aggregate principal amounts of $142,000 and $20,000, respectively.

In December 2023, the Group divested 80% of the equity ownership in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC to outside investors, generating cash proceeds of $30,000. The Group evaluated the remaining 20% interest in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC and determined that the governance structure is such that the Group does not have the ability to exercise control, joint control, or significant influence over the DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC entity. Accordingly, this entity is not consolidated within the Group's financial statements as of December 31, 2023. The total assets and liabilities divested are no longer consolidated within the Group's financial statements and were as follows:

Consideration received		
Cash consideration	$	(30,000)
Total consideration	$	(30,000)
Net assets divested		
Natural gas and oil properties	$	(142,891)
Restricted cash		(7,345)
Derivative financial instruments, net		(20,328)
Other assets		(8,140)
Borrowings		154,966
Other liabilities		9,288
Net assets divested	$	(14,450)
Cost basis of investment retained		2,890
Gain on sale of equity interest	$	(18,440)

The consideration exceeded the fair value of the Group's portion of the assets and liabilities divested resulting in a gain on sale of the equity interest of $18,440. The Group's remaining investment in the LLC is accounted for as an equity instrument at fair value in accordance with IFRS 9, Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9") and was $7,500 at December 31, 2023, which generated an unrealized gain of $4,610.

On July 17, 2023, the Group sold undeveloped acreage in Oklahoma, within the Group's Central Region, for net consideration of approximately $16,060. The consideration received exceeded the fair value of the net assets divested resulting in a gain on natural gas and oil properties and equipment of $13,619.

On June 27, 2023, the Group sold certain non-core, non-operated assets within its Central Region for gross consideration of approximately $37,589. The divested assets were located in Texas and Oklahoma and consisted of non-operated wells and the associated leasehold acreage that was acquired as part of the ConocoPhillips Asset Acquisition in September 2022. This sale of non-operated and non-core assets aligns with the Group's application of the Smarter Asset Management strategy and its strategic focus on operated proved developed producing assets.

Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group divested certain other non-core undeveloped acreage across its operating footprint for consideration of approximately $12,100. The consideration received exceeded the fair value of the net assets divested resulting in a gain on natural gas and oil properties and equipment of $10,547.

2022 Acquisitions

CONOCOPHILLIPS ASSET ACQUISITION

On September 27, 2022 the Group acquired certain upstream assets and related facilities within the Central Region from ConocoPhillips. Given the concentration of assets, this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination. When making this determination management performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of $209,766, including customary purchase price adjustments. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were negligible. The Group funded the purchase with available cash on hand and a draw on the Credit Facility. In the period from its acquisition to December 31, 2022 the ConocoPhillips assets increased the Group's revenue by $25,217.

EAST TEXAS ASSET ACQUISITION

On April 25, 2022, the Group acquired a proportionate 52.5% working interest in certain upstream assets and related facilities within the Central Region from a private seller in conjunction with Oaktree, via the previously disclosed participation agreement between the two parties. Given the concentration of assets, this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination. When making this determination, the Group performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of $47,468, including customary purchase price adjustments. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were $1,550. The Group funded the purchase with available cash on hand and a draw on the Credit Facility.

OTHER ACQUISITIONS

During the period ended December 31, 2022 the Group acquired three asset retirement companies for an aggregate consideration of $13,949, inclusive of customary purchase price adjustments. The Group will also pay an additional $3,150 in deferred consideration through November 2024. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group paid $2,100 of the deferred consideration. When evaluating these transactions, the Group determined they did not have significant asset concentrations and as a result it had acquired identifiable sets of inputs, processes and outputs and concluded the transactions were business combinations.

On April 1, 2022 the Group acquired certain midstream assets, inclusive of a processing facility, in the Central Region that are contiguous to its existing East Texas assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of $10,139, inclusive of customary purchase price adjustments and transaction costs. When evaluating the transaction, the Group determined it did not have

significant asset concentration and as a result it had acquired an identifiable set of inputs, processes and outputs and accordingly concluded the transaction was a business combination. The fair value of the net assets acquired was $10,742 generating a bargain purchase gain of $603.

On November 21, 2022 the Group acquired certain midstream assets in the Central Region that are contiguous to its existing East Texas assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of $7,438, inclusive of customary purchase price adjustments and transaction costs. Given the concentration of assets, this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination.

Transaction costs associated with the other acquisitions noted above were insignificant and the Group funded the aggregate cash consideration with existing cash on hand.

2021 Acquisitions

TAPSTONE ENERGY HOLDINGS LLC ("TAPSTONE") BUSINESS COMBINATION

On December 7, 2021, the Group acquired a proportionate 51.25% working interest in certain upstream assets, field infrastructure, equipment, and facilities within the Central Region from Tapstone in conjunction with Oaktree, via the previously disclosed participation agreement between the two parties. The acquisition also included six wells which were under development at the time of close which have now been completed by the Group. The Group serves as the sole operator of the assets. When evaluating the transaction, the Group determined it did not have significant asset concentration and as a result it had acquired an identifiable set of inputs, processes and outputs and concluded the transaction was a business combination that resulted in a bargain purchase gain. The Group paid purchase consideration of $177,496, inclusive customary purchase price adjustments. During 2022, the Group recorded $3,853 in measurement period adjustments as purchase accounting was finalized. These adjustments were recorded as an increase in the bargain purchase gain associated with the transaction. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were $4,039 and were expensed. The Group funded the purchase with proceeds from the Credit Facility.

In connection with the acquisition the Group also acquired the beneficial ownership in the Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust ("the GWT"). The Group consolidated the GWT as it had determined that it controls the GWT because it (1) possesses power over the GWT, (2) has exposure to variable returns from its involvement with the GWT, and (3) has the ability to use its power over the GWT to affect its returns. The elements of control are achieved through the Group operating a majority of the natural gas and oil properties that are subject to the conveyed royalty interests, marketing of the associated production, and through its ownership of 50.8% of the outstanding common units of the GWT. The common units of the GWT owned by third parties have been reflected as a non-controlling interest in the consolidated financial statements. Common units outstanding as of December 7, 2021 were 46,750 with the Group's beneficial interests in the GWT representing 50.8%. The GWT is publicly traded and the GWT's market capitalization was utilized when determining the value of the non-controlling interests.

The GWT's non-controlling interest is heavily concentrated in the acquired Tapstone natural gas and oil properties and as a result the Group consolidated $16,087 into its natural gas and oil properties associated with this non-controlling interest as of December 31, 2021. The remaining amounts in the Group's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position associated with non-controlling interest were immaterial and working capital in nature.

TANOS ENERGY HOLDINGS III, LLC ("TANOS") BUSINESS COMBINATION

On August 18, 2021, the Group acquired a 51.25% working interest in certain upstream assets, field infrastructure, equipment and facilities within the Central Region from Tanos, in conjunction with Oaktree, via the previously disclosed participation agreement between the two parties. When evaluating the transaction, the Group determined it did not have significant asset concentration and as a result it had acquired an identifiable set of inputs, processes and outputs and concluded the transaction was a business combination. The Group paid purchase consideration of $116,061, including customary purchase price adjustments. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were $2,384 and were expensed. DEC funded the purchase with proceeds from a drawdown on the Credit Facility. During 2022 purchase accounting was finalized and no measurement period adjustments were recorded.

As part of the acquisition, the Group obtained the option to novate or extinguish the Tanos hedge book. In conjunction with the closing settlement, the Group elected to extinguish their share of the Tanos hedge book. The cost to terminate was $52,666. This payment relieved the termination liability established in the Group's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position in purchase accounting and has been presented as an investing activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows given its connection to the Tanos acquisition. New contracts were subsequently entered into for more favorable pricing in order to secure the cash flows associated with these producing assets.

BLACKBEARD OPERATING LLC ("BLACKBEARD") ASSET ACQUISITION

On July 5, 2021, the Group acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region from Blackbeard. Given the concentration of assets this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination. When making this determination management performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of $170,523, including customary purchase price adjustments and transaction costs. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were $3,644 and were capitalized to natural gas and oil properties. The Group funded the purchase with proceeds from the May 2021 equity placement and a draw on the Credit Facility, discussed in Notes 16 and 21, respectively. During 2022 purchase accounting was finalized and no measurement period adjustments were recorded.

INDIGO ASSET ACQUISITION

On May 19, 2021, the Group acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region from Indigo. Given the concentration of assets this transaction was considered an acquisition of assets rather than a business combination. When making this determination management performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of $117,352, including customary purchase price adjustments and transaction costs. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were $473 and were capitalized to natural gas and oil properties. The Group funded the purchase with proceeds from the May 2021 equity placement and a draw on the Credit Facility, discussed in Notes 16 and 21, respectively. During 2022 purchase accounting was finalized and no measurement period adjustments were recorded.

2021 Divestitures

INDIGO MINERALS LLC (“INDIGO”) DIVESTITURE

On July 9, 2021, the Group divested to Oaktree a non-operating 48.75% proportionate working interest in the Indigo assets that were previously acquired (as disclosed above) by the Group on May 19, 2021. The initial consideration received was $52,314, or 50% of the Group’s net purchase price on the Indigo assets which is consistent with the terms of the previously disclosed participation agreement between the Group and Oaktree. The Group used the proceeds to reduce outstanding balances on the Credit Facility.

In connection with the divestiture, the Group entered into a swap contract with Oaktree where the Group received a market price and paid a fixed weighted average swap price of $2.86 per Mcfe. When considering the fair value of the swap arrangement as well as the value of the upfront promote received from Oaktree at the date of close the Group realized a loss of $1,461 on the divestiture.

OTHER DIVESTITURES

On December 23, 2021, the Group divested certain predominantly undeveloped Haynesville Shale acreage in Texas, acquired as part of the Tanos acquisition. The total consideration received was $66,168 with DEC’s 51.25% interest through joint ownership with Oaktree generating net proceeds of $33,911 to DEC inclusive of customary purchase price adjustments.

Subsequent Event

On March 19, 2024 the Group announced it entered into a conditional agreement to acquire Oaktree’s proportionate interest in the previously announced Indigo, Tanos III, East Texas and Tapstone acquisitions for an estimated gross purchase price of $410,000 before customary purchase price adjustments. The transaction is expected to be funded through a combination of existing and expanded liquidity, the assumption of Oaktree’s proportionate debt of approximately $120,000 associated with the ABS VI amortizing note and approximately $90,000 in deferred cash payments to Oaktree. Additional liquidity for the transaction may be generated from non-core asset sales and the potential issuance of a private placement preferred instrument.

The Acquisition is classed as a class 1 transaction under the Listing Rules of the Financial Conduct Authority (“FCA”) and accordingly it is conditional, amongst other things, on the approval of Diversified’s shareholders, by ordinary resolution, at a general meeting of the Company.

NOTE 6 - REVENUE

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group extracts and sells natural gas, NGLs and oil to various customers as well as operating a majority of these natural gas and oil wells for customers and other working interest owners. In addition, the Group provides gathering and transportation services as well as asset retirement and other services to third parties. All revenue was generated in the U.S.

The following table reconciles the Group's revenue for the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Natural gas	**$ 557,167**	$ 1,544,658	$ 818,726
NGLs	**141,321**	188,733	115,747
Oil	**103,911**	139,620	38,634
Total commodity revenue	**$ 802,399**	**$ 1,873,011**	**$ 973,107**
Midstream	**30,565**	32,798	31,988
Other[(a)]	**35,299**	13,540	2,466
Total revenue	**$ 868,263**	**$ 1,919,349**	**$ 1,007,561**

(a) Includes $28,360 in third party plugging revenue and $6,939 in other revenue. Refer to Note 3 for additional information.

A significant portion of the Group's trade receivables represent receivables related to either sales of natural gas, NGLs and oil or operational services, all of which are uncollateralized, and are collected within 30 - 60 days.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, no customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, no customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, two customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues, representing 22% of total revenues.

NOTE 7 - EXPENSES BY NATURE

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table provides detail of the Group's expenses for the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
LOE[(a)]	**$ 213,078**	$ 182,817	$ 119,594
Production taxes[(b)]	**61,474**	73,849	30,518
Midstream operating expenses[(c)]	**69,792**	71,154	60,481
Transportation expenses[(d)]	**96,218**	118,073	80,620
Total operating expenses	**$ 440,562**	**$ 445,893**	**$ 291,213**
Depreciation and amortization	**56,453**	51,877	44,841
Depletion	**168,093**	170,380	122,803
Total depreciation, depletion and amortization	**$ 224,546**	**$ 222,257**	**$ 167,644**
Employees, administrative costs and professional services[(e)]	**78,659**	77,172	56,812
Costs associated with acquisitions[(f)]	**16,775**	15,545	27,743
Other adjusting costs[(g)]	**17,794**	69,967	10,371
Non-cash equity compensation[(h)]	**6,494**	8,051	7,400
Total G&A	**$ 119,722**	**$ 170,735**	**$ 102,326**
Recurring allowance for credit losses[(i)]	**8,478**	—	(4,265)
Total expenses	**$ 793,308**	**$ 838,885**	**$ 556,918**
Aggregate remuneration (including Directors):			
Wages and salaries	**$ 124,834**	$ 113,267	$ 83,790
Payroll taxes	**10,163**	9,516	7,137
Benefits	**31,912**	23,828	19,083
Total employees and benefits expense	**$ 166,909**	**$ 146,611**	**$ 110,010**

(a) LOE includes costs incurred to maintain producing properties. Such costs include direct and contract labor, repairs and maintenance, water hauling, compression, automobile, insurance, and materials and supplies expenses.

(b) Production taxes include severance and property taxes. Severance taxes are generally paid on produced natural gas, NGLs and oil production at fixed rates established by federal, state or local taxing authorities. Property taxes are generally based on the taxing jurisdictions' valuation of the Group's natural gas and oil properties and midstream assets.

(c) Midstream operating expenses are daily costs incurred to operate the Group's owned midstream assets inclusive of employee and benefit expenses.

(d) Transportation expenses are daily costs incurred from third-party systems to gather, process and transport the Group's natural gas, NGLs and oil.

(e) Employees, administrative costs and professional services includes payroll and benefits for our administrative and corporate staff, costs of maintaining administrative and corporate offices, costs of managing our production operations, franchise taxes, public company costs, fees for audit and other professional services and legal compliance.

(f) The Group generally incurs costs related to the integration of acquisitions, which will vary for each acquisition. For acquisitions considered to be a business combination, these costs include transaction costs directly associated with a successful acquisition transaction. These costs also include costs associated with transition service arrangements where the Group pays the seller of the acquired entity a fee to handle G&A functions until the Group has fully integrated the assets onto its systems. In addition, these costs include costs related to integrating IT systems and consulting as well as internal workforce costs directly related to integrating acquisitions into the Group's system.

(g) Other adjusting costs for the year ended December 31, 2023 were primarily associated with legal and professional fees related to the U.S. listing, legal fees for certain litigation, and expenses associated with unused firm transportation agreements. Other adjusting costs for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily consisted of $28,345 in contract terminations which will allow the Group to obtain more favorable pricing in the future and $31,099 in costs associated with deal breakage and/or sourcing costs for acquisitions. Other adjusting costs for the year ended December 31, 2021 were primarily associated with one-time projects and contemplated transactions. Also included in other adjusting costs were expenses associated with unused firm transportation agreements.

(h) Non-cash equity compensation reflects the expense recognition related to share-based compensation provided to certain key members of the management team. Refer to Note 17 for additional information regarding non-cash share-based compensation.

(i) Allowance for credit losses consists of the recognition and reversal of credit losses. Refer to Note 14 for additional information regarding credit losses.

The number of employees was as follows for the years presented (employee count not shown in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Number of production support employees, including Directors	**389**	362	283
Number of production employees	**1,214**	1,220	1,143
Workforce	**1,603**	**1,582**	**1,426**

The Directors consider that the Group's key management personnel comprise the Executive Directors. Bradley G. Gray is included in the Executive Director remuneration below. Mr. Gray was a Director until September 15, 2023, but is no longer a Director as of the date of this Annual Report. The fixed pay figures included in the table represent Mr. Gray's prorated compensation for the year ended December 31, 2023. The Directors' remuneration was as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Executive Directors			
Salary	**$ 1,073**	$ 1,157	$ 1,119
Taxable benefits[(a)]	**20**	24	22
Benefit plan[(b)]	**46**	73	71
Bonus[(c)]	**1,130**	1,631	1,427
Long-term incentives[(c)]	**2,322**	3,193	3,018
Total Executive Directors' remuneration	**$ 4,591**	**$ 6,078**	**$ 5,657**
Non-Executive Directors			
Fees	**$ 994**	$ 911	$ 683
Total Non-Executive Directors' remuneration	**$ 994**	**$ 911**	**$ 683**
Total remuneration	**$ 5,585**	**$ 6,989**	**$ 6,340**

(a) Taxable benefits were comprised of life insurance premiums and automobile reimbursements.

(b) Reflects matching contributions under the Group's 401(k) plan.

(c) Further details of the bonus outcome for 2023 and long-term incentives can be found in the ***Remuneration Committee's Report*** within this Annual Report.

Details of the highest paid Director's aggregate emoluments and amounts receivable under long-term incentive schemes are disclosed in the ***Remuneration Committee's Report*** within this Annual Report.

Auditors' remuneration for the Group was as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Auditors' remuneration			
Fees payable to the Group's external auditors and their associates for the audit of the consolidated financial statements[(a)]	**$ 2,140**	$ 1,790	$ 1,694
Fees payable for the audit of the financial statements of the Company's subsidiaries[(b)]	**150**	160	—
Audit-related assurance services[(c)]	**1,078**	874	1,628
Other assurance services	**13**	—	—
Total auditors' remuneration	**$ 3,381**	**$ 2,824**	**$ 3,322**

(a) 2023 fees include $249 in relation to additional fees agreed and billed in post signing the 2022 consolidated accounts.

(b) 2022 fees have been revised to reflect additional scope change for the audit of the subsidiary accounts.

(c) Fees associated with the Group's interim review and capital market activity which is outside the scope of the audit of the consolidated financial statements. 2022 fees have been revised to reflect additional work performed for the interim review.

NOTE 8 - TAXATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group files a consolidated U.S. federal tax return, multiple state tax returns, and a separate UK tax return for the Parent entity. The consolidated taxable income includes an allocable portion of income from the Group's co-investments with Oaktree and its investment in the Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust. Income taxes are provided for the tax effects of transactions reported in the Group Financial Statements and consist of taxes currently due plus deferred taxes related to differences between the basis of assets and liabilities for financial and income tax reporting.

For the taxable years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Group had a tax expense of $240,643, benefit of $178,904 and benefit of $225,694, respectively. The effective tax rate used for the year ended December 31, 2023 was 24.1%, compared to 22.4% for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 41.0% for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The December 31, 2023 effective tax rate was primarily impacted by changes in state taxes as a result of acquisitions and recurring permanent differences. The December 31, 2022 effective tax rate was primarily impacted by changes in state taxes as a result of acquisitions. The December 31, 2021 effective tax rate was primarily impacted by the Group's recognition of the U.S. marginal well tax credit available to qualified producers in 2021, who operate lower-volume wells during a low commodity pricing environment. The federal government provides these credits to encourage companies to continue operating lower-volume wells during periods of low prices to maintain the underlying jobs they create and the state and local tax revenues they generate for communities to support schools, social programs, law enforcement and other similar public services. The U.S. marginal well tax credit is prescribed by Internal Revenue Code Section 45I and is available for certain natural gas production from qualifying wells. The federal tax credit is intended to provide a benefit for wells producing less than 90 Mcfe per day when market prices for natural gas for the previous tax year are relatively low. The Group benefited from this credit given its portfolio of long-life, low-decline conventional wells. The tax credit was not available for tax year 2023 and 2022 due to improved commodity prices during 2022 and 2021.

The provision for income taxes in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income is summarized below:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Current income tax (benefit) expense			
Federal (benefit) expense	$ 7,289	$ (513)	$ 25,738
State (benefit) expense	5,902	2,841	11,958
Foreign - UK (benefit) expense	—	107	(52)
Total current income tax (benefit) expense	**$ 13,191**	**$ 2,435**	**$ 37,644**
Deferred income tax (benefit) expense			
Federal (benefit) expense	$ 202,133	$ (169,531)	$ (233,679)
State (benefit) expense	25,460	(11,863)	(29,597)
Foreign - UK (benefit) expense	(141)	55	(62)
Total deferred income tax (benefit) expense	**$ 227,452**	**$ (181,339)**	**$ (263,338)**
Total income tax (benefit) expense	**$ 240,643**	**$ (178,904)**	**$ (225,694)**

The effective tax rates and differences between the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate and the effective tax rates are summarized as follows:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Income (loss) before taxation	**$ 1,000,344**	**$ (799,502)**	**$ (550,900)**
Income tax benefit (expenses)	(240,643)	178,904	225,694
Effective tax rate	**24.1%**	**22.4%**	**41.0%**

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Expected tax at statutory U.S. federal income tax rate	**21.0%**	21.0%	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	**3.1%**	1.2%	4.4%
Federal credits	**—%**	—%	15.4%
Other, net	**—%**	0.2%	0.2%
Effective tax rate	**24.1%**	**22.4%**	**41.0%**

The Group had a net deferred tax asset of $131,206 at December 31, 2023 compared to a net deferred tax asset of $358,666 at December 31, 2022. The change was primarily due to a poor commodity price environment generating unrealized gains for unsettled derivatives not recognized for tax purposes. The Group had a net deferred tax asset of $358,666 at December 31, 2022 compared to a net deferred tax asset of $176,954 at December 31, 2021. The change was primarily due to an improved commodity price environment generating unrealized losses for unsettled derivatives not recognized for tax purposes. The presentation in the balance sheet takes into consideration the offsetting of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities within the same tax jurisdiction, where permitted. The overall deferred tax position in a particular tax jurisdiction determines if a deferred tax balance related to that jurisdiction is presented within deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities.

The following table presents the components of the net deferred tax asset included in non-current assets as of the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**
Deferred tax asset		
Asset retirement obligations	**$ 103,998**	$ 92,393
Derivative financial instruments	**153,057**	378,918
Allowance for doubtful accounts	**4,235**	2,378
Net operating loss carryover	**686**	3,865
Federal tax credits carryover	**163,158**	184,975
163(j) interest expense limitation	**24,324**	15,573
Other	**8,695**	18,934
Total deferred tax asset	**$ 458,153**	**$ 697,036**
Deferred tax liability		
Amortization and depreciation	**$ (252,587)**	$ (255,440)
Investment in partnerships	**(74,360)**	(82,930)
Total deferred tax liability	**$ (326,947)**	**$ (338,370)**
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	**$ 131,206**	**$ 358,666**
Balance sheet presentation		
Deferred tax asset	**$ 144,860**	$ 371,156
Deferred tax liability	**(13,654)**	(12,490)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	**$ 131,206**	**$ 358,666**

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, the Group considers whether it is probable that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible or before credits expire. The Group considers the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. The Group has determined, at this time, it will have sufficient future taxable income to recognize its deferred tax assets.

The Group reported the effects of deferred tax expense as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023:

	Opening Balance	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	Other[(a)]	Closing Balance
Asset retirement obligations	$ 92,393	$ 11,605	$ —	**$ 103,998**
Allowance for doubtful accounts	2,378	1,857	—	**4,235**
Net operating loss carryover	3,865	(3,179)	—	**686**
Federal tax credits carryover	184,975	(21,817)	—	**163,158**
Property, plant, and equipment and natural gas and oil properties	(255,440)	2,853	—	**(252,587)**
Derivative financial instruments	378,918	(225,861)	—	**153,057**
Investment in partnerships	(82,930)	8,570	—	**(74,360)**
163(j) interest expense limitation	15,573	8,751		**24,324**
Other	18,934	(10,231)	(8)	**8,695**
Total deferred tax asset (liability)	**$ 358,666**	**$ (227,452)**	**$ (8)**	**$ 131,206**

(a) Amounts primarily relate to deferred taxes acquired as part of acquisition purchase accounting.

The Group reported the effects of deferred tax expense as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022:

	Opening Balance	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	Other[(a)]	Closing Balance
Asset retirement obligations	$ 114,182	$ (21,789)	$ —	**$ 92,393**
Allowance for doubtful accounts	1,734	644	—	**2,378**
Net operating loss carryover	562	3,360	(57)	**3,865**
Federal tax credits carryover	183,460	1,515	—	**184,975**
Property, plant, and equipment and natural gas and oil properties	(266,987)	11,360	187	**(255,440)**
Derivative financial instruments	202,802	176,116	—	**378,918**
Investment in partnerships	(72,105)	(11,068)	243	**(82,930)**
163(j) interest expense limitation	—	15,573		**15,573**
Other	13,306	5,628	—	**18,934**
Total deferred tax asset (liability)	**$ 176,954**	**$ 181,339**	**$ 373**	**$ 358,666**

(a) Amounts primarily relate to deferred taxes acquired as part of acquisition purchase accounting.

The Group reported the effects of deferred tax expense as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021:

	Opening Balance	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	Other[(a)]	Closing Balance
Asset retirement obligations	$ 90,949	$ 19,052	$ 4,181	**$ 114,182**
Allowance for doubtful accounts	2,968	(1,320)	86	**1,734**
Net operating loss carryover	474	(1,655)	1,743	**562**
Federal tax credits carryover	99,117	84,343	—	**183,460**
Property, plant, and equipment and natural gas and oil properties	(244,874)	65,910	(88,023)	**(266,987)**
Derivative financial instruments	46,237	156,565	—	**202,802**
Investment in partnerships	—	(67,379)	(4,726)	**(72,105)**
Other	4,160	7,822	1,324	**13,306**
Total deferred tax asset (liability)	**$ (969)**	**$ 263,338**	**$ (85,415)**	**$ 176,954**

(a) Amounts primarily relate to deferred taxes acquired as part of acquisition purchase accounting.

The Group's material deferred tax assets and liabilities all arise in the U.S.

For U.S. federal tax purposes, the Group is taxed as one consolidated entity. The Group's co-investments with Oaktree and its investment in the Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust are taxed as partnerships that pass through to the Group's consolidated return. The Group is subject to additional taxes in its domiciled jurisdiction of the UK. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Group incurred no tax impact, an expense of $107, and a benefit of $52 in the UK, respectively.

The Group has considered the impact of Pillar Two income taxes and does not expect this to impact current tax expense in the current year.

The Group had no uncertain tax position liabilities as of December 31, 2023, 2022 or 2021.

As of December 31, 2023, the Group had U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs") of approximately $1,600, of which $1,504 are subject to limitation. Additionally, the Group had U.S. state NOLs of approximately $4,025, which expire in the years 2035 through 2038.

The Group had U.S. marginal well tax credit carryforwards of approximately $163,158 as of December 31, 2023 compared to $184,975 as of December 31, 2022. The Group had U.S. marginal well tax credit carryforwards of approximately $184,975 as of December 31, 2022 compared to $183,460 as of December 31, 2021. As discussed earlier, the federal tax credit is intended to provide a benefit for wells producing less than 90 Mcfe per day when market prices for natural gas are relatively low. Due to the improved commodity price environment in 2022, the Group did not generate federal tax credits for the year ended December 31, 2023. The tax credits expire in the years 2038 through 2042.

The Group had no U.S. federal capital loss carryforwards as of December 31, 2023 compared to $21,401 as of December 31, 2022. The Group had U.S. federal capital loss carryforwards of $21,401 as of December 31, 2022 compared to $9,904 as of December 31, 2021. For the year ended December 31, 2023, no capital loss carryforwards expired. The Group utilized all of the existing capital loss carryforward in the amount of $23,102 in 2023, therefore there is no capital loss carryforward going into 2024.

The Group completed a Section 382 study through December 31, 2023 in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. If the Group experiences an ownership change, tax credit carryforwards can be utilized but are limited each year and could expire before they are fully utilized. The study concluded that the Group has not experienced an ownership change as defined by Section 382 since the last ownership change that occurred on January 31, 2018. The Directors expect its tax credit carryforwards, limited by the January 31, 2018 ownership change, to be fully available for utilization by 2024.

NOTE 9 - EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The calculation of basic earnings (loss) per share is based on net income (loss) and on the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on net income (loss) and the weighted average number of shares outstanding plus the weighted average number of shares that would be issued if dilutive options and warrants were converted into shares on the last day of the reporting period. The weighted average number of shares outstanding for the computation of both basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share excludes shares held as treasury shares in the Employee Benefit Trust ("EBT"), which for accounting purposes are treated in the same manner as shares held in the treasury reserve. Refer to Note 16 for additional information regarding the EBT.

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. The Group's weighted average shares outstanding and earnings (loss) per share calculation have been retroactively adjusted for all reporting periods.

Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share are calculated as follows for the periods presented:

		Year Ended		
	Calculation	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Net income (loss) attributable to Diversified Energy Company PLC	A	**$ 758,018**	$ (625,410)	$ (325,509)
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic	B	**47,165**	42,204	39,677
Dilutive impact of potential shares		**349**	—	—
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted	C	**47,514**	42,204	39,677
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	= A/B	**$ 16.07**	$ (14.82)	$ (8.20)
Earnings (loss) per share - diluted	= A/C	**$ 15.95**	**$ (14.82)**	**$ (8.20)**
Potentially dilutive shares[(a)]		**54**	**767**	**325**

(a) Outstanding share-based payment awards excluded from the diluted EPS calculation because their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

NOTE 10 - NATURAL GAS AND OIL PROPERTIES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table summarizes the Group's natural gas and oil properties for the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Costs			
Beginning balance	**$ 3,062,463**	$ 2,866,353	$ 1,968,557
Additions[a]	**353,888**	219,490	1,012,691
Disposals[b]	**(209,612)**	(23,380)	(114,895)
Ending balance	**$ 3,206,739**	**$ 3,062,463**	**$ 2,866,353**
Depletion and impairment			
Beginning balance	**$ (506,655)**	$ (336,275)	$ (213,472)
Depletion expense	**(168,093)**	(170,380)	(122,803)
Impairment	**(41,616)**	—	—
Ending balance	**$ (716,364)**	**$ (506,655)**	**$ (336,275)**
Net book value	**$ 2,490,375**	**$ 2,555,808**	**$ 2,530,078**

(a) For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group added $266,306 related to acquisitions and $42,650 resulting from normal revisions to the Group's asset retirement obligations. The remaining change is primarily attributable to recurring capital expenditures. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company added $285,212 related to acquisitions, offset by $98,802 resulting from normal revisions to the Company's asset retirement obligations. The remaining additions are primarily attributable to capital expenditures associated with the completion of five Tapstone wells that were under development as of December 31, 2021, and seven additional wells in which the Group participated with a non-operating interest in Appalachia. The remaining change is primarily attributable to recurring capital expenditures. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Group added $907,383 related to acquisitions and $78,156 resulting from normal revisions to the Group's asset retirement obligations. The remaining change is primarily attributable to recurring capital expenditures and the revaluation of the EQT contingent consideration. Refer to Notes 5 and 19 for additional information regarding acquisitions and asset retirement obligations, respectively.

(b) For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group divested $202,886 in natural gas and oil properties related to the sale of equity interest in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC, the divested assets previously acquired as part of the ConocoPhillips Asset Acquisition, and other proved properties and undeveloped acreage divestitures. Disposals for the year ended December 31, 2022 were associated with divestitures of natural gas and oil properties in the normal course of business, none of which were material. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Group divested $113,752 in natural gas and oil properties related to the Indigo and Tanos undeveloped acreage transactions. Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding divestitures.

Impairment Assessment for Natural Gas and Oil Properties

For the period ended December 31, 2023, the Directors assessed the indicators of impairment, noting depressed commodity prices represented an indicator of potential impairment. The estimated future cash flows expected in connection with each field are compared to the carrying amount of the field to determine if the carrying amount is recoverable. Due to the unavailability of relevant comparable market data, a discounted cash flow method is used to determine the fair value of proved properties. Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) utilized in the determination of discounted future net cash flows include future commodity prices adjusted for differentials, forecasted production based on decline curve analysis, estimated future operating costs, property ownership interests, and a 10.9% discount rate. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company determined the carrying amounts of certain proved properties within two fields were not recoverable from future cash flows, and therefore, were impaired. Such impairments totaled $41,616 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, estimated future cash flows were determined to be in excess of cost basis, and therefore no impairments were recorded for the Group's natural gas and oil properties.

NOTE 11 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following tables summarize the Group's property, plant and equipment for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023					
	Buildings and Leasehold Improvements	Equipment	Motor Vehicles	Midstream Assets	Other Property and Equipment	Total
Costs						
Beginning balance	$ 47,682	$ 30,369	$ 66,389	$ 433,484	$ 23,743	**$ 601,667**
Additions[(a)]	1,134	3,964	11,715	21,644	4,039	**42,496**
Disposals	(561)	(2,097)	(6,929)	—	(1,489)	**(11,076)**
Ending balance[(b)]	**$ 48,255**	**$ 32,236**	**$ 71,175**	**$ 455,128**	**$ 26,293**	**$ 633,087**
Accumulated depreciation						
Beginning balance	$ (3,607)	$ (7,627)	$ (29,194)	$ (95,826)	$ (2,553)	**$ (138,807)**
Period changes	(581)	(3,024)	(12,887)	(27,632)	(2,720)	**(46,844)**
Disposals	27	1,929	5,939	—	877	**8,772**
Ending balance	**$ (4,161)**	**$ (8,722)**	**$ (36,142)**	**$ (123,458)**	**$ (4,396)**	**$ (176,879)**
Net book value	**$ 44,094**	**$ 23,514**	**$ 35,033**	**$ 331,670**	**$ 21,897**	**$ 456,208**

	Year Ended December 31, 2022					
	Buildings and Leasehold Improvements	Equipment	Motor Vehicles	Midstream Assets	Other Property and Equipment	Total
Costs						
Beginning balance	$ 41,684	$ 9,492	$ 45,562	$ 398,663	$ 16,039	**$ 511,440**
Additions[(a)]	9,421	20,886	22,399	34,835	7,704	**95,245**
Disposals	(3,423)	(9)	(1,572)	(14)	—	**(5,018)**
Ending balance[(b)]	**$ 47,682**	**$ 30,369**	**$ 66,389**	**$ 433,484**	**$ 23,743**	**$ 601,667**
Accumulated depreciation						
Beginning balance	$ (2,078)	$ (4,089)	$ (20,186)	$ (69,501)	$ (1,606)	**$ (97,460)**
Period changes	(1,819)	(3,547)	(10,270)	(26,330)	(947)	**(42,913)**
Disposals	290	9	1,262	5	—	**1,566**
Ending balance	**$ (3,607)**	**$ (7,627)**	**$ (29,194)**	**$ (95,826)**	**$ (2,553)**	**$ (138,807)**
Net book value	**$ 44,075**	**$ 22,742**	**$ 37,195**	**$ 337,658**	**$ 21,190**	**$ 462,860**

	Year Ended December 31, 2021					
	Buildings and Leasehold Improvements	Equipment	Motor Vehicles	Midstream Assets	Other Property and Equipment	Total
Costs						
Beginning balance	$ 28,190	$ 6,768	$ 35,129	$ 367,331	$ 5,600	**$ 443,018**
Additions[a]	13,494	2,737	12,700	31,485	10,439	**70,855**
Disposals	—	(13)	(2,267)	(153)	—	**(2,433)**
Ending balance[b]	**$ 41,684**	**$ 9,492**	**$ 45,562**	**$ 398,663**	**$ 16,039**	**$ 511,440**
Accumulated depreciation						
Beginning balance	$ (1,007)	$ (2,860)	$ (12,409)	$ (43,597)	$ (1,042)	**$ (60,915)**
Period changes	(1,071)	(1,231)	(9,259)	(25,928)	(564)	**(38,053)**
Disposals	—	2	1,482	24	—	**1,508**
Ending balance	**$ (2,078)**	**$ (4,089)**	**$ (20,186)**	**$ (69,501)**	**$ (1,606)**	**$ (97,460)**
Net book value	**$ 39,606**	**$ 5,403**	**$ 25,376**	**$ 329,162**	**$ 14,433**	**$ 413,980**

[a] Of the $42,496 in 2023 additions, $234 was related to acquisitions and $13,279 was associated with right-of-use asset additions for new leases. Of the $95,245 in 2022 additions, $26,815 was related to acquisitions and $11,295 was associated with right-of-use asset additions for new leases. The remaining capital expenditures are a result of our recurring capital needs and enhanced sustainability efforts. Of the $70,855 in 2021 additions, $25,961 was related to acquisitions and $16,554 was associated with right-of-use asset additions for new and acquired leases. Refer to Notes 5 and 20 for additional information regarding acquisitions and leases, respectively. Remaining additions are related to routine capital projects on the Group's compressor and gathering systems, vehicle and equipment additions.

[b] Buildings and Leasehold Improvements and Motor Vehicles are inclusive of right-of-use assets associated with the Group's leases. Refer to Note 20 for additional information regarding leases.

The Group continued to utilize certain fully depreciated assets during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 with an original cost basis of $6,546, $9,222 and $5,597, respectively.

NOTE 12 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Intangible assets consisted of the following for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023		
	Software	Other Acquired Intangibles	Total
Costs			
Beginning balance	$ 39,306	$ 7,124	**$ 46,430**
Additions[a]	5,949	—	**5,949**
Disposals	(806)	(2,900)	**(3,706)**
Ending balance	$ 44,449	$ 4,224	**$ 48,673**
Accumulated amortization			
Beginning balance	$ (22,517)	$ (2,815)	**$ (25,332)**
Period changes	(6,789)	(907)	**(7,696)**
Disposals	806	2,900	**3,706**
Ending balance	$ (28,500)	$ (822)	**$ (29,322)**
Net book value	$ 15,949	$ 3,402	**$ 19,351**

	Year Ended December 31, 2022		
	Software	Other Acquired Intangibles	Total
Costs			
Beginning balance	$ 28,095	$ 2,900	**$ 30,995**
Additions[a]	11,211	4,224	**15,435**
Ending balance	**$ 39,306**	**$ 7,124**	**$ 46,430**
Accumulated amortization			
Beginning balance	$ (15,192)	$ (1,669)	**$ (16,861)**
Period changes	(7,325)	(1,146)	**(8,471)**
Ending balance	**$ (22,517)**	**$ (2,815)**	**$ (25,332)**
Net book value	**$ 16,789**	**$ 4,309**	**$ 21,098**

	Year Ended December 31, 2021		
	Software	Other Acquired Intangibles	Total
Costs			
Beginning balance	$ 24,271	$ 2,900	**$ 27,171**
Additions[a]	3,824	—	**3,824**
Ending balance	**$ 28,095**	**$ 2,900**	**$ 30,995**
Accumulated amortization			
Beginning balance	$ (7,246)	$ (712)	**$ (7,958)**
Period changes	(7,946)	(957)	**(8,903)**
Ending balance	**$ (15,192)**	**$ (1,669)**	**$ (16,861)**
Net book value	**$ 12,903**	**$ 1,231**	**$ 14,134**

[a] For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 additions were related to software enhancements and other acquired intangibles.

NOTE 13 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group is exposed to volatility in market prices and basis differentials for natural gas, NGLs and oil, which impacts the predictability of its cash flows related to the sale of those commodities. The Group can also have exposure to volatility in interest rate markets, depending on the makeup of its debt structure, which impacts the predictability of its cash flows related to interest payments on the Group's variable rate debt obligations. These risks are managed by the Group's use of certain derivative financial instruments. As of December 31, 2023, the Group's derivative financial instruments consisted of swaps, collars, basis swaps, stand-alone put and call options, and swaptions. A description of these instruments is as follows:

Swaps:	If the Group sells a swap, it receives a fixed price for the contract and pays a floating market price to the counterparty;
Collars:	Arrangements that contain a fixed floor price (purchased put option) and a fixed ceiling price (sold call option) based on an index price which, in aggregate, have no net costs. At the contract settlement date, (1) if the index price is higher than the ceiling price, the Group pays the counterparty the difference between the index price and ceiling price, (2) if the index price is between the floor and ceiling prices, no payments are due from either party, and (3) if the index price is below the floor price, the Group will receive the difference between the floor price and the index price. Certain collar arrangements may also include a sold put option with a strike price below the purchased put option. Referred to as a three-way collar, the structure works similar to the above description, except that when the index price settles below the sold put option, the Group pays the counterparty the difference between the index price and sold put option, effectively enhancing realized pricing by the difference between the price of the sold and purchased put option;
Basis swaps:	Arrangements that guarantee a price differential for commodities from a specified delivery point. If the Group sells a basis swap, it receives a payment from the counterparty if the price differential is greater than the stated terms of the contract and pays the counterparty if the price differential is less than the stated terms of the contract;
Put options:	The Group purchases and sells put options in exchange for a premium. If the Group purchases a put option, it receives from the counterparty the excess (if any) of the market price below the strike price of the put option at the time of settlement, but if the market price is above the put's strike price, no payment is due from either party. If the Group sells a put option, the Group pays the counterparty the excess (if any) of the market price below the strike price of the put option at the time of settlement, but if the market price is above the put's strike price, no payment is due from either party;
Call options:	The Group purchases and sells call options in exchange for a premium. If the Group purchases a call option, it receives from the counterparty the excess (if any) of the market price over the strike price of the call option at the time of settlement, but if the market price is below the call's strike price, no payment is due from either party. If the Group sells a call option, it pays the counterparty the excess (if any) of the market price over the strike price of the call option at the time of settlement, but if the market price is below the call's strike price, no payment is due from either party; and
Swaptions:	If the Group sells a swaption, the counterparty will receive the option to enter into a swap contract at a specified date and receives a fixed price for the contract and pays a floating market price to the counterparty.

The Group may elect to enter into offsetting transactions for the above instruments for the purpose of cancelling or terminating certain positions.

The following tables summarize the Group's calculated net fair value of derivative financial instruments as of the reporting date as follows:

		Weighted Average Price per Mcfe[(a)]					
NATURAL GAS CONTRACTS	**Volume (Mmbtu)**	**Swaps**	**Sold Puts**	**Purchased Puts**	**Sold Calls**	**Basis Differential**	**Fair Value at December 31, 2023**
2024							
Swaps	191,397	$ 3.30	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	**$ 74,340**
Collars	2,560	—	—	4.03	6.25	—	**3,278**
Stand-Alone Calls, net[(b)]	—	—	—	—	—	—	**(36,415)**
Basis Swaps	163,595	—	—	—	—	(0.73)	**(1,306)**
Total 2024 contracts	357,552						**39,897**
2025							
Swaps	164,672	$ 3.21	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	**$ (76,697)**
Stand-Alone Calls, net[(b)]	—	—	—	—	—	—	**(33,060)**
Basis Swaps	25,550	—	—	—	—	(0.21)	**372**
Total 2025 contracts	190,222						**(109,385)**
2026							
Swaps	120,559	$ 3.18	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	**$ (95,779)**
Stand-Alone Calls	10,950	—	—	—	3.75	—	**(8,153)**
Basis Swaps	10,950	—	—	—	—	(0.21)	**(342)**
Total 2026 contracts	142,459						**(104,274)**
2027							
Swaps	101,303	$ 3.21	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	**$ (76,188)**
Collars	1,414	—	—	4.28	7.17	—	**601**
Stand-Alone Calls	10,950	—	—	—	3.75	—	**(8,784)**
Purchased puts	4,906	—	—	2.25	—	—	**498**
Sold puts	4,906	—	1.93	—	—	—	**(275)**
2028							
Swaps	71,324	$ 2.79	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	**$ (71,625)**
Collars	5,382	—	—	4.28	6.90	—	**2,616**
Purchased puts	20,351	—	—	2.77	—	—	**8,622**
Sold puts	20,351	—	1.93	—	—	—	**(4,711)**
2029							
Swaps	29,190	$ 2.11	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	**$ (40,451)**
Collars	3,726	—	—	4.28	7.51	—	**2,150**
Purchased puts	30,066	—	—	2.92	—	—	**10,782**
Sold puts	30,066	—	1.93	—	—	—	**(3,257)**
2030							
Swaps	5,450	$ 2.03	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	**$ (7,979)**
Purchased puts	14,492	—	—	2.93	—	—	**5,362**
Sold puts	14,492	—	1.93	—	—	—	**(1,735)**
Swaptions							
10/1/2024-9/30/2028[(c)]	14,610	$ 2.91	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	**$ (12,749)**
1/1/2025-12/31/2029[(d)]	36,520	2.77	—	—	—	—	**(36,684)**
4/1/2026-3/31/2030[(e)]	82,171	2.57	—	—	—	—	**(97,901)**
4/1/2030-3/31/2032[(f)]	42,627	2.57	—	—	—	—	**(47,143)**
Total 2027-2032 contracts	544,297						**$ (378,851)**
Total natural gas contracts	1,234,530						**$ (552,613)**

(a) Rates have been converted from Btu to Mcfe using a Btu conversion factor of 1.07.

(b) Future cash settlements for deferred premiums.

(c) Option expires on September 6, 2024.

(d) Option expires on December 23, 2024.

(e) Option expires on March 23, 2026.

(f) Option expires on March 22, 2030.

NGLs CONTRACTS	Volume (MBbls)	Weighted Average Price per Bbl Swaps	Sold Calls	Fair Value at December 31, 2023
2024				
Swaps	3,301	$ 37.74	$ —	**$ 9,804**
Stand-Alone Calls	915	—	31.29	**(2,400)**
2025				
Swaps	2,143	$ 30.22	$ —	**$ (1,411)**
2026				
Swaps	1,097	$ 27.68	$ —	**$ (1,261)**
Total NGLs contracts	**7,456**			**$ 4,732**

OIL CONTRACTS	Volume (MBbls)	Weighted Average Price per Bbl Swaps	Sold Calls	Fair Value at December 31, 2023
2024				
Swaps	431	$ 62.54	$ —	**$ (3,521)**
Sold Calls	183	—	70.00	**(1,188)**
2025				
Swaps	366	$ 59.01	$ —	**$ (3,057)**
2026				
Swaps	283	$ 59.48	$ —	**$ (1,451)**
2027				
Swaps	162	$ 58.60	$ —	**$ (677)**
Total oil contracts	**1,425**			**$ (9,894)**

INTEREST	Principal Hedged	Fixed-Rate	Fair Value at December 31, 2023
2023			
SOFR Interest Rate Swap	$ 5,520	4.15%	**315**
Net fair value of derivative financial instruments as of December 31, 2023			**$ (557,460)**

Netting the fair values of derivative assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes is permitted if such assets and liabilities are with the same counterparty and a legal right of set-off exists, subject to a master netting arrangement. The Directors have elected to present derivative assets and liabilities net when these conditions are met. The following table outlines the Group's net derivatives as of the periods presented:

Derivative Financial Instruments	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets:			
Non-current assets	Derivative financial instruments	**$ 24,401**	$ 13,936
Current assets	Derivative financial instruments	**87,659**	27,739
Total assets		**$ 112,060**	**$ 41,675**
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities	Derivative financial instruments	**$ (623,684)**	$ (1,177,801)
Current liabilities	Derivative financial instruments	**(45,836)**	(293,840)
Total liabilities		**$ (669,520)**	**$ (1,471,641)**
Net assets (liabilities):			
Net assets (liabilities) - non-current	Other non-current assets (liabilities)	**$ (599,283)**	$ (1,163,865)
Net assets (liabilities) - current	Other current assets (liabilities)	**41,823**	(266,101)
Total net assets (liabilities)		**$ (557,460)**	**$ (1,429,966)**

The Group presents the fair value of derivative contracts on a net basis in the consolidated statement of financial position. The following presents the impact of this presentation on the Group's recognized assets and liabilities as of the periods indicated:

	December 31, 2023		
	Presented without Effects of Netting	Effects of Netting	As Presented with Effects of Netting
Non-current assets	$ 103,008	$ (78,607)	**$ 24,401**
Current assets	198,806	(111,147)	**87,659**
Total assets	**$ 301,814**	**$ (189,754)**	**$ 112,060**
Non-current liabilities	(678,053)	54,369	**(623,684)**
Current liabilities	(181,221)	135,385	**(45,836)**
Total liabilities	**$ (859,274)**	**$ 189,754**	**$ (669,520)**
Total net assets (liabilities)	**$ (557,460)**	**$ —**	**$ (557,460)**

	December 31, 2022		
	Presented without Effects of Netting	Effects of Netting	As Presented with Effects of Netting
Non-current assets	$ 101,275	$ (87,339)	**$ 13,936**
Current assets	92,611	(64,872)	**27,739**
Total assets	**$ 193,886**	**$ (152,211)**	**$ 41,675**
Non-current liabilities	(1,261,369)	83,568	**(1,177,801)**
Current liabilities	(362,483)	68,643	**(293,840)**
Total liabilities	**$ (1,623,852)**	**$ 152,211**	**$ (1,471,641)**
Total net assets (liabilities)	**$ (1,429,966)**	**$ —**	**$ (1,429,966)**

The Group recorded the following gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivatives settlements[(a)]	**$ 178,064**	$ (895,802)	$ (320,656)
Net gain (loss) on interest rate swaps[(a)]	**(2,722)**	(1,434)	(530)
Gain (loss) on foreign currency hedges[(a)]	**(521)**	—	(1,227)
Total gain (loss) on settled derivative instruments	**$ 174,821**	$ (897,236)	$ (322,413)
Gain (loss) on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments[(b)]	**905,695**	(861,457)	(652,465)
Total gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments	**$ 1,080,516**	$ (1,758,693)	$ (974,878)

(a) Represents the cash settlement of hedges that settled during the period.

(b) Represents the change in fair value of financial instruments net of removing the carrying value of hedges that settled during the period.

All derivatives are defined as Level 2 instruments as they are valued using inputs and outputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets and liabilities.

Commodity Derivative Contract Modifications and Extinguishments

From time to time, such as when acquiring producing assets, completing ABS financings or navigating changing price environments, the Group will opportunistically modify, offset, extinguish or add to certain existing hedge positions. Modifications include the volume of production subject to contracts, the swap or strike price of certain derivative contracts and similar elements of the derivative contract. The Group maintains distinct, long-dated derivative contract portfolios for its ABS financings and Term Loan I. The Group also maintains a separate derivative contract portfolio related to its assets collateralized by the Credit Facility. The derivative contract portfolios for the Group's ABS financings, Term Loan 1 and Credit Facility are reflected in the Group's Statement of Financial Position.

2023 Modifications and Extinguishments

In February 2023, the Group sold puts in ABS III for approximately $9,045 and replaced them with swaps to maintain the appropriate level and composition of derivatives at both the legal entity and full-company level. In August 2023, the Group monetized $9,240 in purchased puts associated with its ABS hedge books and transitioned the monetized positions into long-dated swap agreements. The Group also monetized an additional $8,401 in net modifications, primarily comprised of swap terminations. As these modifications were made in the normal course of business for the year ended December 31, 2023, they are presented as an operating activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

In November 2023, the Group adjusted portions of its commodity derivative portfolio across its legal entities to ensure that it maintained the appropriate level and composition at both the legal entity and full-Group level for the completion of the ABS VII financing arrangement. These portfolio adjustments included novations of certain contracts to the legal entities holding the ABS VII Notes. The Group paid $6,376 for these portfolio adjustments. As these modifications were associated with a borrowing transaction, these amounts are presented as a financing activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

Refer to Note 21 for additional information regarding ABS financing arrangements.

2022 Modifications and Extinguishments

In February 2022, the Group adjusted portions of its commodity derivative portfolio across its legal entities to ensure that it maintained the appropriate level and composition at both the legal entity and full-Group level for the completion of the ABS III and ABS IV financing arrangements. The Group completed these adjustments by entering into new commodity derivative contracts and novating certain derivative contracts to the legal entities holding the ABS III and ABS IV notes. The Group paid $41,823 for these portfolio adjustments, driven primarily by the purchase of long-dated puts for ABS III and ABS IV that collectively increased the value of the Group's derivative position by an equal amount, and were required under the respective ABS III and ABS IV indentures. The Group recorded payments for offsetting positions as new derivative financial instruments and applied extinguishment payments against the existing commodity contracts in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

In May 2022, and in October 2022 the Group completed the ABS V and ABS VI financing arrangements, respectively, and made similar commodity derivative portfolio adjustments to maintain the appropriate level and composition of derivatives at both the legal entity and full-Group level. The Group paid $31,250, driven primarily by the purchase of long-dated puts that increased the value of the Group's derivative position by an equal amount, and were required under the ABS V indenture. Under the ABS VI financing, the Group paid $32,242 from the proceeds of the financing to increase the value of certain pre-existing derivative contracts that were novated to the ABS VI legal entity at closing. The Group recorded the payments as new derivative financial instruments in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

Refer to Note 21 for additional information regarding ABS financing arrangements.

Other commodity derivative contract modifications made during the normal course of business for the year ended December 31, 2022 totaled $133,573 which the Group recorded in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. As these modifications were made in the normal course, the Group has presented these as an operating activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. These modifications were primarily associated with elevating the Group's weighted average hedge floor to take advantage of the high price environment experienced in 2022 over a longer term. The trades were primarily comprised of swap enhancements and the extinguishment of standalone call options.

2021 Modifications and Extinguishments

In August 2021 as part of the Tanos acquisition, the Group obtained the option to novate or extinguish the Tanos hedge book. In conjunction with the closing settlement, DEC elected to extinguish their share of the Tanos hedge book. The cost to terminate was $52,666. This payment relieved the termination liability established on the Group's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position in purchase accounting and has been presented as an investing activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows given its connection to the Tanos acquisition. New derivative contracts were subsequently entered into for more favorable pricing in order to secure the cash flows associated with these producing assets in an elevated price environment.

In May 2021, subsequent to the close of the Indigo acquisition, market dynamics began shifting to a more favorable commodity price environment. Given the favorable forward curve, the Group elected to early terminate certain legacy Indigo derivative positions resulting in a cash payment of $6,797 which the Group recorded in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Since this extinguishment occurred subsequent to the acquisition date the Group has presented this payment as an operating activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. New derivative contracts were subsequently entered into for more favorable pricing in order to secure the cash flows associated with these producing assets in an elevated price environment.

Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding acquisitions.

Other commodity derivative contract modifications made during the normal course of business for the year ended December 31, 2021 totaled $3,367 which the Group recorded in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. As these modifications were made in the normal course of business, the Group has presented these as an operating activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

NOTE 14 - TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Trade receivables include amounts due from customers, entities that purchase the Group's natural gas, NGLs and oil production, and also include amounts due from joint interest owners, entities that own a working interest in the properties operated by the Group. The majority of trade receivables are current, and the Group believes these receivables are collectible. The following table summarizes the Group's trade receivables. The fair value approximates the carrying value as of the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Commodity receivables[(a)]	$	172,045	$	285,700
Other receivables[(b)]		34,691		20,022
Total trade receivables	**$**	**206,736**	**$**	**305,722**
Allowance for credit losses[(c)]		(16,529)		(8,941)
Total trade receivables, net	**$**	**190,207**	**$**	**296,781**

(a) Includes trade receivables and accrued revenues. The decrease in commodity receivables primarily reflects the decrease in commodity pricing over the course of 2023.

(b) Other receivables consist primarily of joint interest receivables in 2023 and 2022.

(c) The allowance for credit losses is primarily related to amounts due from joint interest owners. Year-over-year increases is primarily due to the declining commodity pricing environment during the year.

NOTE 15 - OTHER ASSETS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table includes details of other assets as of the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Other non-current assets				
Other non-current assets[(a)]	$	9,172	$	4,351
Total other non-current assets	**$**	**9,172**	**$**	**4,351**
Other current assets				
Prepaid expenses	$	3,955	$	5,255
Inventory		7,829		9,227
Total other current assets	**$**	**11,784**	**$**	**14,482**

(a) Includes the Group's investment in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC of $7,500 as of December 31, 2023. Refer to Notes 5 and 21 for additional information regarding the DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC equity sale.

NOTE 16 - SHARE CAPITAL

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Company has one class of common shares which carry the right to one vote at annual general meetings of the Group. As of December 31, 2023, the Group had no limit on the amount of authorized share capital and all shares in issue were fully paid.

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. The Company's issued share capital has been retrospectively adjusted for all reporting periods.

Share capital represents the nominal (par) value of shares (£0.20) that have been issued. Share premium includes any premiums received on issue of share capital above par. Any transaction costs associated with the issuance of shares are deducted from share premium, net of any related income tax benefits. The components of share capital include:

Issuance of Share Capital

In February 2023, the Group placed 6,422 new shares at $25.34 per share (£21.00) to raise gross proceeds of $162,757 (approximately £134,866). Associated costs of the placing were $5,969. The Group used the proceeds to fund the Tanos II transaction, discussed in Note 5.

In 2022, there were no issuances of share capital for purposes other than share-based compensation awards issued at par which were insignificant for the period.

In May 2021, the Group placed 7,077 new shares at $31.80 per share (£22.40) to raise gross proceeds of $225,050 (approximately £158,526). Associated costs of the placing were $11,206. The Group used the proceeds to pay down the Credit Facility and partially fund the Indigo and Blackbeard acquisitions, discussed in Notes 21 and 5, respectively.

Treasury Shares

The Group's holdings in its own equity instruments are classified as treasury shares. The consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs, is deducted from the stockholders' equity of the Group until the shares are cancelled or reissued. No gain or loss is recognized in the income statement on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of treasury shares.

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST ("EBT")

In March 2022, the Group established the EBT for the benefit of the employees of the Group. The Group funds the EBT to facilitate the acquisition of shares. The shares in the EBT are held to satisfy awards and grants under the Group's 2017 Equity Incentive Plan and the Employee Share Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"). Shares held in the EBT are accounted for in the same manner as treasury shares and are therefore included in the Consolidated Financial Statement as treasury shares.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the EBT issued 334 shares to settle vested share-based awards and ESPP purchases. No shares were purchased by the EBT during the year ended December 31, 2023. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the EBT purchased 790 shares at an average price per share of $29.04 (approximately £24.56) for a total consideration of $22,931 (approximately £19,388). During the year ended December 31, 2022, the EBT issued 88 to settle vested share-based awards. As of December 31, 2023, the EBT held 367 shares. Refer to Note 17 for additional information related to share-based compensation.

REPURCHASE OF SHARES

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group repurchased 647 treasury shares at an average price of $17.08 totaling $11,048, representing 1% of issued share capital as of December 31, 2023. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group repurchased 400 treasury shares at an average price of $29.42 totaling $11,760, representing 1% of issued share capital as of December 31, 2022.

The Group has accounted for the repurchase of these shares as a reduction to the treasury reserve. All repurchased treasury shares were cancelled upon repurchase and as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, their par value of $161 and $80, respectively, was retired into the capital redemption reserve included within share based payments and other reserves in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

SETTLEMENT OF WARRANTS

In July 2022, the Group entered into an agreement to cancel 7 warrants (the "Warrants") held by certain former Mirabaud Securities Limited ("Mirabaud") employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately $56 (approximately £46). The former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation. Concurrently, the Group entered into an agreement to exercise 11 Warrants held by certain former Mirabaud employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately $201 (approximately £166). The former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation in exchange for an equivalent number of shares of common stock. Following this purchase and exercise, no warrants remain outstanding.

In February 2022, the Group entered into an agreement to cancel 24 Warrants held by certain former Mirabaud Securities Limited ("Mirabaud") employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately $265 (approximately £196). The former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation. Concurrently, the Group entered into an agreement to exercise 15 Warrants held by certain former Mirabaud employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately $251 (approximately £187). The former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation in exchange for an equivalent number of shares of common stock. Following this purchase and exercise, 18 warrants remained outstanding.

In January 2021, the Group entered into an agreement to cancel 119 Warrants held by Mirabaud and certain former Mirabaud employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately $1,429 (approximately £1,040). Mirabaud and its former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation. Following this purchase, 57 warrants remained outstanding.

The following tables summarize the Group's share capital, net of customary transaction costs, for the periods presented:

	Number of Shares		Total Share Capital		Total Share Premium
Balance as of December 31, 2020	**35,369**	**$**	**9,520**	**$**	**841,159**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	7,077		2,044		211,800
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)	37		7		—
Balance as of December 31, 2021	**42,483**	**$**	**11,571**	**$**	**1,052,959**
Issuance of share capital (settlement of warrants)	26		5		—
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)	40		7		—
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)	88		—		—
Repurchase of shares (EBT)	(790)		—		—
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	(400)		(80)		—
Balance as of December 31, 2022	**41,447**	**$**	**11,503**	**$**	**1,052,959**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	**6,422**		**1,555**		**155,233**
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)	**334**		**—**		**—**
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	**(647)**		**(161)**		**—**
Balance as of December 31, 2023	**47,556**		**12,897**		**1,208,192**

NOTE 17 - NON-CASH SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Equity Incentive Plan

The 2017 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), as amended through April 27, 2021, authorized and reserved for issuance 3,284 shares of common stock, which may be issued upon exercise of vested Options or the vesting of RSUs, PSUs and dividend equivalent units ("DEUs") that are granted under the Plan. As of December 31, 2023, 1,648 shares have vested and been issued to Plan participants, 1,141 shares have been granted but remain unvested and 238 DEUs have accrued and remain unvested. As of December 31, 2022, 595 shares had vested and been issued to Plan participants, 1,283 shares had been granted but remained unvested and 212 DEUs had accrued and remained unvested. Refer to the ***Remuneration Committee's Report*** within this Annual Report for additional information regarding the terms of awards issued under the Plan.

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. The Group's share-based payment awards have been retroactively adjusted for all reporting periods.

Options Awards

The following table summarizes Options award activity for the respective periods presented:

	Number of Options[a]		Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share
Balance as of December 31, 2020	**1,151**	**$**	**8.50**
Granted	—		—
Exercised[b]	(41)		6.60
Forfeited	(15)		11.80
Balance as of December 31, 2021	**1,095**	**$**	**8.53**
Granted	—		—
Exercised[b]	(399)		6.60
Forfeited	(320)		11.30
Balance as of December 31, 2022	**376**	**$**	**8.21**
Granted	**—**		**—**
Exercised[b]	**(2)**		**6.60**
Forfeited	**(153)**		**8.25**
Balance as of December 31, 2023	**221**	**$**	**8.20**

(a) As of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, 162, 19 and 202 Options were exercisable, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 all remaining Options outstanding have an exercise price ranging from £16.80 to £24.00 and a weighted average remaining contractual life of 4.6 years.

(b) The weighted average exercise date share price was $24.29, $32.35 and $34.80 for Options exercised during 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The Group's Options ratably vest over a three-year period and contain both performance and service metrics. The performance metrics include Adjusted EPS as compared to pre-established benchmarks and a calculation that compares the Group's TSR to pre-established benchmarks. The number of units that will vest can range between 0% and 100% of the award. The fair value of the Group's Options was calculated using the Black-Scholes model as of the grant date and is uniformly expensed over the vesting period. No Options were awarded during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

RSU Awards

The following table summarizes RSU equity award activity for the respective periods presented:

	Number of Shares		Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share
Balance as of December 31, 2020	**172**	**$**	**23.76**
Granted	77		31.72
Vested	(38)		23.27
Forfeited	(4)		26.38
Balance as of December 31, 2021	**207**	**$**	**26.76**
Granted	199		27.70
Vested	(64)		25.92
Forfeited	(4)		27.24
Balance as of December 31, 2022	**338**	**$**	**27.47**
Granted	**253**		**22.35**
Vested	**(181)**		**23.08**
Forfeited	**(102)**		**27.54**
Balance as of December 31, 2023	**308**	**$**	**25.82**

RSUs cliff- or ratably-vest based on service conditions. The fair value of the Group's RSUs is determined using the stock price at the grant date and uniformly expensed over the vesting period.

PSU Awards

The following table summarizes PSU equity award activity for the respective periods presented:

	Number of Shares		Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share
Balance as of December 31, 2020	**221**	**$**	**25.15**
Granted	124		21.64
Vested	—		—
Forfeited	(4)		23.06
Balance as of December 31, 2021	**341**	**$**	**23.90**
Granted	232		28.04
Vested	—		—
Forfeited	(4)		26.07
Balance as of December 31, 2022	**569**	**$**	**25.57**
Granted	**349**		**16.66**
Vested	**(216)**		**23.85**
Forfeited	**(90)**		**20.30**
Balance as of December 31, 2023	**612**	**$**	**21.87**

PSUs cliff-vest based on performance criteria which include a three-year average adjusted return on equity as compared to pre-established benchmarks, a calculation that compares the Group's TSR to pre-established benchmarks as well as the same calculated return for a group of peer companies as selected by the Group, and methane intensity reduction over three years. The number of units that will vest can range between 0% and 100% of the award.

The fair value of the Group's PSUs is calculated using a Monte Carlo simulation model as of the grant date and is uniformly expensed over the vesting period. The inputs to the Monte Carlo model included the following for PSUs granted during the respective periods presented:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Risk-free rate of interest	3.3%	1.3%	0.2%
Volatility[(a)]	31%	37%	35%
Correlation with comparator group range	0.01 - 0.30	0.01 - 0.36	0.02 - 0.36

[(a)] Volatility utilizes the historical volatility for the Group's share price.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"), implemented in February 2023, authorized and reserved for issuance 300 shares of common stock. As of December 31, 2023, 15 shares have been purchased by and issued to ESPP participants, and 285 shares remain available to be purchased.

Share-Based Compensation Expense

The following table presents the share-based compensation expense for the respective periods presented:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Options	$ 292	$ (749)	$ 2,115
RSUs	2,833	4,210	2,346
PSUs	3,335	4,590	2,939
ESPP	34	—	—
Total share-based compensation expense	**$ 6,494**	**$ 8,051**	**$ 7,400**

NOTE 18 - DIVIDENDS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. Prices per share and shares outstanding have been retroactively adjusted for all reporting periods.

The following table summarizes the Group's dividends declared and paid on the dates indicated:

	Dividend per Share					Gross
Date Dividends Declared	USD	GBP	Record Date	Pay Date	Shares Outstanding	Dividends Paid
November 14, 2022	$ 0.8750	£ 0.7220	March 3, 2023	March 28, 2023	47,869	$ 41,885
March 21, 2023	$ 0.8750	£ 0.6860	May 26, 2023	June 30, 2023	48,165	42,144
May 9, 2023	$ 0.8750	£ 0.7040	September 1, 2023	September 29, 2023	48,157	42,137
September 1, 2023	$ 0.8750	£ 0.6840	December 1, 2023	December 29, 2023	47,857	41,875
Paid during the year ended December 31, 2023						**$ 168,041**
October 28, 2021	$ 0.8500	£ 0.6500	March 4, 2022	March 28, 2022	42,502	$ 36,127
March 22, 2022	$ 0.8500	£ 0.6860	May 27, 2022	June 30, 2022	42,527	36,148
May 16, 2022	$ 0.8500	£ 0.7320	September 2, 2022	September 26, 2022	42,294	35,950
August 8, 2022	$ 0.8500	£ 0.6900	November 25, 2022	December 28, 2022	41,447	35,230
Paid during the year ended December 31, 2022						**$ 143,455**
October 29, 2020	$ 0.8000	£ 0.5700	March 5, 2021	March 26, 2021	35,376	$ 28,301
March 8, 2021	$ 0.8000	£ 0.5620	May 28, 2021	June 24, 2021	42,472	33,970
April 30, 2021	$ 0.8000	£ 0.5760	September 3, 2021	September 24, 2021	42,480	33,984
August 5, 2021	$ 0.8000	£ 0.5980	November 26, 2021	December 17, 2021	42,480	33,984
Paid during the year ended December 31, 2021						**$ 130,239**

On November 15, 2023 the Group proposed a dividend of $0.8750 per share. The dividend will be paid on March 28, 2024 to shareholders on the register on March 1, 2024. This dividend was not approved by shareholders, thereby qualifying it as an "interim" dividend. No liability was recorded in the Group Financial Statements in respect of this interim dividend as of December 31, 2023.

Dividends are waived on shares held in the EBT.

Subsequent Events

On March 19, 2024 the Directors recommended a dividend of $0.29 per share. The dividend will be subject to shareholder approval at the AGM. Provided this dividend was not approved by shareholders as of the reporting date, this represents an "interim" dividend. No liability has been recorded in the Group Financial Statements in respect of this dividend as of December 31, 2023.

NOTE 19 - ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group records a liability for the present value of the estimated future decommissioning costs on its natural gas and oil properties, Although productive life varies within our well portfolio, presently we expect all of our existing wells to have reached the end of their productive lives and be retired by approximately 2095, consistent with our reserve calculations which were independently evaluated by third-party engineers. The Group also records a liability for the future cost of decommissioning its production facilities and pipelines when required by contract, statute, or constructive obligation. No state contractual agreements or statutes for production facilities and pipelines would impose material obligations on the Group for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

In estimating the present value of future decommissioning costs of natural gas and oil properties the Group takes into account the number and state jurisdictions of wells, current costs to decommission by state and well type, and the Group's retirement plan which is based on state requirements and the Group's retirement capacity over the producing lives of the Group's well portfolio. The Directors' assumptions are based on the current economic environment and represent what the Directors believe is a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the future liability. However, actual decommissioning costs will ultimately depend upon future market prices at the time the decommissioning services are performed. Furthermore, the timing of decommissioning will vary depending on when the fields cease to produce economically, making the determination dependent upon future natural gas and oil prices, which are inherently uncertain.

The Group applies a contingency allowance for annual inflationary cost increases to its current cost expectations then discounts the resulting cash flows using a credit adjusted risk free discount rate. The inflationary adjustment is a U.S. long-term 10-year rate sourced from consensus economics. When determining the discount rate of the liability, the Group evaluates treasury rates as well as the Bloomberg 15-year U.S. Energy BB and BBB bond index which economically aligns with the underlying long-term and unsecured liability. Based on this evaluation the net discount rate used in the calculation of the decommissioning liability in 2023, 2022 and 2021 was 3.4%, 3.6% and 2.9%, respectively.

The composition of the provision for asset retirement obligations at the reporting date was as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Balance at beginning of period	**$ 457,083**	**$ 525,589**	**$ 346,124**
Additions[(a)]	**3,250**	24,395	96,292
Accretion	**26,926**	27,569	24,396
Asset retirement costs	**(5,961)**	(4,889)	(2,879)
Disposals[(b)]	**(17,300)**	(16,779)	(16,500)
Revisions to estimate[(c)]	**42,650**	(98,802)	78,156
Balance at end of period	**$ 506,648**	**$ 457,083**	**$ 525,589**
Less: Current asset retirement obligations	**5,402**	4,529	3,399
Non-current asset retirement obligations	**$ 501,246**	**$ 452,554**	**$ 522,190**

(a) Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding acquisitions and divestitures.

(b) Associated with the divestiture of natural gas and oil properties. Refer to Note 10 for additional information.

(c) As of December 31, 2023, we performed normal revisions to our asset retirement obligations, which resulted in a $42,650 increase in the liability. This increase was comprised of a $27,830 increase attributable to a lower discount rate as a result of slightly decreased bond yields as compared to 2022 as inflation began to increase at a lower rate and a $16,059 increase for cost revisions based on our recent asset retirement experiences. Partially offsetting this increase was a $1,239 change attributed to retirement timing. As of December 31, 2022, the Group performed normal revisions to its asset retirement obligations, which resulted in a $98,802 decrease in the liability. This decrease was comprised of a $144,656 decrease attributable to a higher discount rate. The higher discount rate was a result of macroeconomic factors spurred by the increase in bond yields which have elevated with U.S. treasuries to combat the current inflationary environment. Partially offsetting this decrease was $29,357 in cost revisions based on the Group's recent asset retirement experiences and a $16,497 timing revision for the acceleration of the Group's retirement plans made possible by asset retirement acquisitions that improved the Group's asset retirement capacity through the growth of its operational capabilities. As of December 31, 2021, the Group performed normal revisions to its asset retirement obligations, which resulted in a $78,156 increase in the liability. This increase was comprised of a $109,306 increase attributable to the lower discount rate which was then offset by a $27,038 decrease for cost revisions based on our recent asset retirement experiences. The remaining change was attributable to timing. The lower discount rate was a result of macroeconomic factors spurred by the COVID-19 recovery, which reduced bond yields and increased inflation. Cost reductions are a result of our recent asset retirement experiences.

Changes to assumptions for the estimation of the Group's asset retirement obligations could result in a material change in the carrying value of the liability. A reasonably possible change in assumptions could have the following impact on the Group's asset retirement obligations as of December 31, 2023:

ARO Sensitivity	Scenario 1[(a)]	Scenario 2[(b)]
Discount rate	$ (164,357)	$ 817,004
Timing	31,339	(34,235)
Cost	50,580	(50,580)

(a) Scenario 1 assumes an increase of the BBB 15 year discount rate to approximately 7% (which is one of the highest rates observed since 2020), a 10% increase in cost and a 10% increase in timing by assuming the addition of one plugging rig, which would accelerate retirement plans. All of these scenarios have been either historically observed or are considered reasonably possible.

(b) Scenario 2 assumes a decrease of the BBB 15 year discount rate to approximately 3% (which is one of the lowest rates observed since 2020), a 10% decrease in cost and a 10% decrease in timing by assuming the loss of one plugging rig, which would delay retirement plans. All of these scenarios have been either historically observed or are considered reasonably possible.

NOTE 20 - LEASES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group leased automobiles, equipment and real estate for the periods presented below. A reconciliation of leases arising from financing activities and the balance sheet classification of future minimum lease payments as of the reporting periods presented were as follows:

	Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of period	**$ 28,862**	**$ 27,804**	**$ 18,878**
Additions[(a)]	14,430	11,269	16,482
Interest expense[(b)]	1,661	1,022	1,050
Cash outflows	(13,831)	(11,233)	(8,606)
Balance at end of period	**$ 31,122**	**$ 28,862**	**$ 27,804**
Classified as:			
Current liability	$ 10,563	$ 9,293	$ 9,627
Non-current liability	20,559	19,569	18,177
Total	**$ 31,122**	**$ 28,862**	**$ 27,804**

(a) The $14,430 and $11,269 in lease additions during the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, was primarily attributable to the expansion of the Group's fleet due to continued growth. Of the $16,482 in lease additions during the year ended December 31, 2021, $8,062 was attributable to the Indigo, Blackbeard and Tapstone acquisitions. Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding acquisitions.

(b) Included as a component of finance cost.

Set out below is the movement in the right-of-use assets:

	Right-of-Use Assets		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of period	**$ 27,959**	**$ 26,908**	**$ 18,026**
Additions[(a)]	13,279	11,295	16,554
Depreciation	(11,224)	(10,244)	(7,672)
Balance at end of period	**$ 30,014**	**$ 27,959**	**$ 26,908**
Classified as:			
Motor vehicles	$ 25,592	$ 23,782	$ 19,149
Midstream	3,136	3,801	6,502
Buildings and leasehold improvements	1,286	376	1,257
Total	**$ 30,014**	**$ 27,959**	**$ 26,908**

(a) The $13,279 and $11,295 in lease additions during the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, was attributable to the expansion of the Group's fleet due to continued growth. Of the $16,554 in lease additions during the year ended December 31, 2021,

$8,062 was attributable to the Indigo, Blackbeard and Tapstone acquisitions. Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding acquisitions.

The range of discount rates applied in calculating right-of-use assets and related lease liabilities, depending on the lease term, is presented below:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Discount rates range	**1.8% - 7.1%**	1.8% - 6.3%	1.8% - 3.3%

Expenses related to short-term and low-value lease exemptions applied under IFRS 16 are primarily associated with short term compressor rentals and were $30,024, $25,153 and $15,362 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 and 2021, respectively. These amounts have been included in the Group's operating expenses and are primarily concentrated in LOE.

The following table reflects the maturity of leases as of the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Not Later Than One Year	**$ 10,563**	$ 9,293	$ 9,627
Later Than One Year and Not Later Than Five Years	**20,559**	19,569	18,177
Later Than Five Years	**—**	—	—
Total	**$ 31,122**	**$ 28,862**	**$ 27,804**

NOTE 21 - BORROWINGS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group's borrowings consist of the following amounts as of the reporting date:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Credit Facility (Interest rate of 8.66% and 7.42%, respectively)[(a)]	**$ 159,000**	$ 56,000
ABS I Notes (Interest rate of 5.00%)	**100,898**	125,864
ABS II Notes (Interest rate of 5.25%)	**125,922**	147,458
ABS III Notes (Interest rate of 4.875%)	**274,710**	319,856
ABS IV Notes (Interest rate of 4.95%)	**99,951**	130,144
ABS V Notes (Interest rate of 5.78%)	**290,913**	378,796
ABS VI Notes (Interest rate of 7.50%)	**159,357**	212,446
Term Loan I (Interest rate of 6.50%)	**106,470**	120,518
Miscellaneous, primarily for real estate, vehicles and equipment	**7,627**	7,084
Total borrowings	**$ 1,324,848**	**$ 1,498,166**
Less: Current portion of long-term debt	**(200,822)**	(271,096)
Less: Deferred financing costs	**(41,123)**	(48,256)
Less: Original issue discounts	**(7,098)**	(9,581)
Total non-current borrowings, net	**$ 1,075,805**	**$ 1,169,233**

(a) Represents the variable interest rate as of period end.

Credit Facility

The Group maintains a revolving loan facility (the "Credit Facility") with a lending syndicate, the borrowing base for which is redetermined on a semi-annual, or as needed, basis. The Group's wholly-owned subsidiary, DP RBL Co LLC, is the borrower under the Credit Facility. The borrowing base is primarily a function of the value of the natural gas and oil properties that collateralize the lending arrangement and will fluctuate with changes in collateral, which may occur as a result of acquisitions or through the establishment of ABS, term loan or other lending structures that result in changes to the collateral base.

In August 2022, the Group amended and restated the credit agreement governing its Credit Facility. The amendment enhanced the alignment with the Group's stated ESG initiatives by including sustainability performance targets ("SPTs") similar to those included in the ABS III, IV, V and VI notes, extended the maturity of the Credit Facility to August 2026. In September 2023, the Group performed its semi-annual redetermination and the borrowing base was resized to $435,000. In November 2023, the borrowing base was resized to $305,000 to reflect the movement of collateral for the issuance of the ABS VII Notes. Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding the ABS VII transaction.

The Credit Facility has an interest rate of SOFR plus an additional spread that ranges from 2.75% to 3.75% based on utilization. Interest payments on the Credit Facility are paid on a monthly basis. Available borrowings under the Credit Facility were $134,817 as of December 31, 2023 which includes the impact of $11,183 in letters of credit issued to certain vendors.

The Credit Facility contains certain customary representations and warranties and affirmative and negative covenants, including covenants relating to: maintenance of books and records; financial reporting and notification; compliance with laws; maintenance of properties and insurance; and limitations on incurrence of indebtedness, liens, fundamental changes, international operations, asset sales, making certain debt payments and amendments, restrictive agreements, investments, restricted payments and hedging. The restricted payment provision governs the Group's ability to make discretionary payments such as dividends, share repurchases, or other discretionary payments. DP RBL Co LLC must comply with the following restricted payments test in order to make discretionary payments (i) leverage is less than 1.5x and borrowing base availability is >25% (ii) leverage is between 1.5x and 2.0x, free cash flow must be positive and borrowing base availability must be >15% (iii) leverage is between 2.0x and 2.5x, free cash flow must be positive and borrowing base availability must be >20% (iv) when leverage exceeds 2.5x for DP RBL Co LLC, restricted payments are prohibited.

Additional covenants require DP RBL Co LLC to maintain a ratio of total debt to EBITDAX of not more than 3.25 to 1.00 and a ratio of current assets (with certain adjustments) to current liabilities of not less than 1.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of each fiscal quarter. The fair value of the Credit Facility approximates the carrying value as of December 31, 2023.

Term Loan I

In May 2020, the Group acquired DP Bluegrass LLC ("Bluegrass"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly owned subsidiary, to enter into a securitized financing agreement for $160,000, which was structured as a secured term loan. The Group issued the Term Loan I at a 1% discount and used the proceeds of $158,400 to fund the 2020 Carbon and EQT acquisitions. The Term Loan I is secured by certain producing assets acquired in connection with the Carbon and EQT acquisitions.

The Term Loan I accrues interest at a stated 6.50% annual rate and has a maturity date of May 2030. Interest and principal payments on the Term Loan I are payable on a monthly basis. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group incurred $7,573, $8,643 and $9,860 in interest related to the Term Loan I, respectively. The fair value of the Term Loan I is approximately $101,706 as of December 31, 2023.

ABS I Note

In November 2019, the Group formed Diversified ABS LLC ("ABS I"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue BBB- rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of $200,000 at par. The ABS I Notes are secured by certain of the Group's upstream producing Appalachian assets. Natural gas production associated with these assets was hedged at 85% at the close of the agreement with long-term derivative contracts.

Interest and principal payments on the ABS I Notes are payable on a monthly basis. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group incurred $5,660, $7,110 and $8,460 of interest related to the ABS I Notes, respectively. The legal final maturity date is January 2037 with an amortizing maturity of December 2029. The ABS I Notes accrue interest at a stated 5% rate per annum. The fair value of the ABS I Notes is approximately $94,517 as of December 31, 2023.

In the event that ABS I has cash flow in excess of the required payments, ABS I is required to pay between 50% to 100% of the excess cash flow, contingent on certain performance metrics, as additional principal, with the remaining excess cash flow, if any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) with respect to any payment date prior to March 1, 2030, (i) if the debt service coverage ratio (the "DSCR") as of such payment date is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 25%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 but greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00, then 50%, and (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, the production tracking rate for ABS I is less than 80%, or the loan to value ratio is greater than 85%, then 100%, and (b) with respect to any payment date on or after March 1, 2030, 100%. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group paid $7,892 in excess cash flow payments on the ABS I Notes.

ABS II Note

In April 2020, the Group formed Diversified ABS Phase II LLC ("ABS II"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly owned subsidiary, to issue BBB- rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of $200,000. The ABS II Notes were issued at a 2.775% discount. The Group used the proceeds of $183,617, net of discount, capital reserve requirement, and debt issuance costs, to pay down its Credit Facility. The ABS II Notes are secured by certain of the Group's upstream producing Appalachian assets. Natural gas production associated with these assets was hedged at 85% at the close of the agreement with long-term derivative contracts.

The ABS II Notes accrue interest at a stated 5.25% rate per annum and have a maturity date of July 2037 with an amortizing maturity of September 2028. Interest and principal payments on the ABS II Notes are payable on a monthly basis. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group incurred $8,040, $9,286 and $10,530 in interest related to the ABS II Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS II Notes is approximately $119,519 as of December 31, 2023.

In the event that ABS II has cash flow in excess of the required payments, ABS II is required to pay between 50% to 100% of the excess cash flow, contingent on certain performance metrics, as additional principal, with the remaining excess cash flow, if any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) (i) if the DSCR as of any payment date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00 and less than 1.25 to 1.00, then 50%, or (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 0%; (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS II is less than 80.0%, then 100%, else 0%; (c) if the loan-to-value ratio ("LTV") as of such payment date is greater than 65.0%, then

100%, else 0%; (d) with respect to any payment date after July 1, 2024 and prior to July 1, 2025, if LTV is greater than 40.0% and ABS II has executed hedging agreements for a minimum period of 30 months starting July 2026 covering production volumes of at least 85% but no more than 95% (the "Extended Hedging Condition"), then 50%, else 0%; (e) with respect to any payment date after July 1, 2025 and prior to October 1, 2025, if LTV is greater than 40.0% or ABS II has not satisfied the Extended Hedging Condition, then 50%, else 0%; and (f) with respect to any payment date after October 1, 2025, if LTV is greater than 40.0% or ABS II has not satisfied the Extended Hedging Condition, then 100%, else 0%. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group made no excess cash flow payments on the ABS II Notes.

ABS III Note

In February 2022, the Group formed Diversified ABS III LLC ("ABS III"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue BBB rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of $365,000 at par. The ABS III Notes are secured by certain of the Group's upstream producing, as well as certain midstream, Appalachian assets.

The ABS III Notes accrue interest at a stated 4.875% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of April 2039 with an amortizing maturity of November 2030. Interest and principal payments on the ABS III Notes are payable on a monthly basis. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group incurred $14,515 and $15,325 in interest related to the ABS III Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS III Notes is approximately $250,158 as of December 31, 2023.

In the event that ABS III has cash flow in excess of the required payments, ABS III is required to pay between 50% to 100% of the excess cash flow, contingent on certain performance metrics, as additional principal, with the remaining excess cash flow, if any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) (i) if the DSCR as of any payment date is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 0%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 but greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00, then 50%, and (iii) if the DSCR as of such Payment Date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%; (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS III (as described in the ABS III Indenture) is less than 80%, then 100%, else 0%; and (c) if the LTV for ABS III is greater than 65%, then 100%, else 0%. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group made no excess cash flow payments on the ABS III Notes.

ABS IV Note

In February 2022, the Group formed Diversified ABS IV LLC ("ABS IV"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue BBB rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of $160,000 at par. The ABS IV Notes are secured by a portion of the upstream producing assets acquired in connection with the Blackbeard Acquisition.

The ABS IV Notes accrue interest at a stated 4.95% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of February 2037 with an amortizing maturity of September 2030. Interest and principal payments on the ABS IV Notes are payable on a monthly basis. During the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group incurred $5,703 and $6,235 in interest related to the ABS IV Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS IV Notes is approximately $92,345 as of December 31, 2023.

In the event that ABS IV has cash flow in excess of the required payments, ABS IV is required to pay between 50% to 100% of the excess cash flow, contingent on certain performance metrics, as additional principal, with the remaining excess cash flow, if any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) (i) if the DSCR as of any payment date is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 0%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 but greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00, then 50%, and (iii) if the DSCR as of such Payment Date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%; (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS IV is less than 80%, then 100%, else 0%; and (c) if the LTV for ABS IV is greater than 65%, then 100%, else 0%. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group made no excess cash flow payments on the ABS IV Notes.

ABS V Notes

In May 2022, the Group formed Diversified ABS V LLC ("ABS V"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue BBB rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of $445,000 at par. The ABS V Notes are secured by a majority of the Group's remaining upstream assets in Appalachia that were not securitized by previous ABS transactions.

The ABS V Notes accrue interest at a stated 5.78% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of May 2039 with an amortizing maturity of December 2030. Interest and principal payments on the ABS V Notes are payable on a monthly basis. During the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group incurred $19,332 and $14,319 in interest related to the ABS V Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS V Notes is approximately $274,061 as of December 31, 2023.

Based on whether certain performance metrics are achieved, ABS V is required to apply 50% to 100% of any excess cash flow to make additional principal payments. In particular, (a) (i) if the DSCR as of any payment date is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 0%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 but greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00, then 50%, and (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%; (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS V is less than 80%, then 100%, else 0%; and (c) if the LTV for ABS V is greater than 65%, then 100%, else 0%. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group made no excess cash flow payments on the ABS V Notes.

ABS VI Notes

In October 2022, the Group formed Diversified ABS VI LLC ("ABS VI"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue, jointly with Oaktree, BBB+ rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of $460,000 ($235,750 to the Group, before fees, representative of its 51.25% ownership interest in the collateral assets). The ABS VI Notes were issued at a 2.63% discount and are secured primarily by the upstream assets that were jointly acquired with Oaktree in

the Tapstone acquisition. The Group recorded its proportionate share of the note in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

The ABS VI Notes accrue interest at a stated 7.50% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of November 2039 with an amortizing maturity of October 2031. Interest and principal payments on the ABS VI Notes are payable on a monthly basis. During the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group incurred $15,433 and $3,300 in interest related to the ABS VI Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS VI Notes is approximately $158,284 as of December 31, 2023.

Based on whether certain performance metrics are achieved, ABS VI is required to apply 50% to 100% of any excess cash flow to make additional principal payments. In particular, (a) (i) If the DSCR as of the applicable Payment Date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such Payment Date is greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00 and less than 1.25 to 1.00, then 50%, or (iii) if the DSCR as of such Payment Date is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 0%; (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS VI is less than 80%, then 100%, else 0%; and (c) if the LTV for ABS VI is greater than 75%, then 100%, else 0%. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group made no excess cash flow payments on the ABS VI Notes.

ABS VII Notes

In November 2023, the Group formed DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC, a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue Class A and Class B asset-backed securities (collectively “ABS VII”) which are secured by certain upstream producing assets in Appalachia. The Class A Notes are rated BBB+ and were issued for an aggregate principal amount of $142,000. The Class B Notes are rated BB- and were issued for an aggregate principal amount of $20,000.

The ABS VII Class A Notes accrue interest at a stated 8.243% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of November 2043 with an amortizing maturity of February 2034. The ABS VII Class B Notes accrue interest at a stated 12.725% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of November 2043 with an amortizing maturity of August 2032. Interest and principal payments on the ABS VII Class A and Class B Notes are payable on a monthly basis.

In December 2023, the Group divested 80% of the equity ownership in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC to outside investors, generating cash proceeds of $30,000. The Group evaluated the remaining 20% interest in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC and determined that the governance structure is such that the Group does not have the ability to exercise control, joint control, or significant influence over the DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC entity. Accordingly, this entity is not consolidated within the Group’s financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023. The Group’s remaining investment in the LLC of $7,500 is accounted for at fair value in accordance with IFRS 9, Financial Instruments (“IFRS 9”).

Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding the DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC equity sale.

Debt Covenants - ABS I, II, III, IV, V AND VI NOTES (Collectively, The “ABS Notes”) and Term Loan I

The ABS Notes and Term Loan I are subject to a series of covenants and restrictions customary for transactions of this type, including (i) that the Issuer maintains specified reserve accounts to be used to make required interest payments in respect of the ABS Notes and Term Loan I, (ii) provisions relating to optional and mandatory prepayments and the related payment of specified amounts, including specified make-whole payments in the case of the ABS Notes and Term Loan I under certain circumstances, (iii) certain indemnification payments in the event, among other things, that the assets pledged as collateral for the ABS Notes and Term Loan I are used in stated ways defective or ineffective, (iv) covenants related to recordkeeping, access to information and similar matters, and (v) the Issuer will comply with all laws and regulations which it is subject to including ERISA, Environmental Laws, and the USA Patriot Act (ABS III-V only).

The ABS Notes and Term Loan I are also subject to customary accelerated amortization events provided for in the indenture, including events tied to failure to maintain stated debt service coverage ratios, failure to maintain certain production metrics, certain change of control and management termination events, and the failure to repay or refinance the ABS Notes and Term Loan I on the applicable scheduled maturity date.

The ABS Notes and Term Loan I are subject to certain customary events of default, including events relating to non-payment of required interest, principal, or other amounts due on or with respect to the ABS Notes and Term Loan I, failure to comply with covenants within certain time frames, certain bankruptcy events, breaches of specified representations and warranties, failure of security interests to be effective and certain judgments.

As of December 31, 2023 the Group was in compliance with all financial covenants for the ABS Notes, Term Loan I and the Credit Facility.

Sustainability-Linked Borrowings

CREDIT FACILITY

The Credit Facility contains three sustainability-linked performance targets (“SPTs”) which, depending on the Group’s performance thereof, may result in adjustments to the applicable margin with respect to borrowings thereunder:

- GHG Emissions Intensity: The Group’s consolidated Scope 1 emissions and Scope 2 emissions, each measured as MT CO_2e per MMcfe;
- Asset Retirement Performance: The number of wells the Group successfully retires during any fiscal year; and

— TRIR Performance: The arithmetic average of the two preceding fiscal years and current period total recordable injury rate computed as the Total Number of Recordable Cases (as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration) multiplied by 200,000 and then divided by total hours worked by all employees during any fiscal year.

The goals set by the Credit Facility for each of these categories are aspirational and represent higher thresholds than the Group has publicly set for itself. The economic repercussions of achieving or failing to achieve these thresholds, however, are relatively minor, ranging from subtracting five basis points to adding five basis points to the applicable margin level in any given fiscal year.

An independent third-party assurance provider is required to certify the Group's performance of the SPTs.

ABS III & IV

In connection with the issuance of the ABS III & IV notes, the Group retained an independent international provider of sustainability research and services to provide and maintain a "sustainability score" with respect to Diversified Energy Company PLC and to the extent such score is below a minimum threshold established at the time of issue of the ABS III & IV notes, the interest payable with respect to the subsequent interest accrual period will increase by five basis points. This score is not dependent on the Group meeting or exceeding any sustainability performance metrics but rather an overall assessment of the Group's corporate sustainability profile. Further, this score is not dependent on the use of proceeds of the ABS III & IV notes and there were no such restrictions on the use of proceeds other than pursuant to the terms of the Group's Credit Facility. The Group informs the ABS III & IV note holders in monthly note holder statements as to any change in interest rate payable on the ABS III & IV notes as a result of the change in this sustainability score.

ABS V & VI

In addition, a "second party opinion provider" certified the terms of the ABS V & VI notes as being aligned with the framework for sustainability-linked bonds of the International Capital Markets Association ("ICMA"), applicable to bond instruments for which the financial and/or structural characteristics vary depending on whether predefined sustainability objectives, or SPTs, are achieved. The framework has five key components (1) the selection of key performance indicators ("KPIs"), (2) the calibration of SPTs, (3) variation of bond characteristics depending on whether the KPIs meet the SPTs, (4) regular reporting of the status of the KPIs and whether SPTs have been met and (5) independent verification of SPT performance by an external reviewer such as an auditor or environmental consultant. Unlike the ICMA's framework for green bonds, its framework for sustainability-linked bonds does not require a specific use of proceeds.

The ABS V & VI notes contain two SPTs. The Group must achieve, and have certified by April 28, 2027 for ABS V and May 28, 2027 for ABS VI (1) a reduction in Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions intensity to 2.85 MT CO_2e/MMcfe, and/or (2) a reduction in Scope 1 methane emissions intensity to 1.12 MT CO_2e/MMcfe. For each of these SPTs that the Group fails to meet, or have certified by an external verifier that it has met, by April 28, 2027 for ABS V and May 28, 2027 for ABS VI, the interest rate payable with respect to the ABS V & VI notes will be increased by 25 basis points. In each case, an independent third-party assurance provider will be required to certify the Group's performance of the above SPTs by the applicable deadlines.

COMPLIANCE

As of December 31, 2023, the Group met or was in compliance with all sustainability-linked debt metrics.

Future Maturities

The following table provides a reconciliation of the Group's future maturities of its total borrowings as of the reporting date as follows:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Not later than one year	$ 200,822	$ 271,096
Later than one year and not later than five years	864,264	778,887
Later than five years	259,762	448,183
Total borrowings	**$ 1,324,848**	**$ 1,498,166**

Finance Costs

The following table represents the Group's finance costs for each of the periods presented:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Interest expense, net of capitalized and income amounts[a]	$ 117,808	$ 86,840	$ 42,370
Amortization of discount and deferred finance costs	16,358	13,903	8,191
Other	—	56	67
Total finance costs	**$ 134,166**	**$ 100,799**	**$ 50,628**

(a) Includes payments related to borrowings and leases.

Financing Activities

Reconciliation of borrowings arising from financing activities:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of period	**$ 1,440,329**	**$ 1,010,355**	**$ 717,240**
Acquired as part of a business combination	**—**	2,437	3,801
Sale of equity interest	**(154,966)**	—	—
Proceeds from borrowings	**1,537,230**	2,587,554	1,727,745
Repayments of borrowings	**(1,547,912)**	(2,139,686)	(1,436,367)
Costs incurred to secure financing	**(13,776)**	(34,234)	(10,255)
Amortization of discount and deferred financing costs	**16,358**	13,903	8,191
Cash paid for interest	**(116,784)**	(83,958)	(42,673)
Finance costs and other	**116,148**	83,958	42,673
Balance at end of period	**$ 1,276,627**	**$ 1,440,329**	**$ 1,010,355**

NOTE 22 - TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table includes a detail of trade and other payables. The fair value approximates the carrying value as of the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Trade payables	**$ 49,487**	$ 90,437
Other payables	**4,003**	3,327
Total trade and other payables	**$ 53,490**	**$ 93,764**

Trade and other payables are unsecured, non-interest bearing and paid as they become due.

NOTE 23 - OTHER LIABILITIES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table includes details of other liabilities as of the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Other non-current liabilities		
Other non-current liabilities	**$ 2,224**	$ 5,375
Total other non-current liabilities	**$ 2,224**	**$ 5,375**
Other current liabilities		
Accrued expenses[(a)]	**$ 99,723**	$ 140,058
Net revenue clearing[(b)]	**79,056**	186,244
Asset retirement obligations - current	**5,402**	4,529
Revenue to be distributed[(c)]	**93,322**	90,899
Total other current liabilities	**$ 277,503**	**$ 421,730**

(a) As of December 31, 2023 accrued expenses decreased primarily due to a $50,541 decrease in hedge settlements payables, resulting from lower commodity prices throughout 2023. As of December 31, 2022 accrued expenses primarily consisted of $61,896 for hedge settlements payables, $21,372 for accrued post production expense, $15,127 in accrued payroll and bonus and $10,832 for accrued lease operating expense. The remaining balance consisted of accrued capital projects and operating expenses. Refer to the ***Financial Review*** for more information on year-over-year changes in other liabilities and their fixed and variable nature.

(b) Net revenue clearing is estimated revenue that is payable to third-party working interest owners. The year-over-year decrease, similar to commodity receivables, was a result of lower commodity prices year-over-year.

(c) Revenue to be distributed is revenue that is payable to third-party working interest owners, but has yet to be paid due to title, legal, ownership or other issues. The Group releases the underlying liability as the aforementioned issues become resolved. As the timing of resolution is unknown, the Group records the balance as a current liability. Revenue to be distributed increased year-over-year as a result of the Group's growth.

NOTE 24 - FAIR VALUE AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Fair Value

The fair value of an asset or liability is the price that would be received to sell that asset or paid to transfer that liability in an orderly transaction occurring in the principal market (or most advantageous market in the absence of a principal market) for such asset or liability. In estimating fair value, the Group utilizes valuation techniques that are consistent with the market approach, the income approach and/or the cost approach. Such valuation techniques are consistently applied. Inputs to valuation techniques include the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. IFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement ("IFRS 13") establishes a fair value hierarchy for valuation inputs that gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. The fair value hierarchy is defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs (other than quoted prices included in Level 1) can include the following:

(1) Observable prices in active markets for similar assets;

(2) Prices for identical assets in markets that are not active;

(3) Directly observable market inputs for substantially the full term of the asset; and

(4) Market inputs that are not directly observable but are derived from or corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs which reflect the Directors' best estimates of what market participants would use in pricing the asset at the measurement date.

Financial Instruments

WORKING CAPITAL

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other current assets, accounts payable and other current liabilities in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position approximate fair value because of their short-term nature. For trade receivables, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by IFRS 9, Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9"), which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognized from initial recognition of the receivables. Financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

For borrowings, derivative financial instruments, and leases the following methods and assumptions were used to estimate fair value:

BORROWINGS

The fair values of the Group's ABS Notes and Term Loan I are considered to be a Level 2 measurement on the fair value hierarchy. The carrying values of the borrowings under the Group's Credit Facility (to the extent utilized) approximates fair value because the interest rate is variable and reflective of market rates. The Group considers the fair value of its Credit Facility to be a Level 2 measurement on the fair value hierarchy.

LEASES

The Group initially measures the lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. When this rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group measures the fair value of its derivative financial instruments based upon a pricing model that utilizes market-based inputs, including, but not limited to, the contractual price of the underlying position, current market prices, natural gas and liquids forward curves, discount rates such as the U.S. Treasury yields, SOFR curve, and volatility factors.

The Group has classified its derivative financial instruments into the fair value hierarchy depending upon the data utilized to determine their fair values. The Group's fixed price swaps (Level 2) are estimated using third-party discounted cash flow calculations using the NYMEX futures index for natural gas and oil derivatives and OPIS for NGLs derivatives. The Group utilizes discounted cash flow models for valuing its interest rate derivatives (Level 2). The net derivative values attributable to the Group's interest rate derivative contracts as of December 31, 2023 are based on (i) the contracted notional amounts, (ii) active market-quoted SOFR yield curves and (iii) the applicable credit-adjusted risk-free rate yield curve.

The Group's call options, put options, collars and swaptions (Level 2) are valued using the Black-Scholes model, an industry standard option valuation model that takes into account inputs such as contract terms, including maturity, and market parameters, including assumptions of the NYMEX and OPIS futures index, interest rates, volatility and credit worthiness. Inputs to the Black-Scholes model, including the volatility input are obtained from a third-party pricing source, with independent verification of the most significant inputs on a monthly basis. A change in volatility would result in a change in fair value measurement, respectively.

The Group's basis swaps (Level 2) are estimated using third-party calculations based upon forward commodity price curves.

CONTINGENT CONSIDERATION

These liabilities represent the estimated fair value of potential future payments the Group may be required to remit under the terms of historical purchase agreements entered into for asset acquisitions and business combinations. In instances when the contingent consideration relates to the acquisition of a group of assets, the Group records changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration through the basis of the asset acquired rather than through other income (expense) in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as it does for business combinations. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group recorded $0, $1,036 and $9,482, respectively, in revaluations related to contingent consideration associated with asset acquisitions and $0, $0 and $8,963, respectively, associated with business combinations.

The contingent consideration represented in the Group's financial statements is associated with the 2020 Carbon and EQT acquisitions. The maximum contingent consideration payment of $15,000 associated with the Carbon acquisition and the remaining contingent consideration payment of $8,547 associated with the EQT acquisition was made during the year ended December 31, 2022, settling both contingencies in their entirety.

The Group remeasures the fair value of the contingent consideration at each reporting period. This estimate requires assumptions to be made, including forecasting the NYMEX Henry Hub natural gas settlement prices relative to stated floor and target prices in future periods. In determining the fair value of the contingent consideration liability, the Group used the Monte Carlo simulation model, which considers unobservable input variables, representing a Level 3 measurement. While valued under this technique, presently there are no remaining contingent payments.

There were no transfers between fair value levels for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The following table includes the Group's financial instruments as of the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,753	$ 7,329
Trade receivables and accrued income	190,207	296,781
Other non-current assets	9,172	4,351
Other non-current liabilities[(a)]	(1,946)	(1,669)
Other current liabilities[(b)]	(272,101)	(417,201)
Derivative financial instruments at fair value	(557,460)	(1,429,966)
Leases	(31,122)	(28,862)
Borrowings	(1,324,848)	(1,498,166)
Total	**$ (1,984,345)**	**$ (3,067,403)**

(a) Excludes the long-term portion of the value associated with the upfront promote received from Oaktree.

(b) Includes accrued expenses, net revenue clearing and revenue to be distributed. Excludes taxes payable and asset retirement obligations.

NOTE 25 - FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group is exposed to a variety of financial risks such as market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, capital risk and collateral risk. The Group manages these risks by monitoring the unpredictability of financial markets and seeking to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance on a continuous basis.

The Group's principal financial liabilities are comprised of borrowings, leases and trade and other payables, used primarily to finance and financially guarantee its operations. The Group's principal financial assets include cash and cash equivalents and trade and other receivables derived from its operations.

The Group also enters into derivative financial instruments which, depending on market dynamics, are recorded as assets or liabilities. To assist with the design and composition of its hedging program, the Group engages a specialist firm with the appropriate skills and experience to manage its risk management derivative-related activities.

Market Risk

Market risk is the possibility that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. Market risk is comprised of two types of risk: interest rate risk and commodity price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings and derivative financial instruments. Derivative and non-derivative financial instruments are used to manage market price risks resulting from changes in commodity prices and foreign exchange rates, which could have a negative effect on assets, liabilities or future expected cash flows.

INTEREST RATE RISK

The Group is subject to market risk exposure related to changes in interest rates. The Group's borrowings primarily consist of fixed-rate amortizing notes and its variable rate Credit Facility as illustrated below.

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Borrowings	Interest Rate[a]	Borrowings	Interest Rate[a]
ABS Notes and Term Loan I	**$ 1,158,221**	**5.67 %**	$ 1,435,082	5.70 %
Credit Facility	**$ 159,000**	**8.66 %**	$ 56,000	7.42 %

[a] The interest rate on the ABS Notes and Term Loan I borrowings represents the weighted average fixed-rate of the notes while the interest rate presented for the Credit Facility represents the floating rate as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Credit Facility transitioned from LIBOR to SOFR during the regular redetermination in late Spring 2022. The Group did not experience a material impact from the transition.

Refer to Note 21 for additional information regarding the ABS Notes, Term Loan I and Credit Facility. The table below represents the impact of a 100 basis point adjustment in the borrowing rate for the Credit Facility and the corresponding impact on finance costs. This represents a reasonably possible change in interest rate risk.

Credit Facility Interest Rate Sensitivity	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
+100 Basis Points	**$ 1,590**	$ 560
-100 Basis Points	**$ (1,590)**	$ (560)

The Group strives to maintain a prudent balance of floating and fixed-rate borrowing exposure, particularly during uncertain market conditions. As part of the Group's risk mitigation strategy from time to time the Group enters into swap arrangements to increase or decrease exposure to floating or fixed- interest rates to account for changes in the composition of borrowings in its portfolio. As a result, the total principal hedged through the use of derivative financial instruments varies from period to period. The fair value of the Group's interest rate swaps represents a liability of $315 and $3,228 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Refer to Note 13 for additional information regarding derivative financial instruments.

COMMODITY PRICE RISK

The Group's revenues are primarily derived from the sale of its natural gas, NGLs and oil production, and as such, the Group is subject to commodity price risk. Commodity prices for natural gas, NGLs and oil can be volatile and can experience fluctuations as a result of relatively small changes in supply, weather conditions, economic conditions and government actions. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group's commodity revenue was $802,399, $1,873,011 and $973,107, respectively. The Group enters into derivative financial instruments to mitigate the risk of fluctuations in commodity prices. The total volumes hedged through the use of derivative financial instruments varies from period to period, but generally the Group's objective is to hedge at least 65% for the next 12 months, at least 50% in months 13 to 24, and a minimum of 30% in months 25 to 36, of its anticipated production volumes. Refer to Note 13 for additional information regarding derivative financial instruments.

By removing price volatility from a significant portion of the Group's expected production through 2032, it has mitigated, but not eliminated, the potential effects of changing prices on its operating cash flow for those periods. While mitigating negative effects of falling commodity prices, these derivative contracts also limit the benefits the Group would receive from increases in commodity prices.

Credit and Counterparty Risk

The Group is exposed to credit and counterparty risk from the sale of its natural gas, NGLs and oil. Trade receivables from customers are amounts due for the purchase of natural gas, NGLs and oil. Collectability is dependent on the financial condition of each customer. The Group reviews the financial condition of customers prior to extending credit and generally does not require collateral in support of their trade receivables. The Group had no customers that comprised over 10% of its total trade receivables from customers as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group's trade receivables from customers, net of the applicable allowance for credit losses, were $168,913 and $278,030, respectively.

The Group is also exposed to credit risk from joint interest owners, entities that own a working interest in the properties operated by the Group. Joint interest receivables are classified in trade receivables, net in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The Group has the ability to withhold future revenue payments to recover any non-payment of joint interest receivables. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group's joint interest receivables, net of the applicable allowance for credit losses, were $21,294 and $18,751, respectively.

Trade receivables are current and the Group believes these net receivables are collectible. Refer to Note 3 for additional information.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the possibility that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group manages this risk by maintaining adequate cash reserves through the use of cash from operations and borrowing capacity on the Credit Facility. The Group also continuously monitors its forecast and actual cash flows to ensure it maintains an appropriate amount of liquidity. The amounts disclosed in the following table are the contractual cash flows.

	Not Later Than One Year	Later Than One Year and Not Later Than Five Years	Later Than Five Years	Total
For the year ended December 31, 2023				
Trade and other payables	$ 53,490	$ —	$ —	**$ 53,490**
Borrowings	200,822	864,264	259,762	**1,324,848**
Leases	12,358	22,531	—	**34,889**
Other liabilities[a]	178,779	2,224	—	**181,003**
Total	**$ 445,449**	**$ 889,019**	**$ 259,762**	**$ 1,594,230**
For the year ended December 31, 2022				
Trade and other payables	$ 93,764	$ —	$ —	**$ 93,764**
Borrowings	271,096	778,887	448,183	**1,498,166**
Leases	10,925	21,523	—	**32,448**
Other liabilities[a]	326,302	5,375	—	**331,677**
Total	**$ 702,087**	**$ 805,785**	**$ 448,183**	**$ 1,956,055**

[a] Represents accrued expenses and net revenue clearing. Excludes taxes payable, asset retirement obligations and revenue to be distributed.

Capital Risk

The Group defines capital as the total of equity shareholders' funds and long-term borrowings net of available cash balances. The Group's objectives when managing capital are to provide returns for shareholders, maintain appropriate leverage and safeguard the ability to continue as a going concern while pursuing opportunities for growth through identifying and evaluating potential acquisitions and constructing new infrastructure on existing proved leaseholds. The Directors do not establish a quantitative return on capital criteria, but rather promote year-over-year adjusted EBITDA growth. The Group seeks to maintain a leverage target at or under 2.5x.

Collateral Risk

As of December 31, 2023, the Group has pledged 100% of its upstream natural gas and oil properties in the Appalachia and Central Region, along with certain midstream assets, to fulfill the collateral requirements for borrowings under the ABS Notes, Term Loan I and Credit Facility. The fair value of the collateral is based on a third-party engineering reserve calculation using estimated cash flows discounted at 10% and a commodities futures price schedule. Refer to Notes 5 and 21 for additional information regarding acquisitions and borrowings, respectively.

NOTE 26 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Delivery Commitments

We have contractually agreed to deliver firm quantities of natural gas to various customers, which we expect to fulfill with production from existing reserves. We regularly monitor our proved developed reserves to ensure sufficient availability to meet these commitments. The following table summarizes our total gross commitments, compiled using best estimates based on our sales strategy, as of December 31, 2023.

	Natural gas (MMcf)
2024	**70,769**
2025	**16,658**
2026	**—**
Thereafter	**360,114**

Litigation and Regulatory Proceedings

The Group is involved in various pending legal issues that have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Group accrues for litigation, claims and proceedings when a liability is both probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group did not have any material amounts accrued related to litigation or regulatory matters. For any matters not accrued for, it is not possible to estimate the amount of any additional loss, or range of loss that is

reasonably possible, but, based on the nature of the claims, management believes that current litigation, claims and proceedings are not, individually or in aggregate, after considering insurance coverage and indemnification, likely to have a material adverse impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

The Group has no other contingent liabilities that would have a material impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Environmental Matters

The Group's operations are subject to environmental regulation in all the jurisdictions in which it operates, and it was in compliance as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. The Group is unable to predict the effect of additional environmental laws and regulations which may be adopted in the future, including whether any such laws or regulations would adversely affect its operations. The Group can offer no assurance regarding the significance or cost of compliance associated with any such new environmental legislation once implemented.

NOTE 27 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group had no related party activity in 2023, 2022 or 2021.

NOTE 28 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group determined the need to disclose the following material transactions that occurred subsequent to December 31, 2023, which have been described within each relevant footnote as follows:

Description	Footnote
Acquisitions and Divestitures	Note 5
Dividends	Note 18

Company Financial Statements

196 Company Statement of Financial Position
197 Company Statement of Changes in Equity
198 Notes to the Company Financial Statements

Company Statement of Financial Position

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

	Note	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
ASSETS					
Non-current assets:					
Investments in subsidiaries	4	**£**	**1,055,908**	£	973,500
Other non-current assets			**102**		—
Total non-current assets		**£**	**1,056,010**	**£**	**973,500**
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents			**562**		923
Other current assets			**109**		67
Total current assets		**£**	**671**	**£**	**990**
Total assets		**£**	**1,056,681**	**£**	**974,490**
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Shareholders' equity:					
Share capital	5	**£**	**9,586**	£	8,431
Share premium	5		**931,102**		802,889
Treasury reserve			**(82,877)**		(81,769)
Share based payment and other reserves			**11,346**		14,208
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)			**183,009**		225,924
Equity attributable to owners of the Parent		**£**	**1,052,166**	**£**	**969,683**
Total equity		**£**	**1,052,166**	**£**	**969,683**
Current liabilities:					
Trade and other payables			**4,515**		4,807
Total current liabilities		**£**	**4,515**	**£**	**4,807**
Total liabilities		**£**	**4,515**	**£**	**4,807**
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES		**£**	**1,056,681**	**£**	**974,490**

The profit for the 2023 financial year of the Company was £93,725 (2022: £217,698).

The notes on pages 198 to 201 are an integral part of the Company Financial Statements.

The Company Financial Statements were approved by the Board of Directors and authorized for issuance on March 19, 2024 and were signed on its behalf by:

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson
Chairman of the Board
Registered in England and Wales, No. 9156132

Company Statement of Changes in Equity

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

	Note	Share Capital	Share Premium	Treasury Reserve	Share-Based Payment and Other Reserves	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Total Equity
Balance as of January 1, 2021		**£ 7,071**	**£ 653,160**	**£ (54,017)**	**£ 7,246**	**£ 116,284**	**£ 729,744**
Income after taxation		—	—	—	—	106,980	**106,980**
Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Total comprehensive income (loss)		**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ 106,980**	**£ 106,980**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	5	1,416	149,729	—	—	—	**151,145**
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)	5	5	—	—	5,114	(2,058)	**3,061**
Dividends	6	—	—	—	—	(93,991)	**(93,991)**
Cancellation of warrants		—	—	—	(1,040)	—	**(1,040)**
Transactions with shareholders		**£ 1,421**	**£ 149,729**	**£ —**	**£ 4,074**	**£ (96,049)**	**£ 59,175**
Balance as of December 31, 2021		**£ 8,492**	**£ 802,889**	**£ (54,017)**	**£ 11,320**	**£ 127,215**	**£ 895,899**
Income after taxation		—	—	—	—	217,698	**217,698**
Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Total comprehensive income (loss)		**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ 217,698**	**£ 217,698**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	5	—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Issuance of share capital (settlement of warrants)	5	4	—	—	353	—	**357**
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)	5	6	—	—	4,713	(2,704)	**2,015**
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)		—	—	2,007	(2,007)	—	**—**
Repurchase of shares (EBT)		—	—	(19,388)	—	—	**(19,388)**
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	5	(71)	—	(10,371)	71	—	**(10,371)**
Dividends	6	—	—	—	—	(116,285)	**(116,285)**
Cancellation of warrants		—	—	—	(242)	—	**(242)**
Transactions with shareholders		**£ (61)**	**£ —**	**£ (27,752)**	**£ 2,888**	**£ (118,989)**	**£ (143,914)**
Balance as of December 31, 2022		**£ 8,431**	**£ 802,889**	**£ (81,769)**	**£ 14,208**	**£ 225,924**	**£ 969,683**
Income after taxation		—	—	—	—	93,725	**93,725**
Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Total comprehensive income (loss)		**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ —**	**£ 93,725**	**£ 93,725**
Non-controlling interest in acquired assets		—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	5	1,284	128,213	—	—	—	**129,497**
Issuance of share capital (settlement of warrants)	5	—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)		—	—	—	4,739	(2,407)	**2,332**
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)		—	—	7,730	(7,730)	—	**—**
Repurchase of shares (EBT)		—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	5	(129)	—	(8,838)	129	—	**(8,838)**
Dividends	6	—	—	—	—	(134,233)	**(134,233)**
Distributions to non-controlling interest owners		—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Cancellation of warrants		—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Transactions with shareholders		**£ 1,155**	**£ 128,213**	**£ (1,108)**	**£ (2,862)**	**£ (136,640)**	**£ (11,242)**
Balance as of December 31, 2023		**£ 9,586**	**£ 931,102**	**£ (82,877)**	**£ 11,346**	**£ 183,009**	**£ 1,052,166**

The notes on pages 198 to 201 are an integral part of the Company Financial Statements.

Notes to the Company Financial Statements

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

INDEX TO THE NOTES TO THE COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 - General Information Page 198 ▶
Note 2 - Accounting Policies Page 198 ▶
Note 3 - Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates Page 199 ▶
Note 4 - Investments Page 199 ▶
Note 5 - Share Capital Page 200 ▶
Note 6 - Dividends Page 200 ▶
Note 7 - Operating Expenses Page 201 ▶
Note 8 - Taxation Page 201 ▶

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Diversified Energy Company PLC (the “Parent” or “Company”), formerly Diversified Gas & Oil PLC, and its wholly owned subsidiaries (the “Group”) is an independent energy company engaged in the production, transportation and marketing of primarily natural gas related to its synergistic U.S. onshore upstream and midstream assets. The Group’s assets are located within the Appalachian and Central basins of the U.S.

The Company was incorporated on July 31, 2014 in the United Kingdom and is registered in England and Wales under the Companies Act 2006 as a public limited company under company number 09156132. The Group‘s registered office is located at 4th floor Phoenix House, 1 Station Hill, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 1NB, UK.

In May 2020, the Company’s shares were admitted to trading on the LSE’s Main Market for listed securities under the ticker “DEC”. In December 2023, the Company’s shares were admitted to trading on NYSE under the ticker “DEC.” As of December 31, 2023, the principal trading market for the Company’s ordinary shares was the LSE.

NOTE 2 - ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Basis of Preparation

The Company Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Financial Reporting Standard 102 “FRS 102” and the Companies Act 2006 under the historical cost basis. The preparation of Company Financial Statements in compliance with FRS 102 requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the Directors to exercise judgment in applying the Company's accounting policies (refer to Note 3).

The Company Financial Statements are presented in British pound sterling (“£”) and rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

The Company has taken advantage of the following disclosure exemptions:

- As permitted by Section 408 of the Companies Act 2006 the Company has not included a Profit and Loss account in the Company Financial Statements.
- As permitted by The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (“FRS”) 102 Section 7 “Statement of Cash Flows” and Section 11 “Financial Instruments” the company has not included a Statement of Cash Flows as well as other limited disclosures.
- As permitted by FRS 102 Section 33 “Related Party Disclosures” the financial statements do not disclose transactions with any wholly owned subsidiary undertakings. There were no other related party transactions to report

GOING CONCERN

The Company Financial Statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, which contemplates the health of the Company, as well as the continuity of normal business activity and the realization of assets and the settlement of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Directors have reviewed the Company's overall position and outlook and are of the opinion that it is sufficiently well funded to be able to operate as a going concern for at least the next twelve months from the date of approval of the Company Financial Statements. Refer to Note 2 to the Group Financial Statements for additional information.

NEW STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS - NOT YET ADOPTED

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations have been published that are not mandatory for December 31, 2023 reporting periods and have not been early adopted by the Company. None of these new standards or interpretations are expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Company. Refer to Note 3 to the Group Financial Statements for additional information.

Significant Accounting Policies

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash is represented by cash in hand and deposits with financial institutions repayable without penalty on notice of not more than 24 hours. Cash equivalents are highly liquid investments that mature in no more than three months from the date of acquisition and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with insignificant risk of change in value.

INVESTMENTS

Investments in subsidiaries represents contributions of capital to subsidiaries and are held at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

The Company accounts for share-based payments under FRS 102. All of the Company's share-based awards are equity settled. The fair value of the awards are determined at the date of grant. As of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Company had three types of share-based payment awards, RSUs, PSUs and Options. The fair value of the Company's RSUs is measured using the stock price at the grant date. The fair value of the Company's PSUs is measured using a Monte Carlo simulation model as of the grant date. The fair value of the Company's Options are calculated using the Black-Scholes model as of the grant date. The fair value of each award is expensed uniformly over the vesting period.

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND ESTIMATES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

In preparing the Company Financial Statements, the Directors considered that the key judgment is the evaluation of the carrying value of the investments in subsidiaries for impairment. Investments in subsidiaries were £1,055,908 and £973,500 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. When considering indicators for impairment of the Company's investments the Directors evaluate the impairment indicators for the Group's financial statements on the basis that the Group's subsidiaries hold the natural gas and oil properties which generate the Group's cash flows. These cash flows are ultimately linked to the subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends back to the Company.

At each reporting date, the Directors assess whether indications exist that an asset may be impaired. If indications do exist, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Directors estimate the asset's recoverable amount. The Directors undertook an impairment trigger assessment in line with their accounting policy. Given the viability of the investments is dependent on the cash flows from the subsidiaries which are generated from the underlying natural gas properties the Directors have compared the carrying value of the Group's natural gas and oil properties as of December 31, 2023 to their fair values on a field basis. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group determined that the carrying amounts of certain proved properties for two fields were not recoverable from future cash flows and recognized an impairment charge of $41,616. Refer to Note 5 to the Group Financial Statements. In considering the result of this assessment, the Directors also evaluated the borrowing obligations of the subsidiaries and their ability to produce cash flows which generate distributable reserves. Based on this review, while the carrying value of natural gas and oil properties was impaired in two fields, there were no indications the subsidiaries would be unable to repay any borrowing obligations. No other impairment indicators were identified and no other impairment charges were recognized.

NOTE 4 - INVESTMENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Company owns in its entirety the issued share capital of Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, a company incorporated in Delaware, U.S. The carrying value as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 of investments held was £1,055,908 and £973,500, respectively. The year-over-year increase is primarily attributable to additional capital contributions to subsidiaries as a result of the issuance and repurchase of share capital and dividend payments.

A list of the subsidiaries of the Company is set out in Note 2 to the Group Financial Statements. The registered office of Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation and all of the subsidiaries owned by that entity is 1600 Corporate Drive, Birmingham, Alabama, USA.

NOTE 5 - SHARE CAPITAL

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. The Company's issued share capital has been retrospectively adjusted for all reporting periods.

The following table summarizes the Company's share capital for the periods presented. Refer to Notes 16 and 17 to the Group Financial Statements for additional information on share capital and other reserves.

	Number of Shares	Total Share Capital		Total Share Premium	
Balance as of December 31, 2020	**35,369**	**£**	**7,071**	**£**	**653,160**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	7,077		1,416		149,729
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)	37		5		—
Balance as of December 31, 2021	**42,483**	**£**	**8,492**	**£**	**802,889**
Issuance of share capital (settlement of warrants)	26		4		—
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)	88		—		—
Repurchase of shares (EBT)	(790)		—		—
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	(400)		(71)		—
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)	40		6		—
Balance as of December 31, 2022	**41,447**	**£**	**8,431**	**£**	**802,889**
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	**6,422**		**1,284**		**128,213**
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)	**334**		**—**		**—**
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	**(647)**		**(129)**		**—**
Balance as of December 31, 2023	**47,556**		**9,586**	**£**	**931,102**

Shares purchased and issued by the EBT have no effect on share capital or share premium. Refer to Note 16 to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding the accounting treatment of EBT shares.

NOTE 6 - DIVIDENDS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. Prices per share and shares outstanding have been retroactively adjusted for all reporting periods.

The following table summarizes the Company's dividends paid and declared on the dates indicated below.

Date Dividends Declared/Paid		Dividend per Share (GBP)	Record Date	Pay Date	Shares Outstanding		Gross Dividends Paid
November 14, 2022	**£**	**0.7220**	**March 3, 2023**	**March 28, 2023**	**47,869**	**£**	**34,601**
March 21, 2023		**0.6860**	**May 26, 2023**	**June 30, 2023**	**48,165**		**32,998**
May 9, 2023		**0.7040**	**September 1, 2023**	**September 29, 2023**	**48,157**		**33,893**
September 1, 2023		**0.6840**	**December 1, 2023**	**December 29, 2023**	**47,857**		**32,741**
Paid during the year ended December 31, 2023						**£**	**134,233**
October 28, 2021	£	0.6500	March 4, 2022	March 28, 2022	42,502	£	27,585
March 22, 2022		0.6860	May 27, 2022	June 30, 2022	42,527		29,143
May 16, 2022		0.7320	September 2, 2022	September 26, 2022	42,294		30,968
August 8, 2022		0.6900	November 25, 2022	December 28, 2022	41,447		28,589
Paid during the year ended December 31, 2022						**£**	**116,285**
October 29, 2020	£	0.5700	March 5, 2021	March 26, 2021	35,376	£	20,195
March 8, 2021		0.5620	May 28, 2021	June 24, 2021	42,472		23,899
April 30, 2021		0.5760	September 3, 2021	September 24, 2021	42,480		24,455
August 5, 2021		0.5980	November 26, 2021	December 17, 2021	42,480		25,442
Paid during the year ended December 31, 2021						**£**	**93,991**

Dividends were proposed ahead of approval of the financial statements. Refer to Note 18 to the Group Financial Statements for additional information.

NOTE 7 - OPERATING EXPENSES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Details of Directors' remuneration is included in ***Remuneration at a Glance*** within this Annual Report. Auditors' remuneration is included in Note 7 to the Group Financial Statements.

NOTE 8 - TAXATION

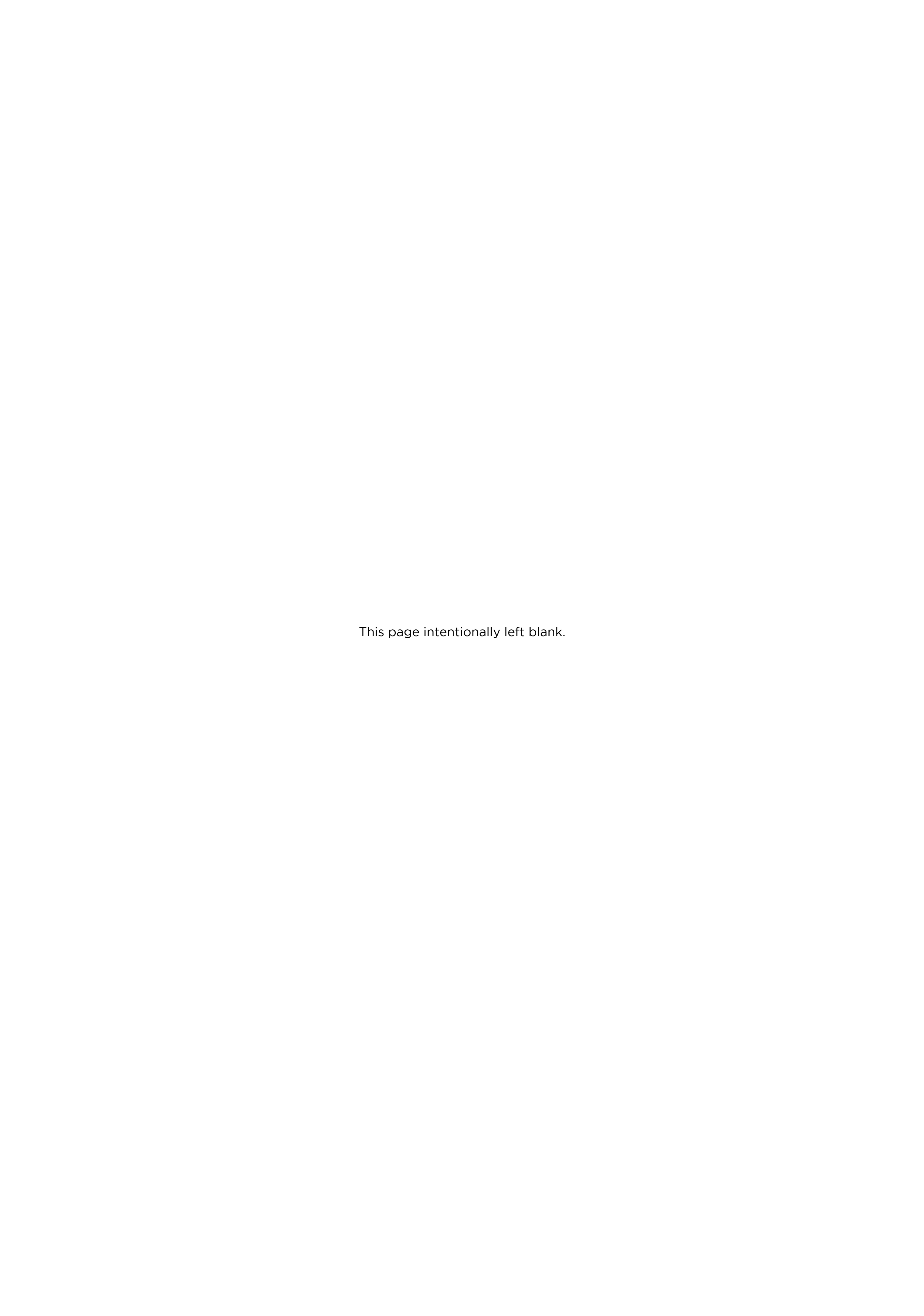
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The tax assessed for the year is the same as the UK corporate tax rate of 23% for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 19.0% for the years ending December 31, 2022 and 2021.

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Profit on ordinary activities before tax	**£ 93,619**	**£ 217,825**	**£ 106,875**
Standard UK corporate tax on profits for the period	**22,000**	41,387	20,306
Non-taxable income	**(23,331)**	(42,569)	(21,341)
Permanent differences	**1,229**	1,264	990
Other	**—**	45	(60)
Total tax charge for the year	**£ (102)**	**£ 127**	**£ (105)**

Non-taxable income for 2023, 2022 and 2021 relates to dividend income received from U.S. subsidiaries in the amount £99,283, £224,047 and £112,320, respectively.

The UK corporation tax rate increased from 19% to 23% effective April 1, 2023. The Company did not experience a material impact to the financial statements.



This page intentionally left blank.

Additional Information

204 Payments to Governments Report 2023 (Unaudited)
206 Alternative Performance Measures (Unaudited)
209 Officers and Professional Advisors
210 Glossary of Terms

Payments to Governments Report 2023 (Unaudited)

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

This report provides a consolidated overview of the payments to governments made by the Group for the year 2023 as required under Disclosure and Transparency Rule 4.3A issued by the UK's Financial Conduct Authority ("DTR 4.3A") and in accordance with The Reports on Payments to Governments Regulations 2014 (as amended in 2015) ("the UK Regulations"). DTR 4.3A requires companies listed on a stock exchange in the UK and operating in the extractive industry to publicly disclose payments to governments in the countries where they undertake exploration, prospection, discovery, development and extraction of natural gas and oil deposits or other materials.

Basis of Preparation

Under the UK Regulations, the Group prepares a disclosure on payments made to governments for each financial year in relation to relevant activities of both the Group and any of its subsidiary undertakings included in the Group Financial Statements.

ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE DISCLOSURE

Payments made to governments that relate to the Group's activities involving the exploration, development, and production of natural gas and oil reserves ("extractive activities") are included in this disclosure. Payments made to governments that relate to activities other than extractive activities are not included in this disclosure as they are not within the scope of extractive activities as defined by the UK Regulations.

GOVERNMENT

"Government" includes any national, regional or local authority of a country, and includes a department, agency or entity that is a subsidiary of a government.

CASH BASIS

Payments are reported on a cash basis, meaning that they are reported in the period in which they are paid, as opposed to being reported on an accrual basis, meaning that they are reported in the period in which the liabilities arise.

PROJECT DEFINITION

The UK Regulations require payments to be reported by project (as a sub category within a country). They define a "project" as the operational activities which are governed by a single contract, license, lease, concession or similar legal agreement, and form the basis for payment liabilities with a government. If these agreements are substantially interconnected, then they can be treated as a single project. Under the UK Regulations "substantially interconnected" means forming a set of operationally and geographically integrated contracts, licenses, leases or concessions or related agreements with substantially similar terms that are signed with a government, giving rise to payment liabilities. The number of projects will depend on the contractual arrangements within a country and not necessarily on the scale of activities. Moreover, a project will only appear in this disclosure where relevant payments occurred during the year in relation to that project. The UK Regulations acknowledge that for some payments it may not be possible to attribute a payment to a single project and therefore such payments may be reported at the country level. Corporate income taxes, which are typically not levied at a project level, are an example of this.

MATERIALITY LEVEL

For each payment type, total payments below £86 to a government are excluded from this report.

EXCHANGE RATE

Payments made in currencies other than USD are translated for this report based on the foreign exchange rate at the relevant quarterly average rate.

PAYMENT TYPES

The UK Regulations define a "payment" as an amount paid whether in money or in kind, for relevant activities where the payment is of any one of the types listed below:

PRODUCTION ENTITLEMENTS

Under production-sharing agreements ("PSA") the production is shared between the host government and the other parties to the PSA. The host government typically receives its share or entitlement in kind rather than being paid in cash. For the year ended December 31, 2023, DEC had no reportable production entitlements to a government.

TAXES

This report includes taxes levied on income, personnel, production or profits withheld from dividends, royalties and interest received by DEC. Taxes levied on consumption, sales, procurement (contractor's withholding taxes), environmental, property, customs and excise are not reportable under the UK Regulations.

ROYALTIES

Payments for the rights to extract natural gas and oil resources, typically at a set percentage of revenue less any deductions that may be taken, and may be paid in cash or in kind (valued in the same way as production entitlement).

DIVIDENDS

Dividend payments other than dividends paid to a government as a shareholder of an entity unless paid in lieu of production entitlements or royalties. For the year ended December 31, 2023, DEC had no reportable dividend payments to a government.

BONUSES

Signature, discovery and production bonuses and other bonuses payable under licenses or concession agreements are included in this report. These are usually paid upon signing an agreement or a contract, or when a commercial discovery is declared, or production has commenced or production has reached a milestone. For the year ended December 31, 2023, DEC had no reportable bonus payments to a government.

FEES

In preparing this report, DEC has included license fees, rental fees, entry fees and all other payments that are paid in consideration for new and existing licenses and or concessions. Fees paid to governments for administrative services are excluded.

INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

Payments which relate to the construction of infrastructure (road, bridge or rail) not substantially dedicated for the use of extractive activities. Payments which are of a social investment in nature, for example building of a school or hospital, are excluded.

Payments Overview

The tables below show the relevant payments to governments made by DEC in the year ended December 31, 2023 shown by country and payment type.

Of the seven payment types required by the UK Regulations, DEC did not pay any production entitlements, dividends, bonuses, fees and or infrastructure improvements therefore those categories are not shown.

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS TO GOVERNMENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Countries	Taxes	Royalties	Total
United Kingdom	$ —	$ —	$ —
United States	88,665	4,022	92,687
Total	**$ 88,665**	**$ 4,022**	**$ 92,687**

UNITED KINGDOM

Governments	Taxes	Royalties	Total
Oil and Gas Authority	$ —	$ —	$ —
HM Revenue and Customs	—	—	—
The Crown Estate Scotland	—	—	—
Total	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ —**

UNITED STATES

Governments	Taxes	Royalties	Total
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania	$ 3,100	$ —	$ 3,100
Commonwealth of Virginia	1,180	—	1,180
Internal Revenue Service	14,639	—	14,639
Office of Natural Resources Revenue	—	2,238	2,238
State of Alabama	134	—	134
State of Kentucky	8,090	—	8,090
State of Louisiana	16,437	—	16,437
State of Ohio	2,363	—	2,363
State of Oklahoma	12,140	1,473	13,613
State of Tennessee	285	—	285
State of Texas	19,612	311	19,923
State of West Virginia	10,685	—	10,685
Total	**$ 88,665**	**$ 4,022**	**$ 92,687**

Alternative Performance Measures (Unaudited)

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

We use APMs to improve the comparability of information between reporting periods and to more accurately evaluate cash flows, either by adjusting for uncontrollable or transactional factors that are not comparable period-over-period, or by aggregating measures, to aid the users of this Annual Report in understanding the activity taking place across the Group. APMs are used by the Directors for planning and reporting and should not be considered an IFRS replacement. The measures are also used in discussions with the investment analyst community and credit rating agencies.

Adjusted EBITDA

As used herein, EBITDA represents earnings before interest, taxes, depletion, depreciation and amortization. adjusted EBITDA includes adjusting for items that are not comparable period-over-period, namely, accretion of asset retirement obligation, other (income) expense, loss on joint and working interest owners receivable, (gain) loss on bargain purchases, (gain) loss on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments, (gain) loss on natural gas and oil property and equipment, costs associated with acquisitions, other adjusting costs, non-cash equity compensation, (gain) loss on foreign currency hedge, net (gain) loss on interest rate swaps and items of a similar nature.

Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for operating profit or loss, net income or loss, or cash flows provided by operating, investing and financing activities. However, we believe such measure is useful to an investor in evaluating our financial performance because it (1) is widely used by investors in the natural gas and oil industry as an indicator of underlying business performance; (2) helps investors to more meaningfully evaluate and compare the results of our operations from period to period by removing the often-volatile revenue impact of changes in the fair value of derivative instruments prior to settlement; (3) is used in the calculation of a key metric in one of our Credit Facility financial covenants; and (4) is used by us as a performance measure in determining executive compensation. When evaluating this measure, we believe investors also commonly find it useful to evaluate this metric as a percentage of our total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, producing what we refer to as our adjusted EBITDA margin.

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Net income (loss)	**$ 759,701**	**$ (620,598)**	**$ (325,206)**
Finance costs	**134,166**	100,799	50,628
Accretion of asset retirement obligations	**26,926**	27,569	24,396
Other (income) expense	**(385)**	(269)	8,812
Income tax (benefit) expense	**240,643**	(178,904)	(225,694)
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	**224,546**	222,257	167,644
(Gain) loss on bargain purchases	**—**	(4,447)	(58,072)
(Gain) loss on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments	**(905,695)**	861,457	652,465
(Gain) loss on natural gas and oil properties and equipment[(a)]	**20**	93	901
(Gain) loss on sale of equity interest	**(18,440)**	—	—
Unrealized (gain) loss on investment	**(4,610)**	—	—
Impairment of proved properties	**41,616**	—	—
Costs associated with acquisitions	**16,775**	15,545	27,743
Other adjusting costs[(b)]	**17,794**	69,967	10,371
Non-cash equity compensation	**6,494**	8,051	7,400
(Gain) loss on foreign currency hedge	**521**	—	1,227
(Gain) loss on interest rate swap	**2,722**	1,434	530
Total adjustments	**$ (216,907)**	**$ 1,123,552**	**$ 668,351**
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 542,794**	**$ 502,954**	**$ 343,145**

(a) Excludes $24.2 million and $2 million in proceeds received for leasehold sales during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

[(b)] Other adjusting costs for the year ended December 31, 2023 were primarily associated with legal and professional fees related to the U.S. listing, legal fees for certain litigation, and expenses associated with unused firm transportation agreements. Other adjusting costs for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily consisted of $28 million in contract terminations which may allow the Group to obtain more favorable pricing in the future and $31 million in costs associated with deal breakage and/or sourcing costs for acquisitions.

Net Debt

As used herein, net debt represents total debt as recognized on the balance sheet less cash and restricted cash. Total debt includes our borrowings under the Credit Facility and borrowings under or issuances of, as applicable, our subsidiaries' securitization facilities. We believe net debt is a useful indicator of our leverage and capital structure.

Net Debt-to-Adjusted EBITDA

As used herein, net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA, or "leverage" or "leverage ratio," is measured as net debt divided by adjusted EBITDA. We believe that this metric is a key measure of our financial liquidity and flexibility and is used in the calculation of a key metric in one of our Credit Facility financial covenants.

	As of		
	December 31, 2023	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Credit Facility	**$ 159,000**	$ 56,000	$ 570,600
ABS I Notes	**100,898**	125,864	155,266
ABS II Notes	**125,922**	147,458	169,320
ABS III Notes	**274,710**	319,856	—
ABS IV Notes	**99,951**	130,144	—
ABS V Notes	**290,913**	378,796	—
ABS VI Notes	**159,357**	212,446	—
Term Loan I	**106,470**	120,518	137,099
Other	**7,627**	7,084	9,380
Total debt	**$ 1,324,848**	**$ 1,498,166**	**$ 1,041,665**
LESS: Cash	**3,753**	7,329	12,558
LESS: Restricted cash	**36,252**	55,388	19,102
Net debt	**$ 1,284,843**	**$ 1,435,449**	**$ 1,010,005**
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 542,794**	**$ 502,954**	**$ 343,145**
Pro forma adjusted EBITDA[(a)]	**$ 549,258**	**$ 574,414**	**$ 490,978**
Net debt-to-pro forma adjusted EBITDA[(b)]	**2.3x**	**2.5x**	**2.1x**

[(a)] Pro forma adjusted EBITDA includes adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2023 for the Tanos II Acquisition to pro forma its results for the full twelve months of operations. Similar adjustments were made for the year ended December 31, 2022 for the East Texas Assets and ConocoPhillips acquisitions.

[(b)] Does not include adjustments for working capital which are often customary in the market.

Total Revenue, Inclusive of Settled Hedges

As used herein, total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, includes the impact of derivatives settled in cash. We believe that total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges is a useful because it enables investors to discern our realized revenue after adjusting for the settlement of derivative contracts.

Adjusted EBITDA Margin

As used herein, adjusted EBITDA margin is measured as adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges. adjusted EBITDA margin includes the direct operating cost and the portion of general and administrative cost it takes to produce each Mcfe. This metric includes operating expense, employees, administrative costs and professional services and recurring allowance for credit losses, which include fixed and variable costs components. We believe that adjusted EBITDA margin is a useful measure of our profitability and efficiency as well as our earnings quality because it measures the Group on a more comparable basis period-over-period, given we are often involved in transactions that are not comparable between periods.

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Total revenue	$ 868,263	$ 1,919,349	$ 1,007,561
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative instruments[(a)]	178,064	(895,802)	(320,656)
Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges	**$ 1,046,327**	**$ 1,023,547**	**$ 686,905**
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 542,794**	**$ 502,954**	**$ 343,145**
Adjusted EBITDA margin	**52%**	**49%**	**50%**

(a) Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative settlements represents cash (paid) or received on commodity derivative contracts. This excludes settlements on foreign currency and interest rate derivatives as well as the gain (loss) on fair value adjustments for unsettled financial instruments for each of the periods presented.

Free Cash Flow

As used herein, free cash flow represents net cash provided by operating activities less expenditures on natural gas and oil properties and equipment and cash paid for interest. We believe that free cash flow is a useful indicator of our ability to generate cash that is available for activities other than capital expenditures. The Directors believe that free cash flow provides investors with an important perspective on the cash available to service debt obligations, make strategic acquisitions and investments and pay dividends.

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net cash provided by operating activities	**$ 410,132**	**$ 387,764**	**$ 320,182**
LESS: Expenditures on natural gas and oil properties and equipment	(74,252)	(86,079)	(50,175)
LESS: Cash paid for interest	(116,784)	(83,958)	(42,673)
Free cash flow	**$ 219,096**	**$ 217,727**	**$ 227,334**

Adjusted Operating Cost per Mcfe

Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe is a metric that allows us to measure the direct operating cost and the portion of general and administrative cost it takes to produce each Mcfe. This metric, similar to adjusted EBITDA margin, includes operating expense employees, administrative costs and professional services and recurring allowance for credit losses, which include fixed and variable cost components.

Employees, administrative costs and professional services

As used herein, employees, administrative costs and professional services represents total administrative expenses excluding cost associated with acquisitions, other adjusting costs and non-cash expenses. We use employees, administrative costs and professional services because this measure excludes items that affect the comparability of results or that are not indicative of trends in the ongoing business.

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Total production (MMcfe)	**299,632**	**296,121**	**259,543**
Total operating expense	$ 440,562	$ 445,893	$ 291,213
Employees, administrative costs and professional services	78,659	77,172	56,812
Recurring allowance for credit losses	8,478	—	(4,265)
Adjusted operating cost	**$ 527,699**	**$ 523,065**	**$ 343,760**
Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe	**$ 1.76**	**$ 1.77**	**$ 1.32**

Officers and Professional Advisors

Directors	David E. Johnson (Non-Executive Chairman (Independent upon appointment)) Martin K. Thomas (Non-Executive Vice Chairman) Rusty Hutson, Jr. (Chief Executive Officer) David J. Turner, Jr. (Independent Non-Executive Director) Sandra M. Stash (Independent Non-Executive Director) Kathryn Z. Klaber (Independent Non-Executive Director) Sylvia Kerrigan (Senior Independent Non-Executive Director)
Registered Number	09156132 (England and Wales)
Registered Office	4th floor Phoenix House 1 Station Hill Reading, Berkshire, RG1 1NB United Kingdom
Headquarters	1600 Corporate Drive Birmingham, Alabama 35242 United States
Company Secretary	Apex Secretaries LLP 6th Floor 140 London Wall London EC2V 5DN United Kingdom
Independent Auditors, United Kingdom	PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP 1 Embankment Place London WC2N 6RH United Kingdom
Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, United States	PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP 569 Brookwood Village #851 Birmingham, AL 35209 United States
Legal Advisor, United Kingdom	Latham & Watkins (London) LLP 99 Bishopsgate London ECM2 3XF United Kingdom
Legal Advisor, United States	Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Legal & Risk Officer 414 Summers Street Charleston, WV 25301 United States
Competent Person	Netherland, Sewell & Associates, Inc. 2100 Ross Avenue, Suite 2200 Dallas, Texas 75201 United States
Share Registrar	ComputerShare Investor Services PLC The Pavilions, Bridgewater Road Bristol, BS13 8AE United Kingdom
Brokers	Tennyson Securities 23rd Floor, 20 Fenchurch Street London EC3M 3BY United Kingdom Peel Hunt LLP 7th Floor, 100 Liverpool Street London EC2M 2AT United Kingdom Stifel Nicolaus Europe Limited 150 Cheapside London, EC2V 6ET United Kingdom

Glossary of Terms

£
British pound sterling

$
U.S. dollar

ABS
Asset-Backed Security

Adjusted EBITDA
Adjusted EBITDA is an APM. Please refer to the ***APM*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

Adjusted EBITDA margin
Adjusted EBITDA margin is an APM. Please refer to the ***APM*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

Adjusted operating cost
Adjusted operating cost is an APM. Please refer to the ***APM*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe is an APM. Please refer to the ***APM*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

AIM
Alternative Investment Market

APM
Alternative Performance Measure

Bbl
Barrel or barrels of oil or natural gas liquids

Bcfe
Billions of cubic fee equivalent

Board or BOD
Board of Directors

Boe
Barrel of oil equivalent, determined by using the ratio of one Bbl of oil or NGLs to six Mcf of natural gas. The ratio of one barrel of oil or NGLs to six Mcf of natural gas is commonly used in the industry and represents the approximate energy equivalence of oil or NGLs to natural gas, and does not represent the economic equivalency of oil and NGLs to natural gas. The sales price of a barrel of oil or NGLs is considerably higher than the sales price of six Mcf of natural gas.

Boepd
Barrels of oil equivalent per day

Btu
A British thermal unit, which is a measure of the amount of energy required to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit.

CO_2
Carbon dioxide

CO_2e
Carbon dioxide equivalent

CEO
Chief Executive Officer

CFO
Chief Financial Officer

COO
Chief Operating Officer

DD&A
Depreciation, depletion and amortization

E&P
Exploration and production

EBITDA
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization

EBITDAX
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation, amortization and exploration expense

Employees, administrative costs and professional services
Employees, administrative costs and professional services is an APM. Please refer to the ***APM*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

EPA
Environmental Protection Agency

EPS
Earnings per share

ERM
Enterprise Risk Management

ESG
Environmental, Social and Governance

EU
European Union

Free cash flow
Free cash flow is an APM. Please refer to the ***APM*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

FTSE
Financial Times Stock Exchange

G&A
General and administrative expense

GBP
British pound sterling

Henry Hub
A natural gas pipeline delivery point that serves as the benchmark natural gas price underlying NYMEX natural gas futures contracts.

IAS
International Accounting Standard

IASB
International Accounting Standards Board

IPO
Initial public offering

IFRS
International Financial Reporting Standards

KWh
Kilowatt hour

LIBOR
London Inter-bank Offered Rate

LOE
Base lease operating expense is defined as the sum of employee and benefit expenses, well operating expense (net), automobile expense and insurance cost.

LSE
London Stock Exchange

M&A
Mergers and acquisitions

Mbbls
Thousand barrels

Mboe
Thousand barrels of oil equivalent

Mboepd
Thousand barrels of oil equivalent per day

Mcf
Thousand cubic feet of natural gas

Mcfe
Thousand cubic feet of natural gas equivalent

Midstream
Midstream activities include the processing, storing, transporting and marketing of natural gas, NGLs and oil.

Mmboe
Million barrels of oil equivalent

Mmbtu
Million British thermal units

Mmcf
Million cubic feet of natural gas

Mmcfe
Million cubic feet of natural gas equivalent

Mont Belvieu
A mature trading hub with a high level of liquidity and transparency that sets spot and futures prices for NGLs.

MT CO_2e
Metric ton of carbon dioxide equivalent

Motor Vehicle Accidents ("MVA")
MVA is the rate of preventable accidents per million miles driven.

MT
Metric ton

Net debt
Net debt is an APM. Please refer to the ***APM*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

Net zero
Achieving an overall balance between carbon emissions produced and carbon emissions taken out of the atmosphere, which includes making changes to reduce emissions to the lowest amount and offsetting as a last resort. For Diversified net zero means total Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions.

NGLs
Natural gas liquids, such as ethane, propane, butane and natural gasoline that are extracted from natural gas production streams.

NYMEX
New York Mercantile Exchange

Oil
Includes crude oil and condensate

PSU
Performance stock unit

PV-10
A calculation of the present value of estimated future natural gas and oil revenues, net of forecasted direct expenses, and discounted at an annual rate of 10%. This calculation does not consider income taxes and utilizes a pricing assumption consistent with the forward curve at December 31, 2023.

Realized price
The cash market price less all expected quality, transportation and demand adjustments.

RSU
Restricted stock unit

SAM
Smarter Asset Management

SOFR
Secured Overnight Financing Rate

TCFD
Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures

Total Recordable Incident Rate ("TRIR")
TRIR is the number of work-related injuries per 200,000 work hours.

Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges
Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, is an APM. Please refer to the ***APM*** section in ***Additional Information*** within this Annual Report for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

TSR
Total Shareholder Return

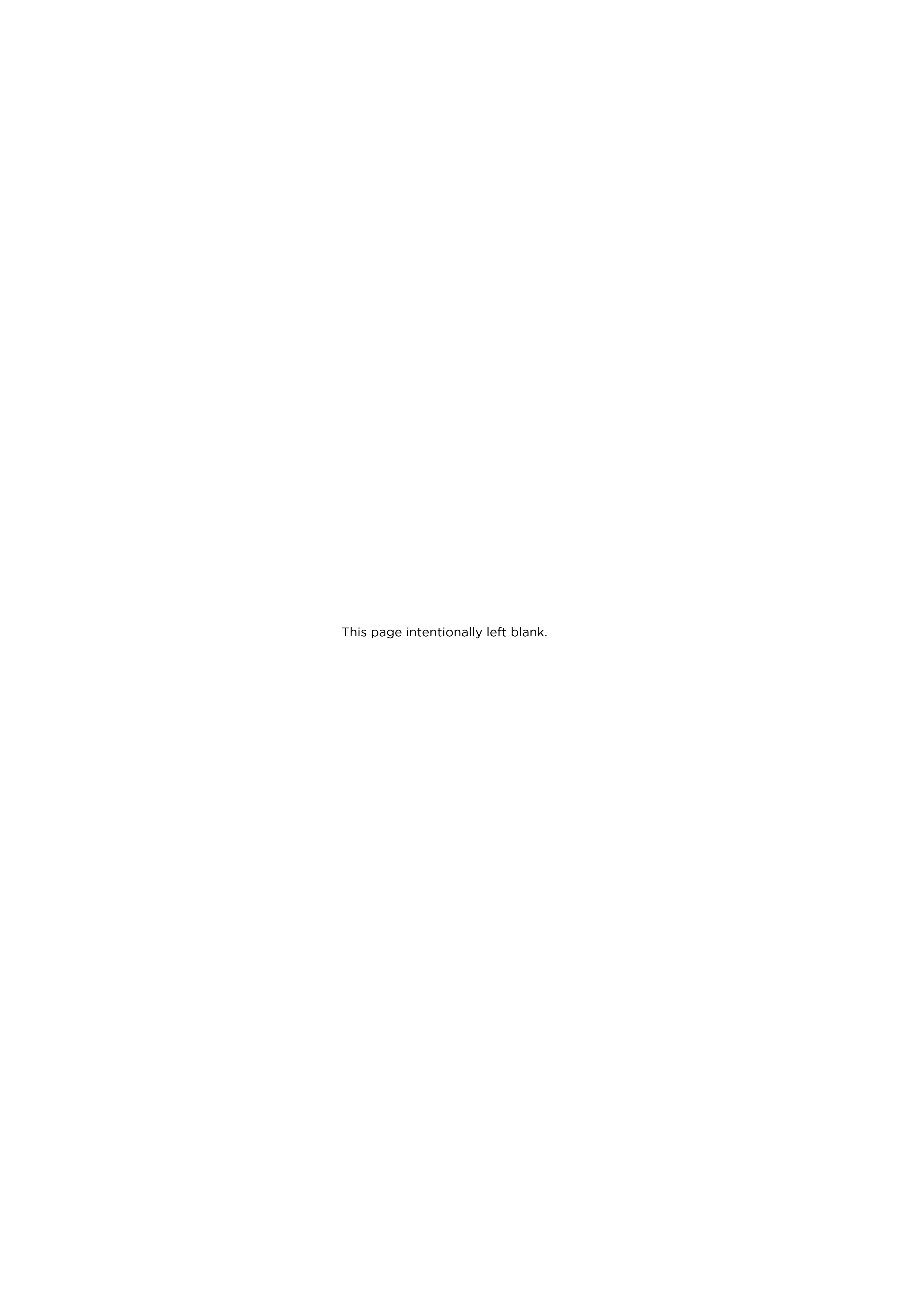
TTM
Trailing twelve months

UK
United Kingdom

U.S.
United States

USD
U.S. dollar

WTI
West Texas Intermediate grade crude oil, used as a pricing benchmark for sales contracts and NYMEX oil futures contracts.


This page intentionally left blank.

Designed and published by www.labrador-company.com

Diversified Energy Company PLC

1600 Corporate Drive
Birmingham, Alabama,
35242 USA

www.div.energy